The Bookman
A Christmas Supplement

# Art, Poetry & Belles Lettres

PRINCE RUPERT.
By Samuel Cooper
(Buccleuch Collection, South Kensington.)

*From* British Painting
(*Sidgwick & Jackson*).



XUM

## BRITISH PAINTING.

By Irene Maguinness. 49 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (Sidgwick & Jackson.)

This book gives in a very brief but well-spaced and well-planned fashion a conspectus and review of painting in England from the end of the fifteenth century down to the present day, but omitting any mention of artists who are still living. The theme is of course a very spacious one indeed, and cannot be treated in anything like detail in the compass of the two hundred and sixty pages of this volume. But it is interesting and valuable because the author lays stress on the continuity of painting during the four centuries reviewed, explaining how artist links on to artist, how contemporary history influenced painting, and how our own native artists were inspired by, and inspired, artists of other countries. England developed the art of illumination and handwriting, and from these illuminations was an inevitable step towards portrait miniatures, in which our artists excelled from the early part of the fifteenth century. But in the larger field of painting it was not till Henry VIII brought foreign artists to London that Englishmen were inspired to compete. Yet miniatures were still the happy province of our own people such as Hilliard, Oliver and Cooper, in the seventeenth century. In the eighteenth century came satirists like Hogarth, landscape painters like Wilson, who verily heralded the golden age of British painting, culminating in the glorious work of Reynolds, Gainsborough and Romney, and their contem-

*From* Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám (*Constable*).

INDEED, THE IDOLS I HAVE LOVED SO LONG
HAVE DONE MY CREDIT IN MEN'S EYES MUCH WRONG. —LXIX.

poraries, including Copley Fielding, Raeburn and Lawrence. Then came many painters whose lives ran half in the eighteenth and half in the nineteenth centuries—Wright of Derby, " Old " Crome, Cotman, de Wint, Cox, Morland, Constable, and so on. . . . The list is a long one, running down through the nineteenth century with the Pre-Raphaelites and the more conventional painters to our own day.

## RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM

Illustrated by RONALD BALFOUR. 21s. net. (Constable).

There is something of Aubrey Beardsley's bizarre imagination, fantasy and wonderful decorative cunning in Mr. Ronald Balfour's work, more especially in his black-and-white drawings. His paintings do not attempt

*From* Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám (*Constable*).

一

—AND IN A WINDINGSHEET OF VINE-LEAF WRAPT
SO BURY ME BY SOME SWEET GARDEN-SIDE.
—LXVII.

One of the most attractive things about the book is that the author gives her own judgment with regard to various painters and their work, and even if one does not always agree, one feels the living contact with a real mind, so much more interesting than a compilation of stereotyped and received opinions. The illustrations are well chosen and very clearly reproduced, and are not merely sprinkled among the pages with a pepper pot: they do actually *illustrate* the text.

to reproduce the glow and richness of Oriental colouring, but in a more subdued and dream-hued fashion (with one exception, when the colour is crudely barbaric) they express very intimately the spirit and atmosphere of the East. In all the pictures, it is the grace and delicacy of line, the exquisite decorative quality, that count, and these are so effective as to make this in its own way one of the most beautiful of the many editions of " Omar " that have ever been published.



XUM

## EX-KING CONSTANTINE AND THE WAR.

By Major G. H. Mélas. 12s. 6d. net. (Hutchinson.)

The author of this book was formerly the private secretary of Ex-King Constantine of Greece; he was also a Venezelist, perhaps the only one in the intimacy of the Greek Royal Family. He was thus right at the centre of things during the eventful period that commenced with the outbreak of the great war in 1914 until King Constantine abdicated, and Greece, under the guidance of M. Venizelos, entered the war on the side of the Entente. Major Mélas gives numerous instances of the duplicity of the ex-king in regard to M. Venizelos and the latter's pro-Entente policy. The ex-king's character was weak enough to allow the will of his wife, the Kaiser's sister, Queen Sophie, and her pro-German clique to overrjde his whenever, as often happened, prudence, if not enthusiasm, inclined him to a favourable consideration of M. Venizelos's views. Major Mélas, ardent pro-Ententist though he is, cannot avoid some mention of the bunglings of the Allies in relation to Greek affairs and the Balkans generally in the first years of the war. Our representatives seemed unable to acquire a sound understanding of Hellenic affairs, or, if they did, to persuade the higher officials at home to pursue a wise and definite policy in regard to them. Blunder succeeded blunder, and only the staunch loyalty and splendid statesmanship of M. Venizelos saved the situation. Readers of this singularly interesting volume of reminiscences will have no doubt that Major Mélas did his best to foster pro-Entente feelings at the Greek court—at no small risk to himself.

*From* **Daniel Gardner, Painter in Pastel and Gouache** (*Lane*).

**Elizabeth, third daughter of David Lewis, of Malvern Hall**

*From* **The Fan Book.** By McIver Percival (*Fisher Unwin*).

## THE WISE BEASTS OF HINDUSTAN.

By HARRY W. PIKE. 6s. 6d. net. (Carey Press.)

There is a certain Indian classic—in the old Sanskrit tongue — which is called "The Book of Good Counsels." It sounds therefore didactic, a collection of moral reflections, maxims and so forth. It is all this and more, for it contains philosophical discourses, introduced on almost any pretext or on none. The collection stands at its value, which is considerable for the purposes of Oriental scholarship and as a text of Sanskrit literature. But the apophthegms are illustrated by stories, and they are mostly of talking animals—the Crow, the Mouse and the Tortoise, the Deer and Bull, the Jackal and King of Beasts. It occurred on a red-letter day to Mr. H. W. Pike that if he took out the stories from their moral setting and told them in plain English, forgetting their Eastern origin and its inevitable atmosphere, there would be a new and real book of the folk kind for children of all ages. He has done this and something over, for that which he has written out with his own pen he has illustrated with his own brush and pencil, so that there are pleasant coloured plates and drawings in the text. The result is a true book of diversion in an excellent manner of faerie: it has also the special merit of being unlike other animal stories—unlike in particular our old friend La Fontaine. Moreover, the wise beasts of Hindustan might be beasts of any place in the world, where there happened to be tigers and jackals, lions and "meddlesome monkeys."

*From* Daniel Gardner, Painter in Pastel and Gouache (*Lane*).

ANNA MARIA, ELDEST DAUGHTER OF DAVID LEWIS, OF MALVERN HALL.

## WOODROW WILSON AND HIS WORK.

By W. E. DODD, Professor of American History, University of Chicago. (New York: Doubleday & Page.)

No President of the United States, and perhaps no other statesman in any previous age, has been so widely known as Woodrow Wilson. Yet he is, in another sense, an unknown man, and in spite of Professor Dodd's industry in

*From* The Fan Book. By McIver Percival (*Fisher Unwin*).

picturing the work of the man—and it has been noble work—he has failed to make the man live in the pages of his exceedingly interesting history of the last eight years. For one thing, the background of events against which the author endeavours to set the figure of the President is so imposing, that to deal adequately with Wilson's part in it was a sufficiently heavy task—a task which the Professor has well accomplished; but the man Wilson is lost to us. We see something of him in his immature days before he became President of Princeton, and then he is merged into his ideas and his struggle with "big business," first in his own country and then on an international scale. It is not altogether the fault of the author that the man Wilson escapes us. Part of the difficulty is due to the aloofness of Wilson himself. He lacks some of the qualities that endear a man to his fellows. He has never been able to bring the great idea home to the mind of lowly man by homely metaphor, as Lincoln, in his "swopping horses" speech for example, was able to do. Clear cut and concise expression of the Golden Rule in diplomacy will suffice for the intellectual minorities in all countries, or even for the majorities at a moment of stress, but were progress to depend on intellect alone the world would stand still. Unequal to Clemenceau in tenacity of purpose or to Lloyd George in mental alertness, he was ill equipped to carry on the personal warfare which marked the Peace Conference. Stubborn in his sense of the right, he was nevertheless compelled to compromise to obtain even a part of his desires. His Americanised Puritanism was no match for the subtlety of his colleagues. Yet in history Wilson will eventually be adjudged of greater account. That he accomplished so much as he has done, must be accredited to his Presbyterian training and upbringing. Of his father we read that "to Dr. Wilson all mankind save the favoured elect of God sat in the outer darkness or moved irresistibly upon that downward road which led to the lake of fire and brimstone," and though there were other influences which had some effect in moulding the character of the young Wilson, yet, "when all is said, Wilson's father was the veritable leader and maker of the future president." Though Professor Dodd has not fully succeeded in presenting the man, he has given us an account of his work which will repay every thinking man and woman to read. His style is easy and clear; and in an unforced manner he presents us with an exposition of American politics, which shows us that until democracy can rid itself of the grosser material interests, it will be impossible for an intellectual idealist like Woodrow Wilson to lead his own country or the world towards the ideals expressed in the Covenant.

*From* **The Grandeur that was Rome** (*Sidgwick & Jackson*). CLYTIE.

## GOD'S SMILE.

By JULIUS MAGNUSSEN. 7s. 6d. net. (Appleton.)

In spite of the assurance on the wrapper that "the limpid simplicity of 'God's Smile' makes it accessible to all who can read," there is much that is incomprehensible in this book of "spirit" messages. It is the work of a Danish dramatist who records his conversion from agnosticism to belief in God through the medium of table-rappings and automatic writing, and perhaps the least surprising passages in the book are those in which the author expresses doubt as to his own sanity. Under the influence of his dead father, he tells us how he is compelled not only to write strange phrases in a strange hand, but also to play, without previous knowledge, masterpieces on the piano with the skill of a virtuoso. While the messages contain nothing sufficiently intelligible to be called a revelation, they claim to herald the coming of a new age of happiness, when the sun will rise "in all quarters of the earth and God will smile to men." Any statement more definite than this the reader will search for in vain.



XUM

## WHAT SCULPTURE TO SEE IN EUROPE.

By LORINDA M. BRYANT.
Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. (Lane.)

The publisher tells us on the loose cover that "the books by Lorinda Bryant have found so wide a circle of readers in America that it has been thought advisable" to give English travellers a chance of profiting by them also. The sculpture dealt with in this volume is that in Naples, the Vatican, Rome, Florence, Venice, Munich, Berlin, Paris, London—a very wide range. And there are 158 excellent photographic reproductions. The most interesting thing about the volume is the information that American readers have revelled in it in large numbers. It is doubtful whether English readers will find this American production satisfying. It is a sight-seeing rush to be taken through all the places enumerated above in about 40,000 words. The book is a very brief catalogue, with description of a number of pieces of sculpture. The author claims to have given occasionally the historical setting of some pieces and the mythological story of others.

*From* What Sculpture to See in Europe (*Lane*).

PSYCHE.
COPY OF PRAXITELES.
(Museum, Naples.)

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY.

By HENRY THOMAS, D.Litt.
25s. net. (Cambridge University Press.)

It requires on our own part a peculiar spirit to receive any full ministry from the old peninsular romances on the great romance of all, which is the high chivalrous history of "Don Quixote." On the surface Cervantes wrote what is called "an attack upon the books of chivalry," and as such it was accepted by his fellow countrymen, who understood better—at that time of the world—the genius of the Holy Inquisition than the sacred genius of romance. There is nothing in the wide domain of literature to compare with "Don Quixote" for the manner born of chivalry, its essence and quintessence. Cervantes knew well enough the secret life of the literature which was his prototype and apparent theme of ridicule, of "Amadis," of "Palmerin," "Belianis" and the "Knight of the Sun"; he held up a mirror in which they were reflected, magnified and transfigured in a perfect glory of knighthood. The meaning is that there was no paragon of "high-erected thought, seated in a heart of courtesy" to compare with the *preux chevalier* of La Mancha, and we know on what he was modelled. It did not happen by accident, but in due pursuit of the author's "glorious great intent." Whosoever reads the royal inquest of the curate and the barber into the library of Don Quixote without burning zeal to go in search of the chief works therein, nor cease from questing till they are arranged, a peerless company, on his own shelves, is not worthy to go further in the adventurous work which follows and is bereft of all kinship with the mind of Cervantes. Dr. Henry Thomas has given us a greatly learned account of the romance-literature in a noble volume, which I have read—as from cover to cover—from the standpoint of "Amadis," of "Palmerin," "Tirante the White" and "Percepresť." I have learned much and have been put on several tracks along which I look to go further in the loyal life of the quest. I have given the work as such an honoured place among my bibliographical collections; but it is not put beside "Palmerin" or "Merlin y Lemanda del Sancto Grial," and I have since returned to "Don Quixote," as one who knows where shines a true light of chivalry. Those who are lovers thereof should not fail to read some part or all that Dr. Thomas has arranged in his ordered storehouse; but thereafter they should go and do likewise.

A. E. W.

## THE PIANO-PLAYER AND ITS MUSIC.

By ERNEST NEWMAN.
6s. net. (Grant Richards.)

Here is a pre-eminently sane, wise and enthusiastic book on the powers, limitations and possibilities of piano-players in the progress of the art of music or interpretation of music. Mr. Newman's well-known incorruptible love of music is enough to give weight to every word he says in this plea for a too often ignorantly scorned instrument. The fact is, as he points out, that much of the prejudice against piano-players is due to the fact that the early instruments were very crude and wooden and mechanical in comparison with those that can be obtained at the present moment, which again are inferior to what will be available in a few years' time, just as to-day's pianos are in advance of those Chopin played upon. Furthermore, the music rolls do not give anything like the help they might to the player. But Mr. Newman first disposes completely of the accusations of mechanicalness brought against the instrument—every instrument is mechanical, and the more perfect the mechanism the better for interpretation, and then devotes himself to explaining how with the present instrument the most happy and satisfactory effects can be obtained, and what improvements are possible and desirable in order to make the piano-player answer all the demands of music lovers. He hopes that musicians will take to writing for the piano-player rather than the piano. Every music lover ought certainly to read this book very carefully, for it is most helpful and sensible, as well as daring in its championship of a foolishly maligned and misunderstood instrument.



XUM

## PARABLES FOR THE TIMES.

By W. Loftus Hare.
1s. 6d. net. (Daniel).

This little volume, if it gets into the right hands, should do good in these days of reconstruction and overwhelming difficulties. The messages that it brings are profoundly true—old parables renovated to apply to new emergencies, short and pithy and indicating a golden future. It is a book for the thinker and one that will make the unthinking pause and think.

**Sword of Boabdil, the last Moorish King of Granada.**
*From* A Record of European Armour and Arms
(*Bell*).

*From* A Record of European Armour and Arms
(*Bell*).

**A Shield of Wood with Gesso Decoration in high relief.**

## POEMS: LIFE, LOVE AND LAUGHTER.

By Hugh Wharton.
5s. net. (West Bromwich: Gripton.)

Mr. Hugh Wharton has a very happy knack of putting pleasant sentiment and ripe worldly wisdom into neat and rippling verse. He has something of the facility and much of the sententiousness that made Mrs. Ella Wheeler Wilcox so popular with the many readers who are not attracted to poetry, however fine it may be otherwise, that has nothing helpful to say to them. Perhaps the most representative thing in his book is "The Bubble-Bowl," that touches on the vanity of human hopes:

"Life's an ever-
fleeting wonder,
Birth, development,
decay;
And the greatest,
like the meanest,
Finds his measure-
ment of clay"—

but teaches that:

"There's a unity
in oneness,
In the sympathy of
hearts,
That would make
this world an Eden
Did we play aright
our parts.
When we feel
another's gladness,
When we ease
another's pain;
There's a heaven glowing in us,
And a Christ has come again."

A little book of sane, optimistic thinking whose rhymes are as harmonious as the thoughts they express.

**Sword. Hispano-Moorish, late XVth Century.**
*From* A Record of European Armour and Arms
(*Bell*).

OLD SHEFFIELD PLATED MUSTARD POT WITH BAR PIERCING: MEDALLION AND FESTOONS. CIRCULAR BASE, DOME LID. DATE 1775.

*From* Chats on Old Sheffield Plate (*Fisher Unwin*).

## SPANISH AMERICA: ITS ROMANCE, REALITY AND FUTURE.

By C. R. Enock. 30s. (Fisher Unwin.)

In his latest book, 'Spanish America: Its Romance, Reality and Future," Mr. Enock explains that many descriptive passages in the work have been taken from the various authors of the South American series, to which the present volume is in a measure auxiliary. As might be expected the information, condensed from fourteen volumes into two, comes in a somewhat tabloid form, but both the material chosen, together with the author's own additions, are well arranged, and thus, although there is little new in the entire work, it will serve an admirably instructive purpose.

In his first chapter, entitled 'A Reconnaissance," Mr. Enock reiterates those complaints which have so frequently been made of late as to the ignorance on matters concerning South America manifested by the British public. There is clearly much reason in what he says, but at the same time it must be admitted that recently many important steps have been taken to rectify this condition of affairs.

Indeed, in a continent which contains among its numerous republics a certain amount of states of a moral and material progress so rapid as to inflict even the casual observer with a touch of vertigo, it is difficult to keep abreast of the times in South America. In this respect, the author himself, for all the merits of his work, is here and there somewhat inclined to ignore the extraordinary strides in every respect recently made by the southern and south-eastern republics. Thus, in dealing with South America as a whole, he says:

"No roads traverse the country-side where the motor-tourist may spend his hours. Between the primitive mule-track or the bypath which the simple Indian has found sufficient for his purpose since the world began, and the railway, there is no *via media*."

Now this surely does not apply to all parts of South America. Certainly it does not hold good in modern Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay. Some of the most charming motor excursions in the world, for instance, are now to be enjoyed among the exquisite surroundings of Rio de Janeiro; the finely-surfaced highways of the *Banda Oriental* on which the motors ply to and fro are now extending very rapidly farther and farther inland from Montevideo, and as to Argentina—a country in which, it must be admitted, the natural characteristics of the soil militate most strongly of all against motor traffic—here, above all, the habit of the motor grows more and more enthusiastic every year. This, moreover, is not now confined to the streets of Buenos Aires itself, and to those special motor roads which have been constructed between the capital and such centres as La Plata and Tigre. The motor has now established itself firmly in the *campo* itself, and there are very few *estancieros* who now lack their petrol-driven vehicle.

Indeed, it is of some interest in this respect to remark that within the past two years there was revived on at least one occasion that old-fashioned sport of galloping after ostriches, in order to bring them down by means of the time-honoured *bolas*, that curious weapon of Indian origin, composed of leather-covered stone balls at the end of strips of hide, which, when thrown with skill, coils

OLD SHEFFIELD PLATED MUSTARD POT. VASE-SHAPED ON COLLETE FOOT. SCROLL PIERCING. CIRCULAR LID SURMOUNTED BY KNOB. DATE 1790.

*From* Chats on Old Sheffield Plate (*Fisher Unwin*).

*From* Chats on Old Sheffield Plate (*Fisher Unwin*).

OLD SHEFFIELD PLATED TEA KETTLE ON STAND WITH ROCOCO ORNAMENT. MELON-SHAPED BODY: HINGED HANDLE, DOME-SHAPED LID. DATE 1820.

OLD SHEFFIELD PLATED CANDLESTICK WITH SQUARE BASE; BATSWING FLUTING, SQUARE SHAPED COLUMN, AND HAVING UNUSUAL NOZZLE WITH PIERCED GALLERY. DATE 1795.

*From* Chats on Old Sheffield Plate (*Fisher Unwin*).

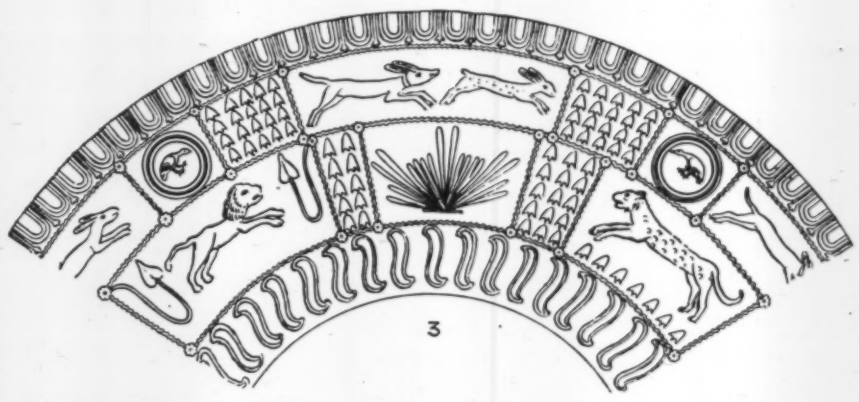
OLD SHEFFIELD PLATED CANDLESTICK WITH CIRCULAR BASE; COLUMN AND NOZZLE FLUTED, ORNAMENTED WITH BEAD EDGING AT BASE, COLUMN AND NOZZLE. DATE 1770.

*From* Chats on Old Sheffield Plate (*Fisher Unwin*).



XUM

round the legs of its victim and brings the creature heavily to the ground. So far as the actors were concerned, the pastime was as exciting as ever, and the galloping certainly as rapid, but as for the spectators, their way was easier since they travelled in a luxurious motor-car and glided over the pastures in a fashion which, if occasionally somewhat bumpy, would have caused an old-fashioned *gaucho* to turn in his grave, could he have witnessed the spectacle from that somewhat unpromising spot!



*From* **Terra Sigillata**
(*Longmans*).

On the other hand, of course, the greater part of the vast continent of South America, or even of the continent and a half which comprises Latin-America, does actually answer to Mr. Enock's description, and the moral which seems to be derived from this is that no single man can write with equal authority upon every part of a stretch of the world which comprises some sixteen republics, to say nothing of three colonies of European nations! It seems that the time has gone by in which South America—to say nothing of Latin-America—can be treated as a whole. The South Americans themselves have for some time now been commenting with considerable sarcasm on this European predilection. But let it not be thought for one moment that such drawbacks, inseparable from so wide a scheme, detract from the value of a work which is well arranged and most ably written.

W. H. KOEBEL.

## THE CHARM OF KASHMIR.

By V. C. SCOTT O'CONNOR. With 16 Coloured Plates and 24 Illustrations from Photographs. £4 4s. net. (Longmans.)

It is fitting, it is necessary that a book about place so strangely beautiful, so steeped in all the fascination and magic of the East, should itself be a thing of beauty, and surely no book of travels has ever been more magnificently produced than has this stately and immensely interesting volume. Mr. Scott O'Connor ("Odysseus") has shown in his earlier work, "The Scene of War," that he has exceptional power both as a writer of narrative and of description. In "The Charm of Kashmir" he has found a theme that lends itself readily to his particular gifts—he describes his journey to Kashmir, and through that fascinating region, with an easy, graphically realistic power that calls up before the reader's imagination scenes and monuments, storied buildings, and the motley life of the place in all their bizarre splendour of colour and light and atmosphere, with a hint of the human squalor that is here and there the other side of pictures that are exquisitely fair. The coloured plates are finely sensitive in tone and feeling; and the illustrations from photographs (one of which, "The Shalimar," we reproduce on another page) are most admirable examples of the art of the camera.

*From* **Old Bristol Potteries**
(*Arrowsmith*).

**STONEWARE GOBLET.**
14 in. high, 9 in. across top. Made in 1818 at Bright's Pottery, Temple Street, Bristol.
(Mr. R. H. Warren's Collection, Bristol.)



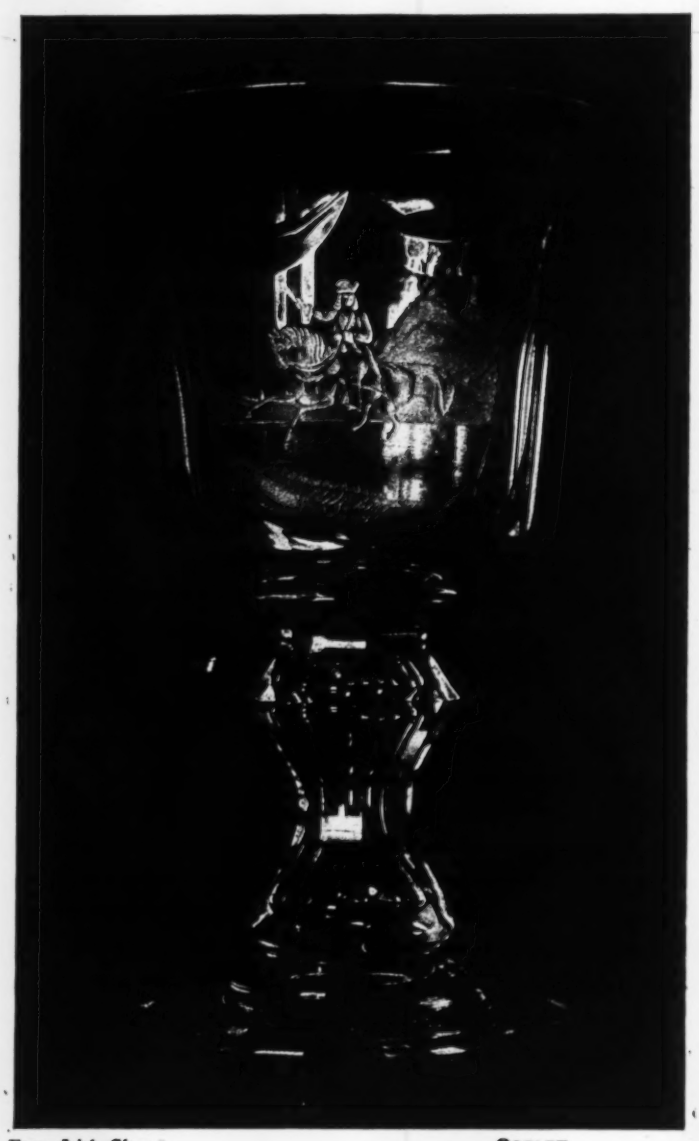


episode of Bagworthy torrent and it will be scarcely open to question which is better of the two—namely, the wood engraving. The two prefaces of Blackmore are missing from the new edition, and there is good reason respecting the second, for it would be meaningless apart from the Armstrong illustrations and the first publishers. And the original preface is not without moment to the root matter of the story in the old life of Exmoor. This is a matter of detail, but it makes a tendency of the time to leave illustrated editions incomplete from the standpoint of the mere lover of books. It remains to say that the text of "Lorna" is admirably printed here and that the sixteen coloured illustrations of Rowland Wheelwright and William Sewell constitute a great adornment. It is good to have "Lorna Doone" in any form whatever, but in this it assumes a new and gracious vesture.

## THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION.

By H. D. EBERLEIN, ABBOT MCCLURE and E. S. HOLLOWAY. With many Illustrations. 35s. net. (Lippincott.)

A beautiful specimen of Philadelphia illustration and printing, it should not call to be specified that this is neither a furnishing catalogue nor a common craftsman's handbook of house adornment. It is an elaborate scientific treatise on the high art of both forms of decoration and a guide for those who have means to live in great houses and make them palaces of splendour. It is also a book on the sense of style in these directions, on the guiding principles and tradition belonging thereto. Finally, it is a methodised work, divided into three parts. The first is described as "a synoptic picture of the art of interior decoration" in England, Italy, Spain and France, from the beginning of the sixteenth century, and so forward. The lessons drawn from this exposition are applied to modern requirements in the second part, which is called "practical decoration and furnishing." The third part formulates—as it is said, for the first time—a logical system of decoration, "which avoids both the narrow limitations of the one-period method and the pitfalls of eclectic furnishing." Content in these days with a country cottage, built on the side of a hill when James I was king, and set up within sound of the sea, the present reviewer confesses to a sense of intimidation in the presence of this logical system, even while he accepts with reverence all that Part III has to tell him of Renaissance, Baroque, Rococo and neo-Classic styles. He remains convinced as a cottager that—at least for him and his purposes—there is one only system of furnishing, being books of the right kind from attic to basement. This is one of them, within its gorgeous measures, and takes its place accordingly. The illustrations hereafter shall often open vistas into the visionary world of *salons*, as in Palazzo Davanzati; of throne-rooms, as in Palazzo Quirinate; of galleries, as at Fontainebleau. It is right good and excellent to have the freedom of these in pictures and other dreams of splendour realised by the "7 plates in colour and 283 in double tone." It is *multum in parvo* within the covers of this "practical book," outside the signal contribution to a field of logic, so far neglected—from Aristotle to J. S. Mill.



*From* **Irish Glass**
(*Jenkins*).

**GOBLET**
Formerly belonging to an Orange Lodge.
(National Museum, Dublin.)

## A GARDEN OF HERBS.

By ELEANOUR SINCLAIR ROHDE. (Lee Warner.)

This is a practical handbook to the making of an Old English Herb Garden, together with numerous recipes from contemporary authorities. There has been need for long for a volume of just this kind. In these pages the anxious but fearful novice will find much sensible advice as to how to start. The herb-garden might be surrounded by banks, and these could be smothered with herbs—violets, cowslips, borage, wild strawberries, germander, betony, yarrow, centaury, wild thyme, and so on. "There should be," wisely remarks Miss Rohde, "nothing of the 'grand air' in a herb garden." We cannot resist giving one of the many delightful old recipes so lovingly garnered here. *Violet Tablet.*—Steep violet leaves in lemon juice till the colour is deep enough. Add sugar, and boil to candy height, and cut into cakes before it is quite cold. We congratulate the author on her patient research and its triumphant result.

## LEGENDS AND ROMANCES OF SPAIN.

By Lewis Spence. Illustrated in Colours by Otway McCannell, R.B.A. (Harrap.)

This very handsome volume is a brief review and summary of the great romances and ballad literature of Spain when Spain was the home of the highest chivalry, and before chivalry had grown fantastic. In its history we find ample reason for Spain's chivalry and romantic soul, for the terrific struggle with the Saracens must have been an agelong school of honour and valour. And in Spain the seeds of romance took ready root and blossomed in marvellous luxuriance. Mr. Spence points out that while in British and French romance folk-lore plays an important part it is quite different in the Spanish romances: "her chivalric fictions are either the offspring of historic happenings or of that brilliant and glowing imagination which illumines the whole expanse of Peninsular literature." Mr. Spence gives us in the first place a clear description and history of the sources of Spanish romance and its literary development, and then he proceeds to provide a summary of all the chief examples of the tales. The story of the Cid is of course among the first, and a noble tale it is, founded on actual reality, though there is no doubt that in real life the gentleman was by no means the ideal hero represented by the poet. Then came the great romances of Amadis, a whole elaborate group, the similar Palmerin group and other tales of high chivalry, most of which appear in the catalogue embalmed in Don Quixote. Then the *romanceros* or ballads, the romances of the Moors in Spain, and all the subsequent story-telling down to Guzman de Alfarache. To read of this rich literature in Mr. Spence's enchanting book is to be strongly stirred to seek to know more of it, and throughout the book indications are given to help the reader to find English translations of the works referred to. It would not be easy to praise this volume beyond its merits, both for theme and treatment.

*From* **Old Bristol Potteries** (*Arrowsmith*).

**Dish**
Representing the Town and River charge. Limekiln Lane or Redcliff. The ground colour on flange is sprinkled yellow.
(Mr. Hemming's Collection, Horley.)

*From* **Old Bristol Potteries** (*Arrowsmith*).

**One of a Pair of 18-inch Dishes—"The Taking of Chagre in the West Indies, 1740."**
(Joseph Flower, Redcliffe.)

## LORNA DOONE.

By R. D. Blackmore. With Coloured Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (Harrap.)

A few of us will remember, and one at least is glad to possess and cherish the large illustrated edition of "Lorna" which appeared in the early eighties. They were days of that work on wood which is presumably dead for ever and belongs already to the fashion of collectors, like the wonders of vignettes on steel by Stothard and Turner. The "Lorna" of Sampson Low, with the illustrations of Mr. Armstrong, was and remains a thing of beauty after its own kind. Here now is the new fashion, excellent again after its own, but far diverse manner. The two editions are without prejudice to each other, and are lying side by side, harmoniously enough, as these lines are written. Those who can may compare the Armstrong picture of John Ridd, supporting Ruth Huckaback in front of him on the vicious horse, with the corresponding illustration in colour. The latter is life at ease, and beside it the old design looks awkward. It is certain that the earlier artist had never seen and much less carried a girl in that position; but his successor might have been doing so all his life. On the other hand, compare also in each the child Lorna finding the boy John after the





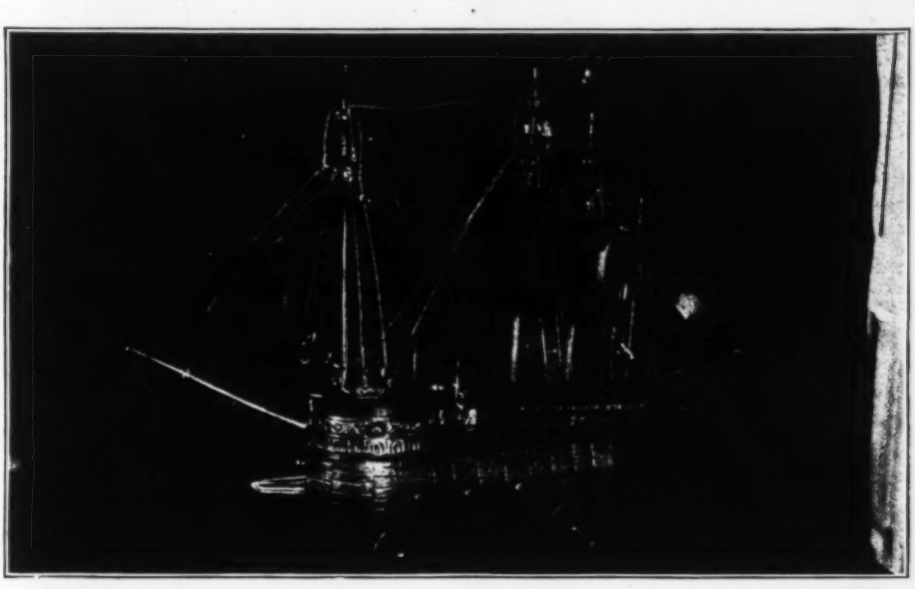
XUM



## SCHOOL AND FIRESIDE CRAFTS.

By Ann Macbeth and May Spence. 8s. net. (Methuen.)

What a fascinating volume this is, with its beautiful smooth paper and elegant illustrations. The authors' aim is to suggest employment for mind and hand such as may, without strenuous labour or expense, be carried on in school or home. To make our craft classes really successful, they say, there are two things which must be provided—a good outlet and artistic quality. "Simplicity in all things makes for beauty." We of the twentieth century, we are told, ought to have a type of design and art native and proper to our own age, and it is this type we should nurse and develop. By studying this book we can make a good start. Section I is devoted to Pottery, a useful and economical art. Little children can make small modelled dishes or pots. Section II deals with Willow and Cane, and coiled baskets. Here we are shown how interesting it is, if we are country dwellers, to gather willow, ash and rushes for our work. The pictures of things to be made here are extraordinarily inviting, and make our fingers fidget to begin. Minute and careful directions are given, helped by diagrams. Section III is concerned with Needlework and Rugs, and Section IV is about Decorated Wood-work, a sadly neglected art We have taken a fancy to the green and white slipper box, and to the House-that-Jack-Built set of figures.



*From* **Silver** (*Pitman*).

**A Ner.**

*From* **School and Fireside Crafts** (*Methuen*).

**Table Pottery in Enamel Painting.**
(By the Authors.)

## KING ALFRED S BOOKS.

By the Right Reverend Bishop G. F. Browne, D.D. 30s. net. (S.P.C.K.)

Here is one of the very valuable books of historical and literary interest produced for us recently by the S.P.C.K. Bishop Browne has long been known to students of Old English as an excellent scholar and historian. He has here a subject made to his hand in the books that King Alfred translated or caused to be translated, namely, Gregory's "Pastoral Care," Bede's "History," Orosius, Boethius, Gregory's "Dialogues" and Augustine's "Soliloquies."



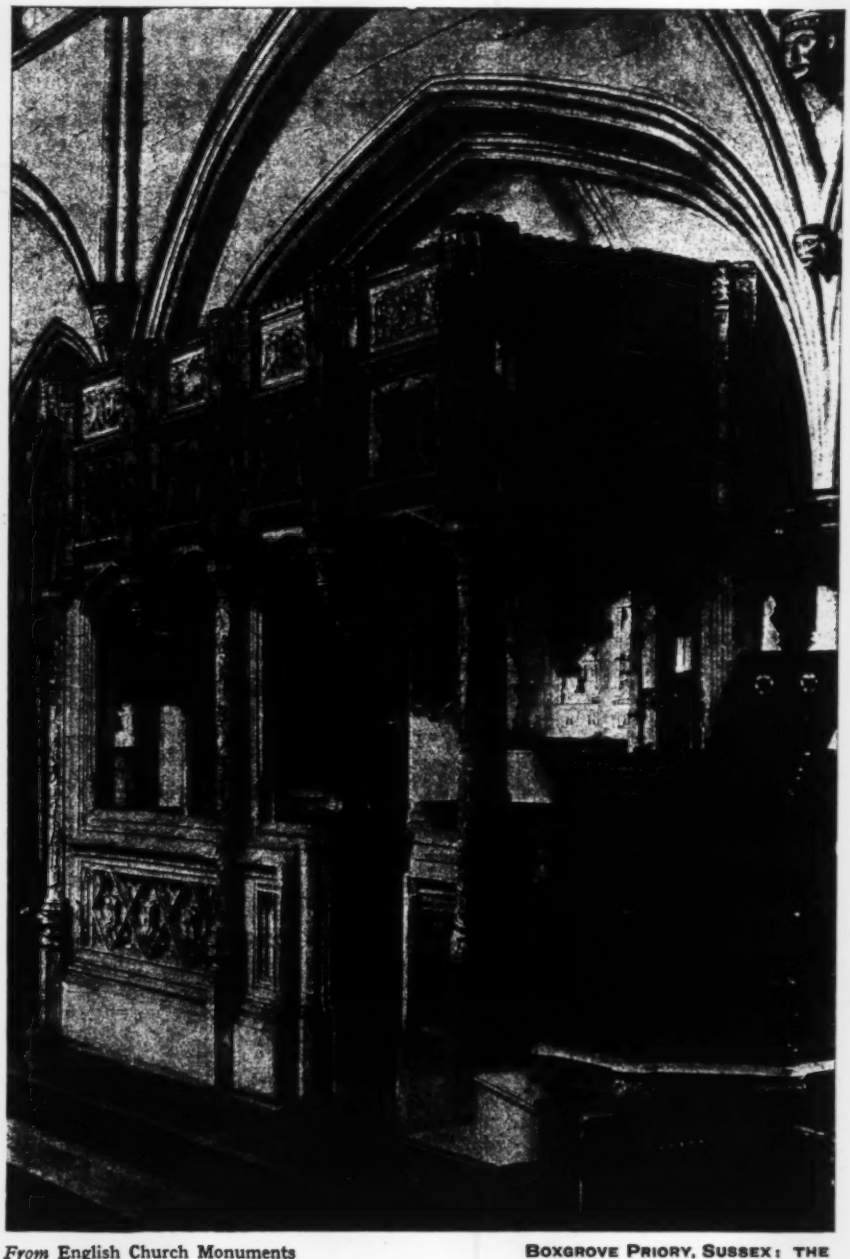
XUM

Bishop Browne's method is most admirable, and will appeal to all lovers of literature. He takes the original work, gives an account of it, with full quotations, gives Alfred's version in good modern English, and sometimes versions by other translators. This is specially valuable in the Boethius section, where, as additional translators, we have such great names as Chaucer and Queen Elizabeth. Altogether the book is an excellent idea, excellently embodied. It is the most English volume we are likely to see for a long time.

## ENGLISH CHURCH MONUMENTS.

By F. H. Crossley, F.S.A. (Batsford.)

In this magnificent volume we have a full pictorial collection of the monuments, effigies, and chantry chapels of the mediæval period, in which England is so exceedingly wealthy. As the author points out, no other department of research enables us to form so correct a judgment of our architecture at any given point as we get from the memorial chapels and canopied tombs erected in cathedrals and churches, complete in themselves. So do effigies and memorials give a complete sequence of costumes, armour, etc., and even the evolutions of women's headdress and the like. In short they are a permanent fund of information as to the life, aspirations, religious emotions and artistic impulses of several centuries. An extraordinarily complete history is contained in this book of the various methods of the artists, their materials, their varying and evolving ideas, the cost of the carrying out of their designs and the amount paid for their work. The hundreds of illustrations provided are simply an invaluable record, and vary from the most superb examples of the memorial artists' work such as the great Torrigiano tomb of Henry VII in Westminster down to details showing the ornamentation of a sculptured sword or belt. Mr. Batsford goes from strength to strength in the work he has been carrying on for years to record and explain and perpetuate the beauty that lives in England in every nook and corner.



*From* English Church Monuments of the Medieval Period (*Batsford*).

**Boxgrove Priory, Sussex: the Chantry-Chapel of Thomas, Lord de la Warre, before 1539.**

## OLD BRISTOL POTTERIES.

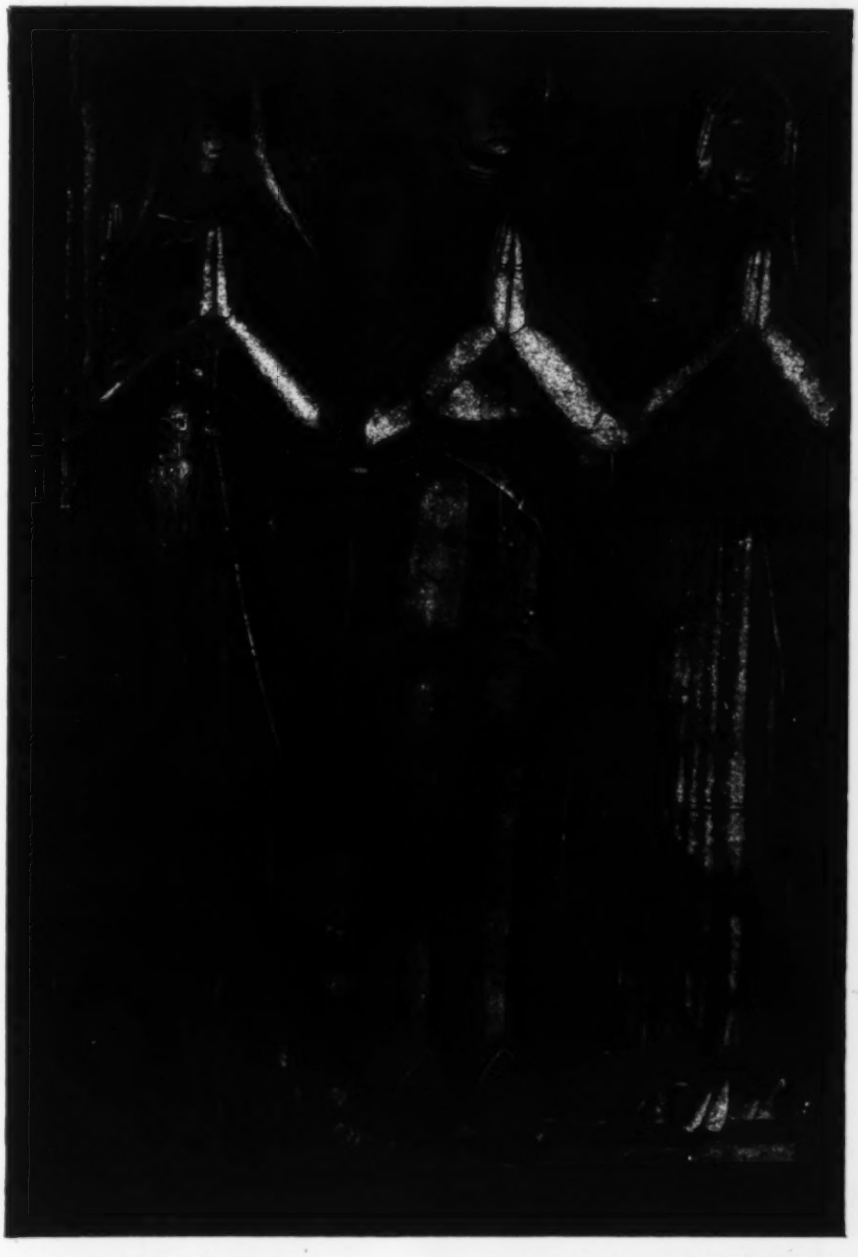
Being an account of the old Potters and Potteries of Bristol and Brislington, between 1650 and 1850, by W. J. Pountney. £2 12s. 6d. (Bristol: Arrowsmith.)

Collectors of what is generically termed "Old China" are well aware of the beauty and merits of Bristol pottery and porcelain, and they will welcome this detailed and interesting record of the art which has flourished for three centuries on the banks of the Avon. Mr. W. J. Pountney, the author of this monograph, was peculiarly fitted for the task he has accomplished so admirably. He belongs to a family which has been associated with Bristol since the sixteenth century, and is the son of John Decimus Pountney, who from 1820 to 1852 was the leading partner in the Temple Back Pottery. Mr. Pountney made many excavations on the sites of the old pottery works. Disused wells and cesspools provided the finest finds of ancient, if broken, specimens of ware. At Brislington "the rubbish thrown in to fill the old well reached to the top." This valuable and interesting monograph is enriched with many excellent reproductions of Bristol pottery.

## THE OPINIONS OF JOHN ABTHORNE ON THE ARTS OF LIVING.

6s. net. (Heinemann.)

The professional literary man will be inclined to think that a great many books have lately been published which, but for the war, would not have appeared in print. The excitement in which we were all living seems to have given to many ordinary people the desire to express themselves, and to have made the public willing to listen. In times of crisis for many purposes the ordinary person is as important as the "Great Man." The excitement of war involves a strain which we all know cannot last. Hence it has come that so many persons look back with pleasure to their former life, and forward with desire to a time of peace. They hold that their experience has given them a right to speak, and the public quite properly admitted that right. This volume was written by Mr. Abthorne when he was resting from his wounds. In the modest autobiographical prologue which clearly shows that he is no professional *littérateur*, he relates the sort of man he is and the kind of life he has led. He calls himself one of the respectable and quite an ordinary person. But occasionally he indulges in bold speculations. In the epilogue he speaks seriously of the conclusions to which he has come. He believes in enjoyment for himself, and because he feels kindly towards his fellow men gladly points out to them the paths which have led to his own happiness. He is not afraid to say what is obvious and that which has been often said before; indeed the superior person will dub him platitudinous, but paradoxes are now so rife, that even the superior person will take no harm by being reminded of the obvious. The book throughout is intensely personal; a great deal of its interest is to be found in the record of what the author has seen, done and thought, and the striking though very slight sketches he gives of the persons he has met. The book contains a Prologue, an Epilogue and five essays. "The Education of Taste" is an eloquent plea that English literature should be given an important position even in early education, and states once more how ignorant most Englishmen (including university graduates) often are of their own literature. In the two essays, "Dramatic Art, Its Leading Characteristics" and "The Restoration Drama: Its Influence To-day," we can see how he enjoys the theatre and reading about it; these essays though quite light and human in their treatment would serve as an excellent introduction to the subject. The essay on Hazlitt is a most gracious appreciation, all the more pleasing because in many ways Hazlitt is so antipathetic to him. But he does not allow his opinions to interfere with his enjoyment. "The Nucleus of a Cheap Library" holds the advice which the essayist would give to anybody about to spend a few pounds. Mr. Abthorne is always practical, and throughout this book gives references to volumes for further study, and particulars of editions of authors which are now in print.



*From* English Church Monuments of the Medieval Period (*Batsford*).

ELFORD, STAFFS: SIR WM. SMYTHE, 1525, AND HIS TWO WIVES, ISABELLA NEVILLE AND ANNE STAUNTON.

## SLEEPING BEAUTY.

Told by C. S. Evans and illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 7s. 6d. net. (Heinemann.)

Last year we had from Mr. C. S. Evans a new and amplified verson of the story of Cinderella, illustrated by Mr. Arthur Rackham in silhouette, except for a coloured frontispiece. This year we have its companion in "Sleeping Beauty." Mr. C. S. Evans's version of the old story is delightfully refreshing; he very cleverly deduces new facts from the long-accepted history, tells the wonderful old romance over again, enlivening it with flashes of quaint and delectable humour. It is not only a far more complete narration of all that happened to the Sleeping Beauty than any that has hitherto been presented, but it brings us more closely acquainted with all the chief characters of the story. Mr. Evans has a distinct genius for retelling these animated old nursery-tales. Almost every incident is illustrated by Mr. Rackham in that bold "shadow" style that emphasises all essentials in the picture and conveys so much in its stark simplicity. The frontispiece is a beautiful, very characteristic piece of work in colour. Both for the charm of its story and the quaintness and beauty of its illustrations, "Sleeping Beauty" is one of the most attractive as it is sure to be one of the most popular of this Christmas's gift-books.

*From* Sleeping Beauty. By Arthur Rackham. (*Heinemann*).

BEAUTY'S BIRTHDAY.

## ANIMAL INGENUITY OF TO-DAY.

By C. A. Ealand, M.A. 7s. 6d. (Seeley, Service.)

Another volume has been added to the Science of To-day series with the publication of "Animal Ingenuity of To-day." Fully illustrated and attractively written, it describes the adaptation of animals to their surroundings and their means of subsistence and protection. In twenty-seven chapters, each complete in itself, the author takes us round the animal world, choosing his examples from the lowest to the highest forms of life. He shows how the struggle for existence is overcome by the amœba in the mud at the bottom of the pond, and he devotes several chapters to the habits of birds. Mr. Ealand has a power of amassing details without being overwhelmed by them, and his book deserves success as a popular study of natural science, based on standard works. One would single out as of special interest the account which is given of the habits of and activities of the honey bee.

*From* Irish Fairy Tales (*Macmillan*).

DECORATION BY ARTHUR RACKHAM.

## OCCULTISTS AND MYSTICS OF ALL AGES.

By the Hon. Ralph Shirley. 4s. 6d. net. (Rider.)

Increasing interest is taken in great religious teachers and magicians of the past, and this book will be very useful to many. There are little sketches, well-informed, of Appollonius of Tyana, Plotinus, Michael Scot, Theophrastus Paracelsus, Emanuel Swedenborg, Count Caligiostro, Anna Kingsford and Edward Maitland. The account of Michael Scot has perhaps the most fascination; it is an extraordinary story, but the author sums up: "The lovers of the marvellous have surrounded with a mysterious and semi-sinister halo the name of a man whose chief work in life lay in the paths of philosophy, astronomy and medical research." The tale of Anna Kingsford—a name rarely heard nowadays, will be new to many. Her book, "The Perfect Way," sought, it may be remembered, "to make peace with Science and Faith, to bring together East and West." Mr. Shirley's volume is sure of an audience.

*From* Sleeping Beauty. By Arthur Rackham (*Heinemann*).

THE PEOPLE'S SALUTE.

## IRISH FAIRY TALES.

By James Stephens. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 15s. (Macmillan.)

The matter-of-fact, the scornful Scotch, the person who has no respect for the weird land of Erin, had better keep away from this book. It is for the child whose parents worship Ireland, for those with adoration for her legends. It is a strange collection, strangely and exquisitely illustrated by Mr. Arthur Rackham in marvellous colour studies. Mr. Stephens of course is the very man to tell the stories of Mongan and Fionn. He constantly lapses into enchanting asides. "In truth, we do not go to Faery, we become Faery, and in the beating of a pulse we may live for a year or a thousand years." "All desires are fleeting, but that one lasts for ever. Fionn, with all desires, had the lasting one, for he would go anywhere and forsake anything, for wisdom." One of the most beautiful passages, in a bookful of beauty, is on the salmon.

*From* Irish Fairy Tales (*Macmillan*).

DECORATION BY ARTHUR RACKHAM.

"I ranged on the seas of the world . . . in a sparkle of lucent blue I curved, lit like a living jewel . . . through dusks of ebony, all mazed with silver, I shot and shone, the wonder of the sea."

## THE GARDEN THAT WE MADE.

By the Crown Princess of Sweden.
10s. 6d. (R.T.S.)

We turn over these charming pages with much regret that the volume can have no sequel. The book reveals something of what the world knows of the late Princess—glimpses of a simple, beauty-loving nature. The descriptions of the Solfiero garden are given in unaffected language, and betray a keen appreciation of colour and design. And the six reproductions of paintings by the writer are quite delightful, notably that entitled "A picturesque bit of the Valley." The sloping grassland, the leaning trees, and the soft shadows cast by the boughs, form a graceful and elegant bit of work. Again the massed yellows and reds in "Flower Border in September" are most effective. Pretty photographs are scattered all through, taken by the Crown Prince and his wife. There are plenty of hints here that will be helpful to garden lovers. "After having had two successive years of failure with our flower bed along the wall of the house, we had a lucky inspiration. . . . Against the wall a hedge of lavender was planted, and outside of that are the always good-tempered and grateful little marigolds."

*From* **The Garden that We Made** (*Religious Tract Society*).

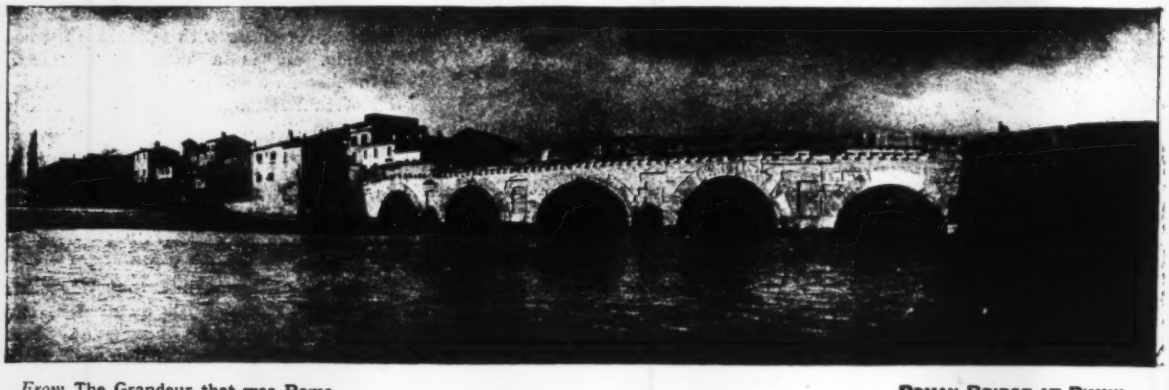
**The Rock Garden.**

## VOICES IN THE WIND.

By Julia Reeve Wood. 3s. 6d. net. (Selwyn & Blount.)

An interesting collection of quietly thoughtful poems is "Voices in the Wind," by Julia Reeve Wood. We get the author's views on many varied subjects, and all of them are fresh and sincere poems, even though a few lack the finished air of the majority. Now and again we feel that the author misses an opportunity; for instance, in "The Dancers" the contrasting pictures of a little sleeping, well-loved and cared-for child, and a crowd of little slum children dancing round a barrel organ—both at nine o'clock at night—are not painted vividly enough. The subject would lend itself well to a poem-picture—but the material is not used to the best advantage. Among the best in the book are these verses from "Demobilised":

"Fierce hatred of a vanquished foe
The stalwart warrior does not know. . . .
"No mean desire can fill the heart
Of him who knows himself but part
Of a great plan
Whereby God proves Himself through man. . . .
"Warrior—true man in conflict proved—
Now may thy life be greatly moved
In thought and deed,
To serve the world's more desperate need."



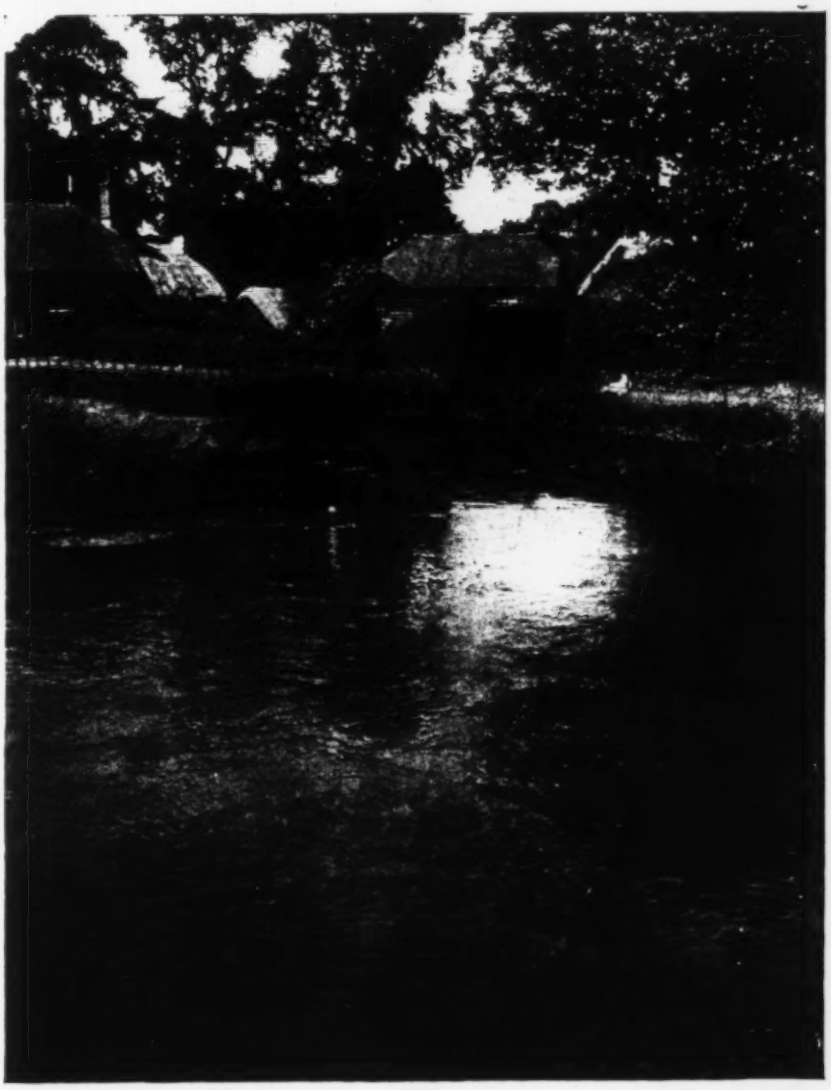
*From* **The Grandeur that was Rome** (*Sidgwick & Jackson*).

**Roman Bridge at Rimini.**

## AS THE WATER FLOWS.

By Eleanor Barnes. 36 Coloured Illustrations by Helen Stratton, and many Photographs. 25s. net. (Grant Richards.)

Here is an entirely delectable book. It was a perfectly splendid idea originally, to get hold of a superlatively light portable canoe drawing a minus depth, or nearly that, weighing only thirty-five pounds, and in it to go wandering and exploring the sort of tiny streams and small rivers that are generally regarded as not among navigable waters, as well as those bigger rivers known to others' keels. In this canoe the author has drifted on the Thames, the Arun, Rother, Mole, Christchurch Avon, Wylie, Nadder, the Dorset Stour and the Canterbury Stour. And being a person of shining wisdom she went at all times of the year—June, October, December, spring or winter, all the same. So she enjoyed herself to supreme heights of beauty and even danger, and tells her experiences in a lively, personal, gay fashion, but always deeply understanding. Every page carries a photograph of some characteristic scene, or a picture in colour illustrating the text, and the colour pictures add a charming touch of idealism that warms the whole book. Many have wistfully longed to do what Miss Barnes has done, and to read this book will be the next best thing to having actually swirled and floated oneself over these delicate and enchanted waters.



*From* As the Water Flows (*Grant Richards*).

A Farm by the River.

## GWENDOLEN RAVERAT: MODERN WOODCUTTERS (No. 1).

3s. 6d. net. (Herbert Furst: Little Art Rooms, Adelphi.)

The art of cutting and engraving on wood has fallen into strange neglect for these many years past, but latterly there are signs of a revival of interest in an art that lends itself more intimately to the personal touch of the artist than any other form of reproduction. And one has only to glance through this charming selection of Mrs. Raverat's woodcuts to realise the wonderful range of expression of which it is capable. Note the strength and the beauty of light and heavy shadow in "Gypsies," which we reproduce on another page; then turn to the book and note, for contrast, the pastoral feeling and gracious loveliness of such a perfect thing as the "Sheep by a River," or the more exquisite delicacy, with all its minute detail of foliage, of "Elms by a Pond," or the delightful little study of trees in "Autumn Morning." Mrs. Raverat, Mr. Furst tells us in a prefatory note, is a granddaughter of Darwin. She studied at the Slade School under Mr. Henry Tonks, and there is enough in this book to more than justify Mr. Furst in saying she practises this craft with an inborn dexterity. Her work has emotional as well as imaginative power; there is life and movement in it; the most delicate sylvan quietness, or a dramatic vigour that, with massed shadows or in austere outline, is not less beautiful. We have seen no woodcuts for long past that have moved us to such entire admiration.

## THE SUNDAY AT HOME.

13s. 6d. (Religious Tract Society.)

Some sixty delightful short stories are to be found in this handsome crimson volume. There is also an interesting series of "Little Romances that Actually Happened," by Florence Bone, a writer who has never come to her own. This carefully-conducted and quite up-to-date magazine has many good features—interviews and accounts of famous people. (One of the articles we have most enjoyed is that on William and Catherine Booth, written by Mr. Coulson Kernahan.) The columns headed "Odd Moments" are brightly and freshly done, and contain all sorts of anecdotes and small discussions. The serial story entitled "The Smitten Rock" is readable, and tells a sad love story, which comes right in the end. It is by Lindsay Cameron. There are loads of attractive pictures, and altogether this issue of the popular annual is a triumph of good editorship.



XUM

## ON MAKING AND COLLECTING ETCHINGS.

Edited by E. Hesketh Hubbard, A.W.R.A. £1 1s. (The Print Society, Bridge House, Ringwood.)

This handsome volume is one which all who have hopes for the future of English Art will commend and recommend. It does many necessary things with a helpful lucidity and a few—too few—excellent explanatory illustrations. It is the first of the publications issued by the Print Society, established at Ringwood in Hants, and unquestionably gives valuable guidance to the neophyte in print-collecting, as well as stimulates a right appreciation of the work of the etchers. Written by nine of the members of the Print Society, who have gone through the mill and learnt from experience the needs of students, its aim is essentially practical. After explaining what is an etching, with an outline of its history as a feature of art—an honourable and longer history than many would believe, having Rembrandt as the presiding genius—the book supplies a luminous description of the processes of making an etching, with its close cousins the dry-point and the aquatint, as well as the supplementary processes, such as that of the mezzotint; with hints on printing, re-touching and taking proofs. Beyond these practical departments Mr. Leslie Ward advocates the helpfulness of etchings as decorations in rooms, and explains the conditions under which they best can be displayed; while Mr. Hesketh Hubbard—an enthusiast, for besides editing this admirable symposium, he founded the Print Society—writes on the collecting and storing of etchings, and gives a discriminative list of books helpful to the student in all his stages of development. If the rest of the volumes in this series are as admirable as this pioneer, they will comprise a valuable library, and will strengthen the general knowledge and appreciation of art, and so give the life-blood of encouragement to a department of spiritual and intellectual life which has had something like Cinderella treatment for several years.

*From* Snowdrop (*Constable*).

THEY FOUND THE PRINCESS ASLEEP ON THE ROCK.

## IN A GREEN SHADE. A COUNTRY COMMENTARY.

By Maurice Hewlett. 6s. net. (Bell.)

Pleasant indeed, freshly written and bright with thought, is the series of twenty-five essays which Mr. Maurice Hewlett has reprinted in this pocketable volume. The various gifts which have made him a successful novelist, using a wide and diverse range of moods and passions, a monasticist and a poet—better than merely minor, though a good deal less than major—have provided for his use an instrument which, tested, is found very effective for essay work. Mr. Hewlett has been—it is obvious as well as inevitable—a great deal affected by the war. He seems far more willing to see the other side of a question than once he was, and appears more sympathetic with the ordinary ways of things. He seems, indeed, more warmly human and closer to nature than he was in the old days, when his heroines and heroes loved and fought, with very frank passion, or sat in solitude in a painted wood amid slabs of stage moonlight. The pleasantest of this bunch of essays, at least to the present reviewer, is the very charming study of Bessie Moore, the poet's wife. While Tom was playing the gilded gad-about, frivolling with Lord Tomnoddy and his brotherhood, living amid a tinkle of guitars and pianos, she was at home bearing and, alas, losing her babies, giving her little husband a devoted love, and proving how very splendid the simple woman by her own hearth can be. It is a delightful study, as indeed are the other studies in this book, which treat of politics and poetry with an easy, happy pen and a large-hearted sympathy.



XUM

*From* The Charles Dickens Christmas Booklets (*Cecil Palmer*).

*From* The Charles Dickens Christmas Booklets (*Cecil Palmer*).

## HOLIDAY ROMANCE.

By CHARLES DICKENS.

## A CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR.

By CHARLES DICKENS.

## THE SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS.

By CHARLES DICKENS. 1s. 6d. each. (Cecil Palmer.)

These little books are very daintily produced, in covers of bright colours, with an artistic picture on each. They will make excellent substitutes for Christmas cards. How much better than a card, for instance, is "A Child's Dream of a Star" in its green and yellow binding. After this pretty little tale of the boy "who strolled about a good deal, and thought of a number of things," comes "The Holly Tree," with its list of characters—Cobbs the Boots, the Walmers, and Angela Leath. On thinking it over, we consider that the booklets are certain of an enthusiastic welcome from certain people. Aunts and uncles are safe, and grandfathers and grandmothers, and, of course, the young person with sense and taste. The delightful silhouette decorations by Doris M. Palmer are quaint and elegant, and Mr. Palmer is to be congratulated on his happy notion of sending abroad these undying tales of the great master, so attractively printed, and so accessible to the poverty-stricken buyer.

*From* Lost Legends of the Nursery Songs (*Bell*).

"ONCE I WAS A MONARCH'S DAUGHTER, AND SAT ON A LADY'S KNEE."

## ARACHNE. A PLAY.

By ADELAIDE EDEN PHILLPOTTS. (Cecil Palmer.)

'Arachne" is a charmingly written little play based on the mythological story of the daughter of Idmon, the dyer, who becomes an expert with her spinning and weaving that she grows over-boastful and challenges the goddess Athena to spin a web more beautiful than she (Arachne) can do. The goddess accepts the challenge; Arachne is defeated, and attempts to commit suicide; but Athena prevents her, and turns her into a spider. When Athena appears just in time to save the girl from hanging herself, Miss Phillpotts makes Arachne say:

"Support me not. I am too proud to live."
ATHENA: Be thou still prouder, child; too proud to die.
ARACHNE: Life, that seemed beautiful, has hideous proved.
ATHENA: Look on! Look on! The secret future smiles.
ARACHNE: The future is a trick to make us hope
For what shall never come. I trust it not.

But Athena wins, and so we come to the last scene of all, where Arachne is transformed into a spider. It is quaint, fantastic, and the characters throughout are drawn with uncommon skill. The book is illustrated with a frontispiece and a number of tiny silhouetted figures by Doris M. Palmer, whose work is wonderfully alive, dainty and decorative.

## A BOOK OF DESCANTS.

By ALAN GRAY. 3s. 6d. net. Organ Edition, 8s. 6d. net. (Cambridge University Press.)

In the preface to "A Book of Descants," compiled by Alan Gray, and published by the Cambridge University Press, we learn that: 'An interesting adaptation of the mediæval arts of Descant and Faux-Bourdon has been introduced into this country in the last few years. The distinction between the two methods may be taken to be that in Descant a certain number of treble voices have an independent part, while the other voices sing the tune; in Faux-Bourdon the tune is placed in the Tenor, while the other voices of the Choir sing round it in parts. Experience has shown that by the use of these devices the singing of the congregation and their interest in the hymns are stimulated in a remarkable manner, while the musical effect is very fine." This book of tunes, we note, is the organ edition, the Descant parts being published separately. To organists and choirs and all those interested in church music, Mr. Gray's Descants should be a useful book.

*From* Arachne (*Cecil Palmer*).

*From* Arachne (*Cecil Palmer*).



XUM

# THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1920

## THE MEDAL COLLECTOR: A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY AND AIR FORCE AWARDS.

By Stanley C. Johnson, M.A., D.Sc. 7s. 6d. net. (Herbert Jenkins.)

That the collecting of medals is a matter which interests a large number of persons is certain, and there can be little doubt the late great war, with its numerous new awards, has given something of a fresh fillip to the hobby. Incidentally, too, it has given occasion for an increase in the number of books devoted to the subject. Dr. Stanley Johnson, who contributes this volume on "The Medal Collector" to the handy and helpfully informative Collectors' series, is already well known as a writer on military curios and medals, and his work is therefore sure of a welcome from all who in any degree share his enthusiasm, He points out that there is a growing tendency to differentiate between medals designed to be worn and medallions—or coin-like pieces without any clip or other means of attachment — and in this volume he limits his consideration to the former. Although he deals also with a certain number of foreign medals and orders, by far the greater part of his book is concerned with British awards—which began with the Armada—up to the present time. Though as Dr. Stanley Johnson tells us this country was late in "appreciating the need for conferring medals," it is probable that to the majority of the collectors for whom such a volume is designed it is British medals that are mainly the objects of their search. The volume is liberally illustrated with photographs and drawings of a large number of medals, orders, etc., and has also half a dozen plates in colour illustrating the manifold variety of ribbons proper to the various medals.

3

4

*From* The Medal Collector (*Jenkins*).

3. 4. Oliver Cromwell.

## THE XVIIIth CENTURY IN LONDON.

By E. Beresford Chancellor. Illustrated. 35s. net. (Batsford.)

As no century of English life centred in London was ever fuller than the eighteenth, so we have fuller records in memoirs, journals, novels, pictures and prints as to the buildings, the customs, dresses, and persons of London in that period than in any other before our own. We know the daily life of the eighteenth century in almost every aspect and detail, and it was a brilliant and a happy idea of author and publisher to give us a rapid review and summary of the social life of the eighteenth century, how people walked abroad, drove in Hyde Park, revelled at Ranelagh and Vauxhall, or took their less exalted pleasure at Bagnigge Wells or Rumbolo. The eighteenth century was the heyday of the clubs—very different then from our modern clubs, though White's and Brook's and Boodle's and the Cocoa Tree are still flourishing among us. Coffee-houses and taverns were centres of gay and literary life, and there was a notable outbreak of church building which left London of to-day a remarkable legacy, now unfortunately threatened with curtailment. Very interesting are the sections which describe the public buildings of the time, and the streets and dwelling houses. No department of life is untouched by Mr. Chancellor, and the 190 illustrations form a most adequate supplement to the text. The book is a sheer delight.

*From* The XVIIIth Century in London (*Batsford*).

The Green Park.

## OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, AND ITS SURROUNDINGS.

By MacIver Percival. 30s. net. (Heinemann.)

A volume that will make an instant appeal to all lovers of beautiful and appropriate furniture is "Old English Furniture and its Surroundings," by MacIver Percival. The period covered is from the Restoration of the Monarchy to the Regency, and is divided into four sections—Restoration, End of Seventeenth Century and Early Eighteenth, Early Georgian, and Late Georgian. "Every one collects something nowadays," says Mr. MacIver Percival in his Preface, "old furniture, silver, china or glass, perhaps all of them; and such collections are not only interesting in themselves, but often add much beauty to the homes of their owners. In many cases, however, they are not seen to the best advantage, because they are only too often arranged in a *milieu* which is totally unsuited for them, and thus not only is the general effect less good than it should be, but the beauty of the individual pieces is obscured. . . . Fine pieces are of course fine anywhere, but when placed in their right environment new beauties show themselves. . . ." The book is illustrated with admirable photographs of furniture, glass, etc., some from public, and some from private collections. Altogether a most interesting and instructive book.

*From* The XVIIIth Century in London (*Batsford*). RANELAGH.

*From* The Medal Collector (*Jenkins*). 1. 2. QUEEN ELIZABETH.

## RHYMES OF WEE WOODLANDERS.

By Nancy M. Hayes. (Harrap.)

As the title indicates, this little book of verse is concerned with the tiny creatures who live, and work, and die in the woods. The Owl, the selfish Cuckoo, the Frog, the Snake, the Mole, the Tomtit, the Pheasant, and many others we meet in the pages of this attractive book. There is a swing, a rhythm and a spirit of gaiety about these verses which make them most delightful reading. Some of the verses are entertainingly instructive, such as:

"The Cuckoo is a lazy bird—
She never builds a nest,
But takes her egg to others' homes
And lays it with the rest.

"When Mrs. Wagtail comes back home,
She twitters in surprise:
'I did not know I'd laid an egg
So big as this,' she cries.

"But down she sits, and on a day
The nestlings all hatch out,
The Cuckoo's strong and pushes all
The little birds about.

"The Wagtail scolds the Cuckoo as
Her own poor children fall;
But feeds him up and never knows
He's not her bird at all"—

while some of the verses are just quaint fancies like the one that begins:

"The Centipede was very cross—
he hated all his toes—
For round him there were shoes to shine in rows and rows and rows.
'I'll never get to bed to-night—it's very hard indeed!
What a lot of shoes to polish!' sobbed the sulky Centipede."

The story goes on to show how he lent all his legs to a Lady Bird in exchange for her wings, and what became of them both after the exchange. Miss Nancy Hayes writes naturally and easily, and all her work is very much alive.

## THROUGH FIRE TO FAITH.

By STUART CLARE. 5s. (Morgan & Scott.)

John Burkett, the Squire of Coombedale, was hard as nails. His daughter, living with this born tyrant, felt "the iron pierce her soul." Ethel is gentle, she loves flowers. "She had many a time found solace in the nodding heads of these silent friends, whose very movement seemed to betoken sympathy." The chief scene of the story occurs when the Squire appears, enraged, to drive away a meeting of the Salvationists. "Apologise!" raved the Squire with blasphemous expletives; "this place belongs to me! What are you doing here at all?" He then felled a man and woman to the ground with his oaken stick. A great many adventures follow. (Ethel had installed herself as guardian of the stricken girl.) This book would do well for a Sunday school library.

## PERSONAL ASPECTS OF JANE AUSTEN.

By MARY AUGUSTA AUSTEN-LEIGH. 9s. net. (John Murray.)

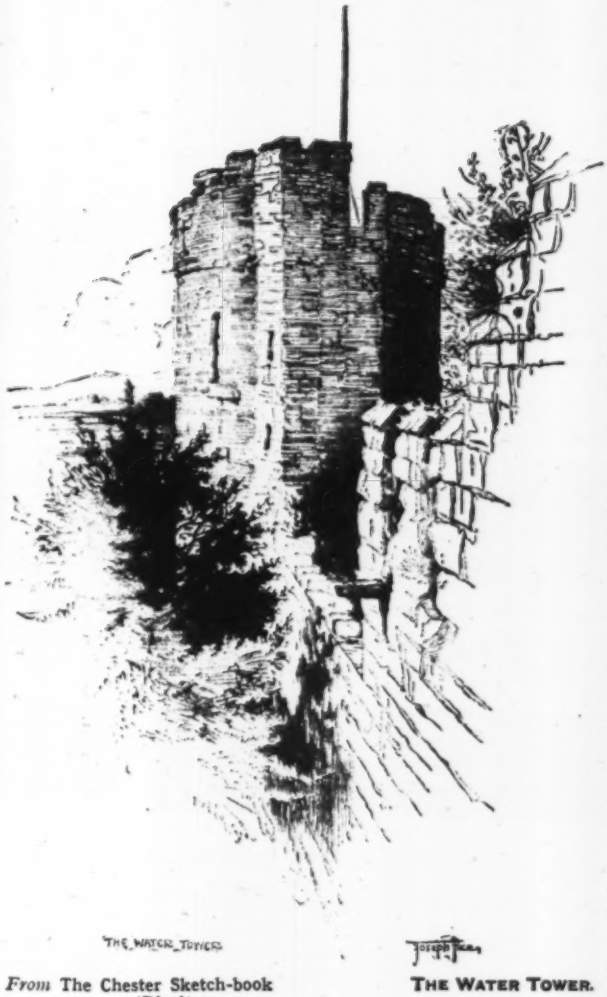
We protest that we love books, and especially books about authors. We would not willingly declare any book superfluous, least of all a book about Jane Austen; but we are bound to say that the present volume is really very, very slight indeed. It tells us next to nothing about Jane that we cannot gather from the novels; and it irritates us rather than instructs us when it dwells upon the games and amusements of the Austen family as proof of their culture. Surely no reader of "Pride and Prejudice" needs a collection of charades to prove that Jane Austen was "genteel"! The most interesting part of Miss Austen-Leigh's volume is the chapter in which she quotes the youthful Jane's marginal exclamations in a copy of Goldsmith's "History of England." "Oh! Oh! the wretches," she exclaims of the Puritans; and of the Stuarts, "A family who were always ill-used, betrayed or neglected, whose virtues are seldom allowed, while their errors are never forgotten." And underneath, a young nephew has written, "Bravo, Aunt Jane! Just my opinion of the case." Such sentiments are irreproachable. On the suppression of Highland costume after the Forty-five, she exclaims, "I do not like this. Every ancient custom ought to be sacred, unless it is prejudicial to Happiness." But her wisest remark is appended to Goldsmith's condemnation of those who stun mankind with a cry of Freedom: "My dear Mr. G——, I have lived long enough in the world to know that it is always so." She was then thirteen! Those who like Jane and the Hepplewhite period will find the volume amusing; the sidelights it throws on her and her circle are slight but interesting.

*From* The Warwick Sketch-Book (*Black*).

THE PORCH, LEYCESTER HOSPITAL.

*From* Personal Aspects of Jane Austen (*Murray*).

STEVENTON RECTORY.




*From* The Chester Sketch-book (*Black*).

THE WATER TOWER.

## THE CHARM OF OXFORD.

Pencilled by W. G. BLACKALL. A Portfolio of Drawings. 42s. net. (Simpkin, Marshall.)

"Oxford," said Verlaine, in a charming poem, "Oxford est une ville qui me consola." And in these twenty-seven drawings any one may well find something of the spirit of consolation that slid into the French poet's heart. The dreaming spires of the view of the town from the east, the tender softness of the Old Mill at Iffley, that are the first and the last subjects chosen by the artist, are exquisite in their quietude and beauty. In dealing with the different colleges, Mr. Blackall seems to have devoted himself rigidly to reproducing what is actually to be seen, and to have set himself deliberately to avoid the intrusion of any subjective romantic feeling of his own. Hence at first sight one or two of the drawings, such as the front of Balliol in Broad Street, or Brasenose Quadrangle, or "Tom" Tower, may seem a little empty, in a low key, yet when looked at they begin to exert their own inherent spell, and that witchery is beyond any mere trick of the most cunning pencil. The cunning of Mr. Blackall's pencil is fully shown in its subordination to his themes, and in the actual technique and effect in the Brasenose Quadrangle, the rich Radcliffe Square, and the garden front of St. John's, which are really exquisite. Consider the delicacy and full colour of the open-air pulpit of Magdalen, and the two really splendid interiors taken from Christ Church, the Hall staircase and the Hall itself, where all the quality of wood and panel, and pictures and lovely glass and the magnificent roof are nobly translated and preserved. As a collection of memories of Oxford, these drawings are indeed a highly desirable possession. The portfolio includes all the drawings that illustrate "The Charm of Oxford," by the Warden of Wadham, which we reviewed last September.

*From* The Charm of Oxford (*Simpkin, Marshall*).

SHELDONIAN THEATRE, BROAD STREET.

*From* Vision and Design
(*Chatto & Windus*).

MAYA SCULPTURE FROM PIEDRAS NEGRAS, MEXICO.

# HUTCHINSON'S

## *IMPORTANT BOOKS WITH A WORLD-WIDE INTEREST*

### The General Staff and its Problems

*Just Published*

**The Secret History of the relations between the High Command and the German Imperial Government as revealed by Official Documents.** By **GENERAL LUDENDORFF**

For the serious student of the War, this is certainly the most important work that has yet appeared. Written by Ludendorff to reinforce the statements in his "War Memories" by showing what his views were at the time, it contains many original and contemporary documents which it is certain would never have seen the light at all had not Germany hopelessly lost the War, and the *abolition of the German General Staff been one of the terms of peace.*

Ludendorff's pronouncements on such questions as industrial improvisation, finance, agriculture, franchise, and Germany's foreign policy are a striking revelation of the extent to which he overruled practically every department of the Government and interfered in every matter affecting the conduct of the War. His book reveals him as the real dictator of Germany and illustrates the extraordinary range of his mind.

In Two Large Handsome Volumes (uniform with the same author's "My War Memories"), cloth gilt. 34s. net.

### My War Memories

By **GENERAL LUDENDORFF**

Mr. Lloyd George (in his Sheffield Speech) said:—"You should read a very remarkable book which has just been issued from the press—'General Ludendorff's Story of the War.'"

*The Times:* "Alike in the breadth of its scope and on the authority of its author the book is much the most considered work that has yet appeared on the war. General Ludendorff's book is the most important and the most illuminating—at least to English readers."

*The Spectator* says: "A very able and interesting book. General Ludendorff's survey of the war is highly instructive."

"I find these Memoirs extraordinarily interesting. They must necessarily find a place in every library. It is a most illuminating history of the working of Ludendorff's mind, and the psychological interest cannot be gainsaid."—Colonel Repington in *Land and Water.*

With 46 Sketch Maps in the text and 12 large folding Maps (the work of Ludendorff himself). In Two Large Handsome Volumes. Second edition. 800 pages 34s. net.

### The War of the Future

By **GENERAL VON BERNHARDI**
Author of "Germany and the Next War."

Bernhardi's great book, "Germany and the Next War," of which twenty-five large editions were sold, revealed him to be a keen soldier with the shrewd outlook of a politician. Most of his hideous prophecies came true in the late war, but some were mercifully spared us, and for the fuller development of these he looks to the future. His present book, based upon recent experiences of warfare, covers a larger area, and proves that Germany is very much alive to her possibilities, and quite ready to learn from her past mistakes. It is published in England in the hope that it may draw the attention of the public to what is still a living danger, and so help in some measure to prevent that blind complacency which was responsible for so great a disaster as the late war. In One Large Volume, cloth gilt. 16s. net.

### Herbert Beerbohm Tree

**Some Memories of Him and His Life Collected by MAX BEERBOHM**

The contributions of which this authorised biography is composed, written as they are by such distinguished authorities as Lady Tree and her daughters Max Beerbohm, Edmund Gosse, Sir Gilbert Parker, Haddon Chambers, George Bernard Shaw, W. L. Courtney and several others, cover practically the whole range of Sir Herbert Tree's activities, and together give a picture of his life and his art that could be obtained in no other way.

"A fitting and desirable record of the life of Tree, the actor, which is so rich in colourful incident that a series of bound volumes could not embrace it. A most attractive concentration of sidelights on the character of Shakespeare's most enterprising exponent and one of the most lovable, laudable actors who has graced our stage."—*Evening News.*

In One Large Handsome Volume with Photogravure Frontispiece and 57 Illustrations from photos and original drawings. **4th Thousand.** 21s. net.

### British Secret Service during the Great War

By **NICHOLAS EVERITT**

An exceptionally interesting book written by a member of the Service, who describes his experiences and adventures with a wealth of detail and a convincing sincerity which has probably never before been equalled. He does not hesitate to criticise where criticism is due, and his denunciation and exposure of some of our methods, particularly the statistics with regard to the Blockade, will come as an unpleasant surprise to those who are accustomed to believe all they read in the newspapers. Having lived behind the scenes, he writes with an intimate knowledge of what was of necessity hidden from the public in war time, and his revelations will be eagerly and widely discussed. *Just Published.* In One Large Volume, cloth gilt. 16s. net.

### The Horse as Comrade and Friend

By **EVERARD R. CALTHROP**
With an Introductory Letter by LORD LONSDALE.

This interesting and authoritative contribution to the literature of horsecraft received warm praise from the late Mr. Walter Winans, the famous millionaire horse-breeder. Technically, it is of great value; but there is not a page in the book that cannot be readily understood and appreciated by the general reader.

"A book of deep interest to horse-lovers and owners all over the world. It is a deep-rooted understanding of animals which gives his book a value beyond its technical significance and which will ensure it a welcome in all parts of the world, where the Horse is the friend of Man. Mr. Calthrop has been able to render a great service to all lovers of horses."—*Liverpool Courier.*

In One Volume, with 68 Illustrations from photos on art paper. 16s. net.

### The Dover Patrol, 1915-1917

By **ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD BACON**
**K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.**

"This history is a revelation not only of the Admiral's own initiative and resourcefulness, his daring and his caution, but also of the adaptability of thousands of men of varied professions, hailing from all parts of the Kingdom, to the hardships and perils of the exacting and arduous work they were called upon to perform in 'The Narrows.'"—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Chapter after chapter of this book thrills the reader with stories of the never-failing courage and resourcefulness of all branches of the Service."—*Yorkshire Post.*

With 101 Photographs on art paper and 32 Maps and Diagrams. In Two Large Handsome Volumes. 34s. net.

### Ex-King Constantine and the War

By **MAJOR G. M. MÉLAS**

This is probably the most candid book that has ever been published about a living monarch. Major Mélas was private secretary to the ex-King of Greece, and consequently writes with an intimate knowledge of what was happening behind the scenes at the Greek Court. In One Large Handsome Volume, with Illustrations from photos on art paper. 12s. 6d. net.

### The Australian Victories in France in 1918

By **GENERAL Sir JOHN MONASH**
**G.C.M.G., K.C.B.**

2nd Edition.

Succeeding General Birdwood early in 1918, Sir John Monash gives a vivid account of the final months of the war and the anxious hours preceding the German attack on Amiens, the repulse of which brought the enemy advance to a standstill at one of the most critical periods of the whole war.

He writes with the utmost candour and in the true sporting spirit of the Colonies, and his book will be read as eagerly for its real human interest as for its undoubted technical and historical value. In One Large Handsome Volume. 24s. net. With 9 Folding Maps in colour and 31 Illustrations on art paper.

### Gardens of Celebrities and Celebrated Gardens in and Around London

By **JESSIE MACGREGOR**

Miss Macgregor, who was a favourite pupil of Sir Frederick Leighton and has been a regular Exhibitor at the Academy, here displays her double talent to very great advantage. Her illustrations speak for themselves, while the text gives a most exhaustive survey of London gardens and their history from the days of the Norman Conquest. Both by those who know and love their London, and by Americans and Overseas Britons, this unique book, with its fascinating accounts of Hogarth House, Walpole House, the Chelsea Physicke Garden, and many other historical backgrounds, will be read with unfailing delight. In One Large Handsome Volume. 25s. net. With 20 beautiful Coloured Plates and exquisite Pencil Drawings by the Author.

### The Memoirs of Alexander Iswolsky

**Formerly Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Ambassador to France.**

In addition to serving as Minister of Foreign Affairs during the critical years 1906–1910, when the Russo-Japanese War was focusing the attention of the world in the Far East, M. Iswolsky held many important posts in Munich, Tokio, Copenhagen, and Paris, etc. He gives a particularly impartial account of Russian politics, and his work is a notable contribution to a *regime* which has gone never to return. 16s. net.

### The Peace Conference

By **Dr. E. J. DILLON**
Author of "The Eclipse of Russia."

Dr. Dillon has been for so many years in the closest touch with the inmost circles of European politics, that his opportunities for collecting material for the work wh ch bears this comprehensive title have been unrivalled. His volume covers all the essential points of the vast Conference, and forms a work which should be a permanent history of the events of these world-shaking months.

It does not seem too much to claim that this work is unique in its source and the variety of reliable information which is gathered from its covers. It should be studied by every thinking reader who wishes to know what really happened at Paris during those fateful months when the peace of the world was being settled—we hope for all time. In One Large Handsome Volume. 21s. net.

**A NEW BOOK ON A NEW SUBJECT**

### Behind the Motion Picture-Screen

By **AUSTEN C. LESCARBOURA**

In preparing this work the author has endeavoured to steer a course midway between the purely technical side of production and the popular articles written for those seeking entertainment rather than instruction. Every important phase of Cinema work is touched upon, from the planning and writing of the scenario to the projecting of the finished film on the screen, and the work is accurate, up-to-date, unbiased and absolutely different from anything which has appeared previously. The book has pictures on every right-hand page, the corresponding text being on the left-hand page. This, and other distinctive features, mark a new era in the making of books. In Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, with over 300 Illustrations, on art paper. 24s. net.

**LONDON: HUTCHINSON & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW**



XUM

## AWAKENING.

By
JOHN GALSWORTHY.
Illustrated by
R. H. SAUTER.
7s. 6d. net.
(Heinemann.)

Memory rather than observation has gone to the making of this book of Mr. Galsworthy's. It is not that one suspects Mr. Galsworthy of telling us his own life under the guise of this narrative of a day in the life of a boy. Most of the sketch is fanciful, and not untouched with that sentimentalism which is Mr. Galsworthy's greatest danger. Little Jan Forsyte is waiting at the top of the stairs, wondering which way to come down: while he ponders, Mr. Galsworthy tells us of his past, of his nurse "Da," of the measles —"a disease composed of little spots, bed, honey in a spoon, and many Tangerine oranges" —of the subsequent days and weeks of reading, the sudden excursion into experience, wild adventures after the North Pole, and desolate voyages over the sea of one's bed. It is all boy-like—but not quite boy-like enough. Jan is neither the simple boy nor that rarer, but not so unusual person, the imaginative child.

*From* **The Twelve** (*Chatto & Windus*).

ILLUSTRATION BY MICHAEL LARIONOV.

And when he comes to wondering about his mother's increased beautifulness after her holiday at "Glensofantrim," a note of unveracity creeps in, which spoils the objective charm of childhood. This, we think, is not a boy observed but a mood remembered: and the mood is not one which boys exhibit in this way. We like better Mr. Galsworthy's treatment of Jan's first introduction to sickness and to church-going: there is humour as well as sympathy there. One applies a high standard to Mr. Galsworthy. If one was to apply to "Awakening" the ordinary Christmas book standard, one's verdict would be that it was *the* gift-book of this season. Here is an original tale by one of the masters of the English short story: and here are illustrations of unusual promise and very considerable achievement. At times Mr. Sauter recalls Mr. Heath Robinson, at times the work of M. Bosschère: but he has an ingenious fantasy of his own which makes some of his sketches the most delightful things in a book since J. F. Sullivan stopped illustrating his own fantastic fairy stories.

Killed it by bringing home to him "Tom Sawyer" & "Huckleberry Finn".

*From* **Awakening** (*Heinemann*).

*Photograph by J. Arthur Lomax.*

THE DOOR TO KNOWLEDGE

PRESENTED BY

THE SUN ENGRAVING CO., LTD.

*PROCESS ENGRAVERS & PHOTOGRAVURE PRINTERS*

MILFORD HOUSE, MILFORD LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

# Beautiful Pictures

THE beauty of pictures reproduced by Photogravure is well shown by the photographic study on the other side. The quality of the tones obtained in reproductions by photogravure is not equalled by any other process.

The Sun Engraving Co., Ltd., of Milford House, Milford Lane, Strand, have at their works at Watford a Photogravure Department equipped with the very latest improvements and capable of turning out Single Plates or Magazines, etc., in large quantities. Inquiries are cordially invited for work of this nature–also for process blocks of every description.

PHOTOGRAVURE CYLINDERS FOR PRINTERS ETCHED IN LONDON

Head Offices and Works
LONDON : Milford House, Milford Lane, Strand, W.C.2

Country Works, WATFORD, HERTS

Country Offices
LIVERPOOL : 36 Dale Street
LEEDS : 41/2 Greek Street
LEICESTER : 31 Corridor Chambers, Market Place
GLASGOW : 46 Gordon Street
BRISTOL : 51 Broad Street

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST

*STEPHEN GRAHAM*

## Children of the Slaves

By STEPHEN GRAHAM, Author of "The Quest of the Face," "A Private in the Guards," etc. 8vo. 12s. net.

*** A study of the progress of the American Negro since he obtained his freedom.

*CHARLES WHIBLEY*

## Literary Portraits

By CHARLES WHIBLEY, Author of "Political Portraits," "Literary Studies," etc. Crown 8vo.

The subjects dealt with in Mr. Whibley's new volume of essays are Rabelais—Philippe de Comines—"A Translator Generall" (Philemon Holland)—Montaigne—The Library of an Old Scholar (Drummond of Hawthornden)—Robert Burton—Jacques Casanova.

## J. Comyns Carr

STRAY MEMORIES. By his Wife. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

*GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. New Vol.*

## Lyra Heroica

A Book of Verse for Boys. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

## Collected Poems

By F. W. H. MYERS, Author of "St. Paul." With Portrait. Crown 8vo.

## Lord Tennyson's Works

Messrs. Macmillan and Co.'s Editions of Tennyson's Works are the only complete Editions and contain all the Poems still in copyright. POEMS, Globe Edition, 6s. net. COMPLETE WORKS, Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

*** *Catalogue containing complete list of editions of Lord Tennyson's Works post free, on application.*

## Rudyard Kipling's Works

UNIFORM EDITION. 22 Vols. 7s. 6d. net per Vol.
POCKET EDITION. 23 Vols. Limp Leather, 7s. 6d. net; blue cloth, 6s. net per Vol.
THE SERVICE KIPLING. 26 Vols. Blue cloth, 3s. net each.

*NEW AND NOTABLE NOVELS*

## The Captives

A Novel in Four Parts. By HUGH WALPOLE, Author of "The Secret City," "The Duchess of Wrexe," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## In the Mountains

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## Thomas Hardy's Works

UNIFORM EDITION. 23 Vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. 6s. net each.
POCKET EDITION. 22 Vols. Fcap. 8vo, with full gilt backs and gilt tops. Cloth, 4s. 6d. net. Limp Leather, 6s. net each.
THE WESSEX EDITION. 22 Vols. Cloth extra. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net each.

*CANON WILLIAM TEMPLE*

## Fellowship with God

Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey by Rev. WILLIAM TEMPLE, M.A., D.Litt., Canon Residentiary. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

## The Other Side of Death

A Study in Christian Eschatology. By RONALD G. MACINTYRE, M.A., D.D.(Edin.), Professor of Systematic Theology, St. Andrew's College, Sydney. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

## The Child's Knowledge of God:

An Enquiry into Existing Helps and Hindrances to its Development. By Rev. THOMAS GRIGG-SMITH, M.A., Director of Religious Education in the Southern Division of the Diocese of Manchester. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo.

*ARTHUR RACKHAM'S NEW COLOUR BOOK*

## Irish Fairy Tales

By JAMES STEPHENS, Author of "The Crock of Gold," etc. With 16 Plates in colour and other Illustrations in black-and-white by ARTHUR RACKHAM. Ordinary Edition, Fcap. 4to, 15s. net. *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 500 copies, Demy 4to, £3 3s. net.

## Piccadilly in Three Centuries

With some Account of Berkeley Square and The Haymarket. By ARTHUR IRWIN DASENT. With Illustrations. 8vo. 18s. net.

*The Times*:—"An excellent piece of that anecdotic antiquarianism which keeps one sitting in an arm-chair turning over just one more page long after one ought to be in bed. . . . To every Londoner it will be a book of great interest."

## A History of the British Army

By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. Vols. IX and X—1813-1815. With a separate volume of Maps and Plans illustrating the two vols. 8vo. £4 4s. net.

*The Daily Mail*:—"The two volumes are admirably written, full of instruction, and cover the closing period of the Peninsular War and the Waterloo Campaign in their spirited and invaluable narrative."

## In Morocco

By EDITH WHARTON, Author of "The House of Mirth," etc. Fully Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

*The Times*:—"The most interesting reading in her book consists of her own comments and inferences—suggested by a first encounter with a veiled woman, by pilgrims, by architecture, by scenery, by the thousand and one things that are to be seen by anyone with a seeing eye."

## Under the Turk in Constantinople:

A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy 1674-1681. By G. F. ABBOTT. With a Foreword by Viscount BRYCE, O.M. With Portraits. 8vo. 18s. net.

Lord Bryce says:—"Not only a contribution to history, but a narrative lively enough and dramatic enough to be worth reading as a study in human nature."

*HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES*

## Highways & Byways in Northumbria

By P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## The Ila-Speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia

By Rev. EDWIN W. SMITH and the late Captain ANDREW MURRAY DALE. Fully Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 50s. net.

Sir J. G. FRAZER writes:—"It is a book of the highest scientific value, one of the best and most thorough monographs ever published on a savage tribe."

## A Quaker Singer's Recollections

By DAVID BISPHAM. Illustrated. 8vo. 24s. net.

*The Times*:—"A well-filled book, and rich in excellent anecdote."

***** Macmillan's Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation Post Free on application**

**MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2**



XUM

## DELPHI.

By Frederik Poulsen. Illustrated. 21s. net. (Gyldendal.)

The author of this magnificent book is the keeper of the superb Ny Carlsberg Museum at Copenhagen, and is well known among archæologists by his writings. In 1907 he spent a considerable time at Delphi and the present volume is based on his impressions and notes then taken and continued, by study of all the publications of the discoveries made by the French School at Athens, by their patient and extensive excavations and explorations, now steadily proceeding since 1891. The value and interest of these discoveries is apparent when we remember that for many centuries Delphi was a central shrine to which all the units of the Greek world turned for advice and to pay homage, and that its memorials were an epitome of all the history of the period of its greatness. Every city and community erected these monuments and inscriptions and buildings, dedicated to Apollo and commemorating their victories, their treaties, their triumphs of every kind, and every salient event in their corporate lives. The result was that Delphi was incredibly rich in the finest works of art in every form, and we must remember that these works of art were not local, but examples of the art of every section of the Greek world. Dr. Poulsen gives minute and careful descriptions of the buildings and trophies and statues uncovered in the work of excavation, and these are illustrated by about one hundred and seventy photographs. There is a remarkable summary of the part played by Delphi in directing Greek thought and culture, and altogether this book will be enormously prized by every scholar and Hellenist among us.

*From* Delphi (*Gyldendal*).

**Dancing Women** (From the Delphian Column).

## PIANOFORTE AND DANCE ANNUAL.

1s. (George Newnes.)

The "Pianoforte and Dance Annual" published by Messrs. Newnes should prove an acceptable addition to the music collected for Christmas festivities. Besides a selection of dance music and some tuneful melodies from "Bran Pie," the album contains eighteen popular choruses from such well-known favourites as "A Southern Maid," "Who's Hooper?" "Monsieur Beaucaire," etc. A useful book for those whose lot it is to play while others dance.

*From* Delphi (*Gyldendal*).

**The Assembly of the Gods.** (From the East Frieze.)

# CHAPMAN & HALL announce

*2nd Edition in the Press* — *South Wind's Successor*

## THEY WENT By NORMAN DOUGLAS. 7s. 6d. net

"They Went" is the novel of the season. It has been reviewed at great length in nearly every important daily and weekly paper. Rebecca West described it as "a beautiful and unique work of art." The *Nation* devoted two columns of praise to it. There is no one who writes at all like Norman Douglas. He is absolutely individual. *The Times* said of "They Went" that "there will be no other book in the least like this during the autumn book season." It is in great demand at all bookstalls and libraries. The first large edition is nearly exhausted and a second is in the press. "They Went" is a great book, greater, many people think, even than "South Wind."

*2nd Edition in the Press*

## MEMOIRS OF LIFE AND LITERATURE

By W. H. MALLOCK. 16s. net

Few forms of literature are more fascinating than the art of reminiscence, and Mr. Mallock's "Memoirs of Life and Literature" is one of the most popular books of the autumn season. It has received columns of praise, and is selling steadily. The first edition is nearly exhausted and a second large edition is in the press. In "They Went" and "Memoirs of Life and Literature" Messrs. Chapman & Hall have certainly published two of the most important books of the year.

### Marie Claire

*A Sequel to Marie Claire*

## MARIE CLAIRE'S WORKSHOP

By MARGUERITE AUDOUX, translated by F. S. FLINT. 7s. 6d. net

A few years before the war a book written by a French seamstress achieved an enormous success: it sold 13,000 copies at 6s. That book was "Marie Claire," and now there is a sequel to it, "Marie Claire's Workshop," that is every bit as good. "Mlle. Audoux is a very fine artist," says the *Westminster Gazette*. "Life flows through the workshop of a Paris dressmaker, and the successive waves are registered by the incomparably sensitive apparatus provided by Mlle. Audoux's genius. Mlle. Audoux shows us in a series of beautiful scenes that man is a spiritual being and that love cannot fail to triumph, even when the lover is beaten to death. . . . Marie Claire's 'Workshop' is a lovely work of art."

### LIBRARY BOOKS

**REMINISCENCES OF A STOWAWAY**
By C. E. GOULDSBURY. 15s. net
"Mr. Gouldsbury has written a book which both in style and matter would be hard to beat."—*Punch.*

**MAGIC IN NAMES**
By EDWARD CLODD. 12s. 6d. net
"A curious and attractive study of primitive beliefs and customs."—*Westminster Gazette.* This book is receiving a great deal of attention in the daily and weekly Press. It is the subject of much discussion.

**MY CANADIAN MEMORIES**
By S. MACNAUGHTAN, author of "A Lame Dog's Diary." 12s. 6d. net
"Thoroughly readable."—*Athenæum.* "Thoroughly representative of its author."—*Daily Telegraph.* "Their success lies in their individuality."—*Glasgow Herald.*

**CHESTNUTS AND SMALL BEER**
A Journalist's Memoirs
By H. J. JENNINGS. 12s. 6d. net
"No lack of liveliness."—*Daily Mail.* "Full of entertainment."—*Pall Mall Gazette.* "Spirited reminiscences."—*Scotsman.*

### NOVELS

**LARRY MUNRO**
By G. B. STERN. 7s. 6d. net

**THE HEART OF UNAGA**
By RIDGWELL CULLUM. 7s. 6d. net

**THE GRANITE HILLS**
By C. E. HEANLEY. 7s. 6d. net

### A NEW ART SERIES

THE UNIVERSAL ART SERIES

*The first two volumes of this series are now ready*

**MODERN MOVEMENTS IN PAINTING**
By CHARLES MARRIOTT. 21s. net

**DESIGN AND TRADITION**
By AMOR FENN. 30s. net

**Further volumes will be added during the autumn. For full particulars apply to the publishers.**

**CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd., 11, Henrietta Street, W.C.2**

*From* The Scarlet Letter (*Methuen*).

ILLUSTRATION BY HUGH THOMSON.

## FOUR IRISH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS.

By THOMAS BODKIN. 21s. net. (Dublin: The Talbot Press.)

Mr. Bodkin has expanded in this book a lecture delivered at an important girls' school in Dublin. The four painters dealt with are George Barret, who in the eighteenth century was one of the most popular landscape painters in England, and whose water colours especially are of very noteworthy quality, James Arthur O'Connor, Walter Osborne and Nathaniel Hone. O'Connor died in 1841, painted chiefly in oils, and has left a very considerable number of pictures that can be seen in public collections. Nathaniel Hone lived from 1831 to 1917, and left behind a very large, an astonishingly large number of pictures of very high merit indeed. Walter Osborne's death at the early age of forty-three was a most cruel loss to art and to Irish art. No one who knew him can ever forget his personality, so rich and various, nor his power as a painter shown not merely in his canvases but impressed on his conversation. Although it is true that Osborne in late years—he died in 1903—devoted himself to portrait painting, by predilection he was a landscape painter, and his best works are among the finest of his time. The chief value of Mr. Bodkin's quiet little book lies in the illustrations and the very voluminous appendices which contain exceptionally full records of the pictures painted by the four artists.

*From* Four Irish Landscape Painters (*Talbot Press*).

LANDSCAPE, WITH RIVER, AND HORSES WATERING, BY GEORGE BARRETT, R.A.

## CHATS ON OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE.

By ARTHUR HAYDEN. With frontispiece and 58 full-page illustrations. 21s. net. (Fisher Unwin.)

Mr. Hayden has here written a companion volume to his "Chats on Old Silver," and one that is in every way worthy to stand by its predecessor. It is a pleasantly discursive, soundly informing survey of the art of the silver-plater from its rise to its supersession by the modern electro-plating process. Its carefully detailed descriptions and the many beautiful examples of Sheffield plate shown in the illustrations should be of great service to collectors, and increase their interest in this fine craftsmanship of yesterday.

# NISBET

## CHRISTMAS 1920

### THE KINGDOM OF THE PEARL

**Illustrated by EDMUND DULAC**

Ten illustrations in four and five colour with gold and silver, end-papers and cover design by the Artist.

Ordinary Edition—Limited to 675 numbered copies. £2 2s. net.
Edition de Luxe—Limited to 100 copies, numbered and signed by the Artist. £5 5s. net.

### *Little Miss By-the-Day*

**By LUCILLE VAN SLYKE**

"At our first glance of Felicia Day we take her to our hearts and follow her with ever increasing interest."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"So sweet that she wins all hearts."—*Liverpool Courier.*

*ATTRACTIVE GIFT-BOOKS*

### ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS

Retold by CHRISTINE CHAUNDLER, with eight illustrations in full colour, artistic cover design, wrapper and end-papers by MACKENZIE. 15/- net

### THE THIRTEENTH ORPHAN

By CHRISTINE CHAUNDLER. Illustrated by HONOR APPLETON. Seven exquisite illustrations, end-papers, case and cover design by the Artist.

A STORY THAT WILL DELIGHT EVERY READER

*SCHOOL TALES, 6/- net each*

6 Illustrations. Coloured wrapper.

### THE RIGHT KIND OF GIRL

*By Dorothea Moore*

Author of "The New Girl," "The Head of the Lower School," etc.

### JUST GERRY

*By Christine Chaundler*

### THE IRON WAY

*By Malcolm Hincks*

*STORIES FOR YOUNGER CHILDREN*

Picture Boards. Attractive three-colour Illustrations. Many Black-and-White designs. 2/- net each.

**THE BINKY BOOKS**

The Motor Bandits
The Circus Lion

Illustrated by WILL OWEN

**THE BUNTY BOOKS**

Someone to Play With
The Losing of Baby Brother

Illustrated by ANGUSINE MACGREGOR

**THE TUCK-ME-UP BOOKS**

Each volume contains a Complete Bed-time Story. Coloured Cover, attractively Illustrated, 6d. net each.

The Tail of Dapple Grey
The Toy-Cupboard Mouse
The China Dog
The Story of Mr. Noah

THE HUMAN BIBLE. By Eric S. Robertson, Author of "The Limits of Unbelief," etc. A plain book framed to convey to the general reader the elements of modern knowledge about the Bible's growth. 15/- net.

SUCCESS IN RETAIL ADVERTISING. By Thomas Russell, Author of "Commercial Advertising." "An admirable guide"—*Western Morning Post.* 12/6 net.

MIRACLES WHICH HAPPEN. By the Rev. Arthur Pannell, with an Introduction by the Rev. Alfred Caldecott, D.D. 6/- net.

THE LIMITS OF UNBELIEF. By the Rev. Eric S. Robertson. "The spirit and outlook of the writer are of immense import and value to a sincere seeker."—*Manchester City News.* 6/- net.

**22, Berners Street, W.1**

## OLD CROSSES AND LYCHGATES.

By AYMER VALLANCE. 18s. net. (Batsford.)

This is a beautiful and almost painfully appropriate volume. Now that ways of commemorating, locally, the fallen in the war are actively discussed, it is valuable to have such a collection of lovely and historical memorials as Mr. Aymer Vallance has here brought together — certainly the finest ever published. We have not merely the best possible photographic illustrations of the crosses as they now stand, but, wherever possible, drawings or prints of old crosses that have disappeared or suffered modern "restoration." The descriptions are admirably done and embody a great deal of living history. It is interesting to notice that the master-mason who at the end of the thirteenth century contracted for a number of the "Eleanor" crosses, estimated their cost at £95 apiece. One of his crosses, that at Northampton, still stands. It would be instructive to have a modern estimate.

*From* Wilderness (*Putnams*).

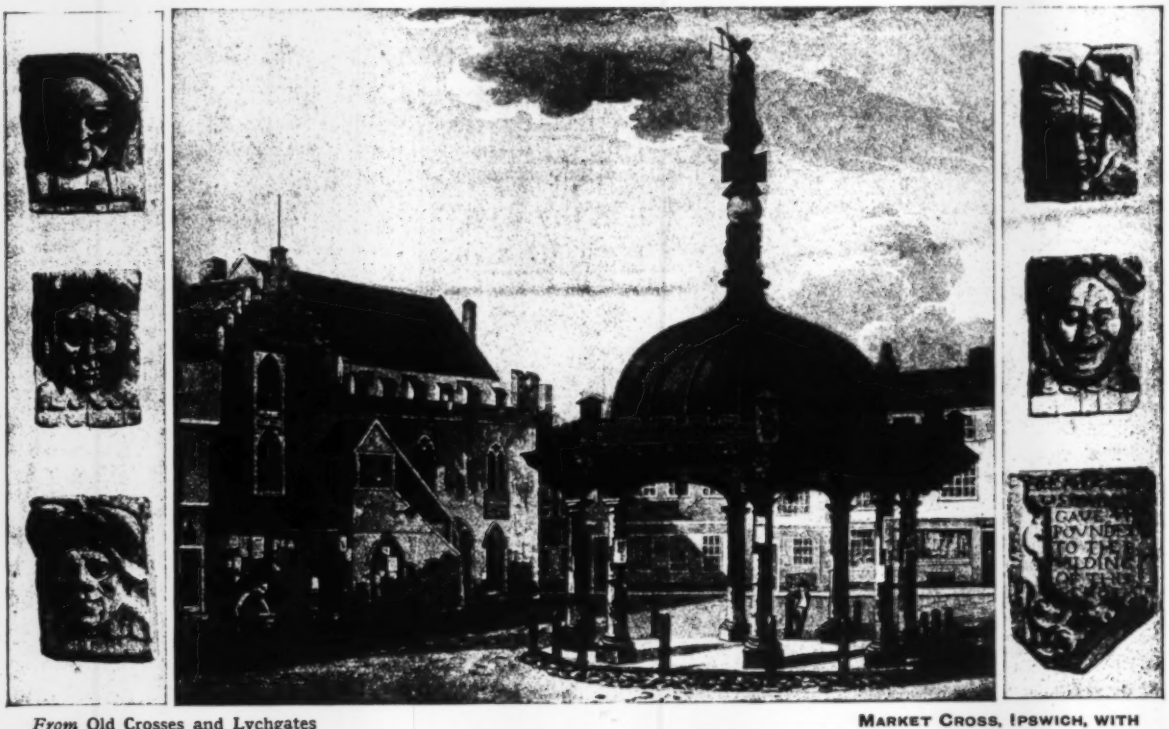
IMMANENCE.

Mr. Vallance does not go beyond England and Wales, and so we have no figure of the Ruthwell cross, so interesting to students because of its Runic inscription. It is sufficient to add that the handsome and fascinating volume is produced in Mr. Batsford's best manner.

## FORGOTTEN REALMS.

By BOHUN LYNCH. 7s. 6d. net. (Collins.)

"Forgotten Realms" is a book of atmosphere and fantasy, and it seems right that Messrs. Collins, who published Mr. Beresford's books, should have produced this. It has a very curious theme—a result of mind upon matter—of the love of a woman for one particular man producing his form and features in her son by another man. This theme has been treated, though very differently, in Miss Rebecca West's "Return of the Soldier." Mr. Lynch is to be congratulated on the charm and beauty of his writing, and on the delicate handling of a difficult theme.



*From* Old Crosses and Lychgates (*Batsford*).

MARKET CROSS, IPSWICH, WITH DETAILS OF WOOD-CARVING.

*From* Cathedrals of Northern Italy (*Werner Laurie*).

REREDOS IN SAN FRANCESCO, PISA.

# BOOKS WITH THE CASSELL IMPRINT FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

## GENERAL VOLUMES

**THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY: Being a Plain History of Life and Mankind.** H. G. WELLS. The only complete single volume edition containing the Author's extensive corrections in the text. 21/- net

**RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EMPRESS EUGÉNIE.** AUGUSTIN FILON. With 8 Half tone Plates. 21/- net

**MR. PUNCH'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR.** Profusely Illustrated. 10/6 net

**THE CRISIS OF THE NAVAL WAR.** Admiral of the Fleet, Viscount JELLICOE OF SCAPA, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O. With 14 Illustrations, including Diagrams, Plan and Charts. 31/6 net

**OUR FAMILY AFFAIRS.** E. F. BENSON. With 8 Half-tone Plates. 16/- net

**OUR WOMEN: Chapters on the Sex-Discord.** ARNOLD BENNETT. 7/6 net

**THE LAND OF THE HILLS AND THE GLENS: Wild Life in Iona and the Inner Hebrides.** SETON GORDON, F.Z.S. With 48 Half-tone Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. 15/- net

**MY FIGHTING LIFE.** GEORGES CARPENTIER. With 8 Plates. 10/6 net

**TWELLS BREX: A Conqueror of Death.** HAMILTON FYFE. With Portrait Frontispiece. 3rd Impression. 6/- net

**THE TRIUMPH OF NATIONALIZATION.** Sir LEO CHIOZZA MONEY. With a large number of statistical tables on various industrial matters, and general charts. 7/6 net

**THROUGH BOLSHEVIK RUSSIA.** Mrs. PHILIP SNOWDEN. 3rd Impression. 5/- net

**OUT OF MY LIFE.** Marshall von HINDENBURG. 31/6 net

**GERMANY'S HIGH SEA FLEET IN THE WORLD WAR.** Admiral SCHEER. 25/- net

**CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY.** Edited by E. A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit. Extra crown 8vo, upwards of 1,000 pages. Cloth, 7/6 net, Quarter Leather, 10/6 net

**CASSELL'S CLASSIFIED QUOTATIONS.** Compiled and arranged by W. GURNEY BENHAM. 12/6 net

**A DICTIONARY OF NAPOLEON AND HIS TIMES (In the light of Modern Research).** HUBERT N. RICHARDSON, B.A., F.R.A.I., F.C.S. 30/- net

**DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE.** Rev. Dr. BREWER. 15/- net

**GREAT PICTURES BY GREAT PAINTERS.** With Descriptive Notes by ARTHUR FISH. Reproduced by the Three-Colour Process on canvas surface paper. Vols. 1 and 2, Cloth gilt. 17/6 net each

**THE COMPLETE GARDENER.** H. H. THOMAS. Illustrated. 17/6 net

**PRACTICAL AMATEUR GARDENING.** H. H. THOMAS. With Coloured Frontispiece and 48 Half-tone Illustrations. 8/- net

**THE ROSE BOOK.** H. H. THOMAS and E. W. EASLEA. Illustrated. 8/- net

**THE BOOK OF HARDY FLOWERS.** H. H. THOMAS. Illustrated. 17/6 net

**INDISCRETIONS OF THE NAVAL CENSOR.** REAR-ADMIRAL SIR DOUGLAS BROWNRIGG, BART. 12/6 net

**A MERCHANT FLEET AT WAR.** ARCHIBALD HURD. Illustrated. 12/6 net

**MOUNTAIN MEMORIES.** SIR MARTIN CONWAY. A Pilgrimage of Romance. With 16 Plates. 21/- net

**ANIMAL LIFE UNDER WATER.** FRANCIS WARD, M.D., F.Z.S. 9/- net

## FICTION

**THE GREEN EYES OF BÂST.** SAX ROHMER. 2nd Impression. 8/6 net

**THE COUNTESS OF LOWNDES SQUARE.** E. F. BENSON. 8/6 net

**GREEN APPLE HARVEST.** SHEILA KAYE-SMITH. 3rd Impression. 8/6 net

**UNREALITY.** BARTIMEUS. 8/6 net

**THE LOOP OF GOLD.** DAVID LYALL. 8/6 net

**THE CHAPERON.** B. M. CROKER. 3rd Impression. 8/6 net

**THARON OF LOST VALLEY.** VINGIE E. ROE. 8/6 net

**THE TOP OF THE WORLD.** ETHEL M. DELL. 4th Impression. 7/6 net

**THE VANITY GIRL.** COMPTON MACKENZIE. 2nd Impression. 8/6 net

## JUVENILES

**CHUMS YEARLY VOLUME.** Profusely Illustrated with Colour, Half-tone, and Line Drawings. Cloth gilt. 12/6 net

**CASSELL'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.** With 160 Pictures in Colour and Black-and-White Illustrations. Cloth gilt edges, 7/6 net. Picture Boards, 6/- net

**THE BRITISH BOY'S ANNUAL.** With 4 Colour Pictures and a profusion of other illustrations. Cloth gilt. 7/6 net

**THE BRITISH GIRL'S ANNUAL.** With 4 Colour Pictures and a profusion of other illustrations. Cloth gilt. 7/6 net

**LITTLE FOLKS CHRISTMAS VOLUME.** Profusely illustrated. Cloth gilt, 7/6 net. Paper Boards, 6/6 net

**BO PEEP: A Picture Book Annual for Little Folk.** Cloth, 5/- net. Picture Boards, 4/- net

**TINY TOTS: A Picture Book Annual for the Very Little Ones.** Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, 4/- net. Paper Boards, 3/- net

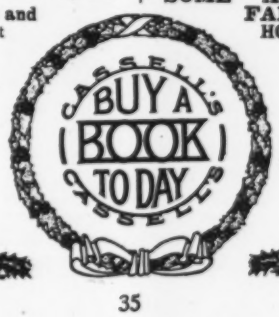
**THE SECRET OF THE SARGASSO SEA.** FRANK H. SHAW. 6/- net

**THE MYSTERY OF MANBURY MANOR.** ERIC WOOD. 5/- net

**ROSELEEN AT SCHOOL.** MAY WYNNE. Illustrated. 5/- net

**SOME ADVENTURES OF THE NOAH FAMILY, including Japhet.** J. F. HORRABIN. 2/- net

THE HOUSE OF CASSELL




LA BELLE SAUVAGE
LONDON E.C.4

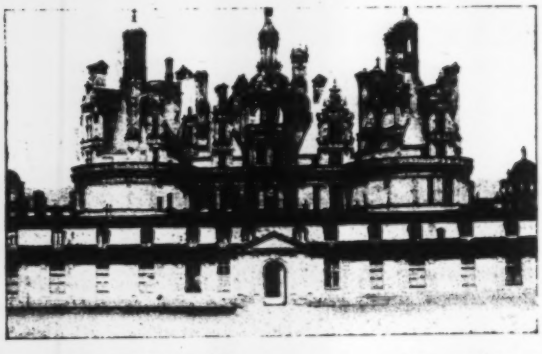
## MAN AND HIS BUILDINGS.

By T. S. Attlee, M.A., A.R.I.B.A. 6s. net. (Swarthmore Press.)

Mr. Attlee has written a timely and highly interesting book. In form it is a brief and non-technical survey

*From* **Bookplates by Frank Brangwyn**
(*Morland Press*).

of the great periods of architecture. The story of man is written in stone, and it is in his dwellings, his public buildings and his churches that the spirit of the ages



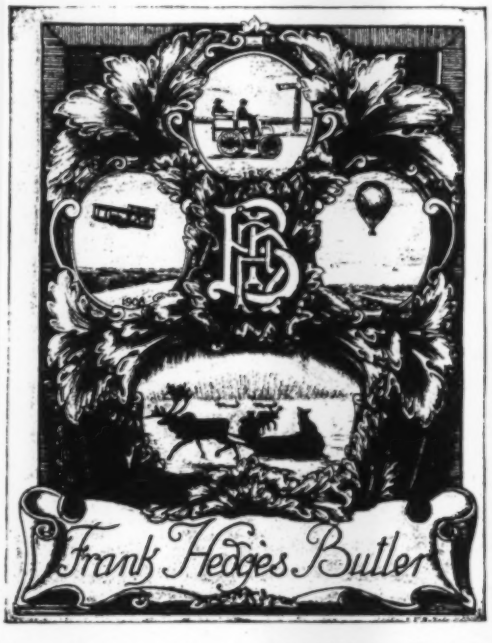
*From* **Man and His Buildings**
(*Swarthmore Press*).

**The Château, Chambord.**

finds its most permanent and most "pitilessly accurate" expression. In the pyramids and temples of ancient Egypt the author sees nothing but the ruthless exploitation of manual labour, and over even the splendid architectural achievements of Greece and Rome hangs the shadow of slavery. Not till the spirit of Christianity

*From* **Bookplates by Frank Brangwyn**
(*Morland Press*).
Recently reviewed in The Bookman.

slowly penetrated mankind did the individual worker attain full freedom, and the result of this new outlet for initiative was that splendid burst of free co-operation, the era of Gothic. The author has an instructive chapter on the chaotic state of present day commercial and domestic architecture—architecture stamped by the age of "production for profit," and he looks for a remedy for




*From* **Fifty Years of Travel by Land, Water and Air**
(*Fisher Unwin*).

**Frank Hedges Butler Bookplate.**

this, and for industrial discontent, in the Building Guild which, in reviving the spirit of collective goodwill and co-operation, will bring back beauty into our streets and towns. A book at once thoughtful and thought provoking.

# STANLEY PAUL & CO'S LIST

## *A Publishing Experiment!*

**THE NEW NOVEL LIBRARY: New Full-length Copyright Novels by leading Authors, not previously published in any form, now issued in the first instance at the popular price of 2/6 net each. Printed on good paper, each volume large foolscap 8vo, strongly bound, with attractive three-coloured jacket by a well-known artist. The First Four Titles in the Series:—**

**A GALLANT OF SPAIN**
By MAY WYNNE. A vivid love story in which the notorious Duke de Ripperda plays a leading part .. .. .. .. .. .. *Now Ready.*

**CORINTHIAN JACK**
By CHARLES E. PEARCE. A splendid sporting novel of the early 19th century .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. *Now Ready.*

**HER CHOSEN PART**
By HAMILTON DRUMMOND. A fascinating historical romance of the Borgia times

**THE GRASSHAMPTON STABLE**
By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. A story of the Turf, with a fine love interest, which should appeal to all readers of Hawley Smart and Nat Gould.

## *Some Good Novels*

Crown 8vo. Cloth.

**THE LURE OF THE PAST** 3/6 net. — **Anthony Armstrong** (A New Writer)

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 7/6 net.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SWEET ALOES** | **Lady Stirling of Glorat** |
| **TEMPERAMENT** | **Dolf Wyllarde** |
| **WHO'S THAT A'CALLING?** | **Kate Horn** |
| **MONKS—LYONNESS** | **Cecil Adair** |
| **THE SILVER TEA-SHOP** | **E. Everett-Green** |
| **SLIPPERY AS-SIN** 7/- net. | **Pierre Souvestre and Marcel Allain** |

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3/6 net.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SPEARS OF DELIVERANCE** | **Capt. Eric Reid** (A New Writer) |
| **MIRRY-ANN** | **Norma Lorimer** |
| **A MATTER OF BEHAVIOUR** | **Violet Hunt** |
| **A LIMB OF SATAN** | **Pierre Souvestre and Marcel Allain** |
| **BILLY'S BARGAIN** | **E. Everett-Green** |
| **THE AZURE LAKE** | **Cecil Adair** |
| **LOVE'S ANVIL** | **V. I. Dmitrieva** |
| **HER GREAT MOMENT** | **Edwin Balmer** |
| **THE CHILDREN OF SATAN** | **Translated by Dr. A. S. Rappoport** |

## *Stanley Paul's "Sell at Sight" Novels*

In Fcap. 8vo, printed from clear type on good paper, strongly bound, designed title page with 3-colour dust wrappers by distinguished artists, 2/- net

***Over Half a Million already sold of the first 12 titles.***

| | |
|---|---|
| *A WIFE OUT OF EGYPT* | *Norma Lorimer* |
| *UNDER THE INCENSE TREES* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *THE SAILS OF LIFE* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *THE DEAN'S DAUGHTER* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *CANTACUTE TOWERS* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *THE QUALITIES OF MERCY* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *A SPLENDID DESTINY* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *LITTLE LADY CHARLES* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *THE MAN SHE MARRIED* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *BENEATH A SPELL* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *THE HOUSE OF SUNSHINE* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *A CHARITY GIRL* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *THE CHEERFUL KNAVE* | *Keble Howard* |
| *SHOES OF GOLD* | *Hamilton Drummond* |
| *LOVE FINDS A WAY* | *May Wynne* |
| *A BABE IN BOHEMIA* | *Frank Danby* |
| *GABRIEL'S GARDEN* | *Cecil Adair* |
| *THE RIDING MASTER* | *Dolf Wyllarde* |
| *THE CELEBRITY'S DAUGHTER* | *Violet Hunt* |
| *THE INK-SLINGER* | *"Rita"* |
| *ALL SORTS* | *Dolf Wyllarde* |
| *CONCERNING A VOW* | *Rhoda Broughton* |
| *LOVE'S MASK* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *DR. PHILLIPS* | *Frank Danby* |
| *THE JUSTICE OF THE DUKE* | *Rafael Sabatini* |
| *YOUTH WILL BE SERVED* | *Dolf Wyllarde* |
| *MISTRESS OF THE FARM* | *Effie A. Rowlands* |
| *HENRY OF NAVARRE* | *May Wynne* |
| *THE CAREER OF BEAUTY DARLING* | *Dolf Wyllarde* |
| *JILL-ALL-ALONE* | *"Rita"* |

## *"The Practical Hints" Series*

Each Volume in Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 3/6 net.

**PRACTICAL HINTS ON TRAINING FOR THE STAGE.** By AGNES PLATT. The foremost authority on the subject of Stage Technique.

**PRACTICAL HINTS ON ACTING FOR THE CINEMA.** By AGNES PLATT.

**PRACTICAL HINTS ON PLAY WRITING.** By AGNES PLATT.

**CINEMA PLAYS: How to Write Them; How to Sell Them.** By EUSTACE HALE BALL, late Scenario Editor and Producer of Solax, Eclair and other Film Companies. Second Edition.

## *The A B C Series*

In large Crown 8vo, each volume very fully illustrated in half-tone and line, price 10/6 net. each.

**THE ABC OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** By W. AUGUSTUS STEWARD, Officier d'Académie, Author of "From the Breasts of the Brave," &c. With a new Introduction and new Illustration. With 262 illustrations in half-tone and line.

**THE ABC OF COLLECTING OLD CONTINENTAL POTTERY.** By J. F. BLACKER. With 150 illustrations.

**THE ABC OF HERALDRY.** By GUY CADOGAN ROTHERY. With 13 illustrations in colour and 314 in half-tone and line.

**THE ABC GUIDE TO MYTHOLOGY.** By HELEN A. CLARKE. Third Edition. Illustrated.

**THE ABC GUIDE TO PICTURES** By CHARLES H. CAFFIN. Third Edition. Fully Illustrated.

**THE ABC GUIDE TO MUSIC.** By D. GREGORY MASON. Third Edition. Illustrated.

## *The Vade-Mecum Series*

Each Volume in Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2/6 net.

**THE TYPIST'S VADE-MECUM.** By MARGARET B. OWEN (World's Champion Typist) and MRS. SMITH CLOUGH (Winner of First Place in three National Shorthand-Typewriting Contests).

**THE POULTRY-KEEPER'S VADE-MECUM.** By EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S. (President of International Association of Poultry Instructors).

**THE BEE-KEEPER'S VADE-MECUM.** By HENRY GEARY. It tells everything a bee keeper wants to know.

**THE LAUGHTER LOVER'S VADE-MECUM.** Good stories, epigrams, witty sayings, jokes and rhymes.

**THE DINER'S-OUT VADE-MECUM.** A Pocket "What's What" on the Customs of Society Functions, &c. By ALFRED H. MILES.

***Over 200,000 Copies sold***

## *The Everyday Series*

Edited by GERTRUDE PAUL. Each volume gives 366 recipes; one for every day in the year, including February 29th. In Crown 8vo. 2/- net.

**THE EVERYDAY CAKE BOOK.** By G. P. Containing original recipes by Mrs. Lloyd George, Miss Norma Lorimer (the well-known authoress) and others.

**THE EVERYDAY PUDDING BOOK.** By F. K.

**THE EVERYDAY SOUP BOOK.** By G. P.

## *3/6 Net Novels*

Crown 8vo. Cloth.

**BARBARA MARY.** By LADY STIRLING OF GLORAT. Author of "Sweet Aloes."

**WELSH LOVE.** By EDITH NEPEAN.

**THERE WAS A KING IN EGYPT.** By NORMA LORIMER. Author of "A Wife Out of Egypt."

**THE INDIAN DRUM.** By W. M. McHARG and E. BALMER.

**ON ETNA.** By NORMA LORIMER.

**THE LAST DITCH.** By VIOLET HUNT.

**THE STORY OF MARCO.** By ELEANOR H. PORTER.

## *Gift-Books for Boys and Girls*

**STIRRING DEEDS IN THE GREAT WAR.** Our Boys' History of British Heroism. By CHAS. E. PEARCE. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. Three-colour frontispiece and 16 full-page half-tone illustrations. 6/- net

**REGGY, QUEENIE AND BLOT: A Story for Children.** By EDITH E. CUTHELL. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Three coloured frontispiece and 4 half-tone illustrations on art paper. 5/- net.

**THE HEROINE OF CHELTON SCHOOL: A Book for Girls.** By MAY WYNNE. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Three-colour frontispiece and 8 half-tone illustrations on art paper. 3/6 net.

**NIPPER & CO.: A Book for Boys.** By MAY WYNNE. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Three colour frontispiece and 8 half-tone illustrations on art paper. 3/6 net.

**A GARLAND OF VERSE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.** Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Demy 8vo. Handsome cloth gilt. 5/- net.

## *Miscellaneous Titles*

**ROYAL ROMANCES AND TRAGEDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSTON. Author of "Famous Morganatic Marriages," etc. Demy 8vo. Cloth gilt. 12/6 net.

**THE NIGHT HAUNTS OF LONDON.** By SYDNEY A. MOSELEY. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/6 net. Paper, 2/- net.

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA.** Edited by ALBERT NELSON MARQUIS. Vol. XI.—1920 1921. 45/- net.

**THE MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE de ST. SIMON.** Newly Translated and Edited by FRANCIS ARKWRIGHT. In six volumes. Demy 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, with 24 illustrations in photogravure. 21/- net each volume.

**FIVE YEARS' HELL IN A COUNTRY PARISH.** By The RECTOR OF RUSPER. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5/- net.

**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF BEHAVIOUR.** By DR. ELIZABETH SEVERN. Large crown 8vo Cloth. 3/6 net.

**BOLSHEVISM: Its Cause and Cure.** By C. SHERIDAN JONES. Crown 8vo. 2/6 net.

**THE MAGDALENE and OTHER VERSES.** By DOLF WYLLARDE. Cloth. 3/6 net.

**A GIRL'S GARLAND: Poems and Thoughts.** By ANNETTE BRY-E-WILSON (the Child Poetess). Preface by CLEMENT SHORTER and Illustrations by EDWIN MORROW. 2/6 net.

**PIP, SQUEAK and WILFRED.** The "Luvly" adventures of the wonderful *Daily Mirror* Pets, told by "UNCLE DICK," with over 150 illustrations, and a three-coloured wrapper by A. B. PAYNE. Oblong 8vo. Cloth. 2/- net.

**London: Stanley Paul & Co., 31, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2**

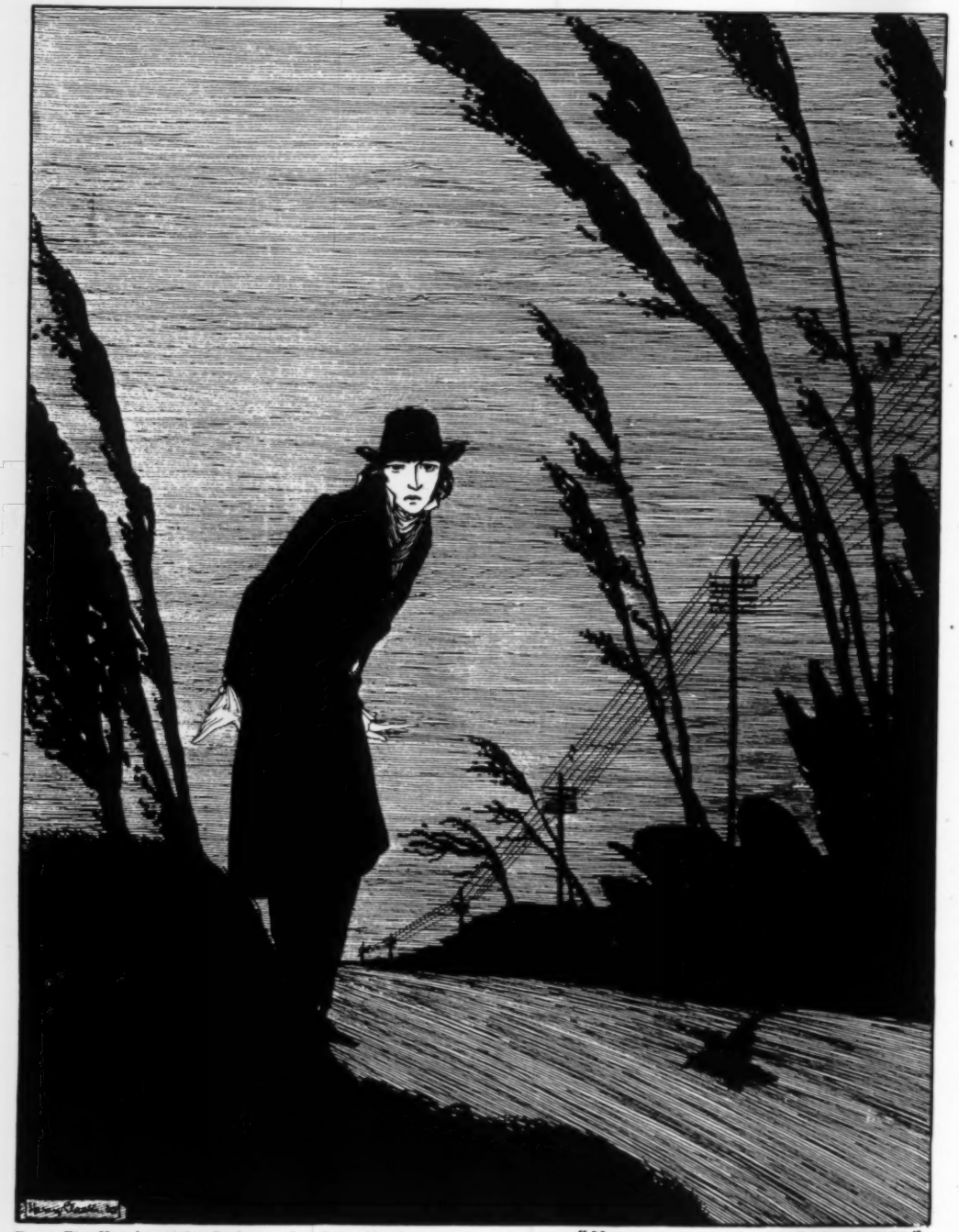


XUM

## THE YEAR'S AT THE SPRING.

An Anthology of Recent Poetry. Compiled by L. D'O. WALTERS. 16s. net. (Harrap.)

Mr. Harold Monro writes an appreciative introduction to this very delightful anthology of recent poetry. "Some readers," he says, "approach a volume of poems to criticise it, others with the object of gaining pleasure. To give pleasure is assuredly the object of this volume. Moreover, it is adapted to the tastes of almost any age, from ten to ninety, and may be read aloud by grandchild to grandparent as suitably as by grandparent to grandchild." This must not be taken to imply a saccharine quality, for beauty, strength and sincerity are the outstanding characteristics of the collection, and authors like John Masefield and W. H. Davies are quite at home in it. The book has a wide range—some thirty-two writers are represented—and includes a number of charming examples of child verse. Lavishly illustrated by Harry Clarke, this anthology should be one of the most popular gift-books of the season.



"MIDST OF ALL WAS A COLD WHITE FACE."

*From* The Year's at the Spring : An Anthology of Recent Poetry.
Compiled by L. D'O. Walters. Illustrated in colour and line by Harry Clarke, and in black-and-white by H. H. Abbott.
(*Harrap*).

PEEPING PANSY.

*From "PEEPING PANSY."*
*By the QUEEN OF ROUMANIA.*
*Illustrated in colour by MABEL LUCIE ATTWELL.*
*(Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd.)*

"MAY I COME IN?" SAID PANSY, RATHER TIMIDLY.

*From "SLEEPING BEAUTY."*
*By C. S. EVANS.*
*Illustrated in colour and black-and-white*
*By ARTHUR RACKHAM*
*(Heinemann).*

BURNING THE SPINNING-WHEELS.

XUM

# CHATTO & WINDUS

## New Christmas Books

### General

VISION AND DESIGN. By ROGER FRY. This is the first collection to be published of Mr. Fry's writings on art, and will inevitably be regarded as the most important art book of the season. Demy 4to. 25s. net.

A LAST DIARY. By W. N. P. BARBELLION. With a Memoir of the Author by his brother, A. J. CUMMINGS. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TALES OF ÆGEAN INTRIGUE By J. C. LAWSON. The Secret Service and the Revolution in Crete. With 9 Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

SAVITRI. By MARJORIE STRACHEY. Old legends charmingly retold. Narrow Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

### Biography

LETTERS OF MARK TWAIN Edited with a biographical summary and a running commentary by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. With 8 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 18s. net.

### Illustrated Gift-Books

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON Illustrated by THOMAS DERRICK with woodcuts printed in 5 colours. Large Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. Limited Edition, signed by the Artist, 25s. net.

FLEMISH LEGENDS. Translated from the French of CHARLES DE COSTER by HAROLD TAYLOR, and illustrated with woodcuts by ALBERT DELSTANCHE. Fcap. 4to. 10s. 6d. net. Presentation Edition, 15s. net.

TORQUAY. By JOHN PRESLAND, and illustrated with 16 pictures in colour by F. J. WIDGERY. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. Presentation Edition, 31s. 6d. net.

### Poetry

THE TWELVE. By ALEXANDER BLOK. Translated from the Russian by C. E. BECHHOFER and illustrated by MICHAEL LARIONOV. Large Post 8vo. 6s. net.

POEMS. By the late WILFRED OWEN. With an Introduction by SIEGFRIED SASSOON. Fcap. 4to. 6s. net.

## Suitable Gift-Books

### Illustrated

THE LOG OF THE VELSA By ARNOLD BENNETT. Illustrated in colour and half-tone by ARNOLD BENNETT and E. A. RICKARDS. Fcap. 4to. 18s. net.

A FLOATING HOME. By CYRIL IONIDES and J. B. ATKINS. Illustrated by ARNOLD BENNETT. Fcap. 4to. 12s. 6d. net.

THE COLOUR OF PARIS By the Brothers GONCOURT. Illustrated by YOSHIO MARKINO. Fcap. 4to. 15s. net.

TYL ULENSPIEGEL. By CHARLES DE COSTER. Translated by GEOFFREY WHITWORTH and illustrated by ALBERT DELSTANCHE. Fcap. 4to. 7s. 6d. net. Presentation Edition, 10s. 6d. net.

### Florence Press Books

THE POEMS OF KEATS. Edited by SIR SIDNEY COLVIN. Small 4to. Two vols. Boards, 18s. net.

THE LYRICAL POEMS OF SHELLEY. Edited by C. H. HERFORD. Small 4to. Boards, 12s. 6d. net. Buckram, 16s. net.

### The Ashford Books

THE YOUNG VISITERS. By DAISY ASHFORD. Small Crown 8vo. Boards, 3s. 6d. net. White Cl., 5s. net. Leather, 7s. 6d. net.

DAISY ASHFORD: HER BOOK. By DAISY and ANGELA ASHFORD. The remaining novels. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

97 & 99, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2



XUM

## LIFE IN ANCIENT BRITAIN.

By NORMAN AULT. 6s. net. (Longmans, Green.)

The charge that history, as it is usually written, too frequently becomes a mere matter of names and dates certainly cannot be brought against Mr. Ault's book, for it is essentially a story of the everyday life of the individual, the family and the clan. Beginning with the first definite glimmerings of civilisation in the Stone Age the author brings his narrative down to the time of the Roman occupation, and his succint but thorough survey of the whole field of the social and economic life of Ancient Britain is certainly the most handy that we have so far come across. The book is by no means a mere compilation of fact, for the author has a fine sense of the dramatic, and again and again—as in the vivid picture of a family seeking refuge in a cave during a time of inter-tribal strife—he fuses his material with a romantic interest that cannot fail to allure the most diffident of readers. It is no exaggeration to say that some passages read like a novel, and no one can arrive at the last page of the book without being led to realise that these old, far-off ancestors of ours were after all exceedingly like ourselves.

## PEACOCK PIE.

By WALTER DE LA MARE. Illustrated by HEATH ROBINSON. 12s. (Constable.)

Mr. Walter de la Mare's delightful collection of rhymes in this new edition of "Peacock Pie" are as quaint and charming as they are varied. When you remember that coupled with Mr. de la Mare's name is that of Mr. Heath Robinson, who has done the illustrations, you will realise, if you are not already acquainted with it, what a really delicious feast this "Pie" must be. Here is a slice for you:

FIVE EYES.

"In Hans' old Mill his three black cats
Watch the bins for the thieving rats.
Whisker and claw, they crouch in the night,
Their five eyes smouldering green and bright:
Squeaks from the flour sacks, squeaks from where
The cold wind stirs on the empty stair,
Squeaking and scampering, everywhere.
Then down they pounce, now in, now out,
At whisking tail, and sniffing snout:
While lean old Hans he snores away
Till peep of light at break of day:
Then up he climbs to his creaking mill,
Out come his cats all grey with meal—
Jekkel, and Jessup, and one-eyed Jill."

It is the sort of "Pie" that the more you have the more you want, so after this helping it will not be surprising if you feel you must insist on having a whole "Peacock Pie" to yourself.

*From* **Life in Ancient Britain** (*Longmans*).

**ENGRAVED BACK OF MIRROR.**

*From* **The Miniature Collector** (*Jenkins*).

**CHARLES I.**

## FROM A COMMON ROOM WINDOW.

By "ORBILIUS."
(Oswestry: Owen & Son.)

Whoever "Orbilius" may be, his essays reveal him as a schoolmaster, with a genial, whimsical humour and a wide understanding of boys and men. One would guess him to be the sort of schoolmaster boys love, because he has no pomposities, makes no god of discipline, can allow for the boyishness of average boys, can sympathise with them, laugh with and at them, and is not afraid on occasion to laugh at himself and at certain types of his own profession. It would profit and please young teachers to read "On Making a Start," "Idols of the Cave," "Headmasters," "The Castigator," to read, in fact, all this little book, which is so obviously written by one who has learned wisdom from personal experiences, and he writes of them with such lively humour, good-natured satire and shrewd philosophy that it makes good and amusing reading for all and sundry.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST

## THE BOOK OF FAIRY POETRY

Edited by **Dora Owen.** With 16 full-page Plates in Colours and 16 Illustrations in Black and-White by **Warwick Goble.** 4to. **21s.** net.
It is divided into three parts :—Part I. Fairy Stories ; Part II. Fairy Songs, Dances, and Talk ; Part III. Fairyland and Fairy Lore.
**This volume supplements and completes the Series of Fairy Books edited by Andrew Lang.**

## THE FAIRY BOOK SERIES

***Edited by ANDREW LANG***

FULLY ILLUSTRATED IN BLACK-AND-WHITE.
Those Volumes marked * have coloured pictures as well. Crown 8vo. **5s.** net each.

†BLUE FAIRY BOOK.
GREEN FAIRY BOOK.
PINK FAIRY BOOK.
*VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.
*ORANGE FAIRY BOOK.
*OLIVE FAIRY BOOK.
BLUE POETRY BOOK.
RED TRUE STORY BOOK.
*STRANGE STORY BOOK.
RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.
*BOOK OF ROMANCE.
*BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.
*BOOK OF SAINTS AND HEROES.

RED FAIRY BOOK.
YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.
GREY FAIRY BOOK.
*CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.
*BROWN FAIRY BOOK.
*LILAC FAIRY BOOK.
TRUE STORY BOOK.
*ALL SORTS OF STORIES BOOK.
ANIMAL STORY BOOK.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
*RED ROMANCE BOOK.
*RED BOOK OF HEROES.

†**A New Edition of the BLUE FAIRY BOOK,** in Large Type, in Two Volumes, with Coloured Frontispiece to each volume, can now be had. Price **6s.** net per volume.

## STRAY-AWAYS

**By E. Œ. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS.**

With 34 Illustrations by E. Œ. SOMERVILLE. 8vo. **16s.** net.

***By the Same Authors.***

**MOUNT MUSIC** 7s. 6d. net.
**IRISH MEMORIES**
With 23 Illustrations. 8vo. **15s.** net.
**IN MR. KNOX'S COUNTRY**
With 8 Illustrations in 2 Colours. **5s.** net.
**SOME EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M.**
With 31 Illustrations. **5s.** net.
**FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M.** With 35 Illustrations. **5s.** net.
**SOME IRISH YESTERDAYS**
With 51 Illustrations. **5s.** net.
**ALL ON THE IRISH SHORE**
With 10 Illustrations. **5s.** net.
**THE REAL CHARLOTTE.** **5s.** net.
**THE SILVER FOX.** **5s.** net.
**AN IRISH COUSIN.** **5s.** net.

## By SIR RIDER HAGGARD

**Allan Quatermain.** **6s.** net.
**Allan's Wife.** **6s.** net.
**Beatrice.** **6s.** net.
**Black Heart and White Heart,** and other Stories. **6s.** net
**Cleopatra.** **6s** net.
**Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** **6s.** net.
**Dawn.** **6s.** **6d.** net.
**Doctor Therne.** **4s.** **6d.** net.
**Eric Brighteyes.** **6s.** net.
**Heart of the World.** **6s.** net.
**Joan Haste.** **6s.** **6d.** net.
**Lysbeth :** A Tale of the Dutch. **7s.** net.
**Montezuma's Daughter.** **6s.** **6d.** net.
**Mr. Meeson's Will.** **6s.** net.
**Nada the Lily.** **6s.** net.
**Pearl-Maiden.** A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. **7s.** net.
**She.** **6s.** net.
**Stella Fregelius :** A Tale of Three Destinies. **6s.** net.
**Swallow :** A Tale of the Great Trek. **6s.** net.
**The Mahatma and the Hare :** A Dream Story. **3s.** net.
**The People of the Mist.** **6s.** net.
**The Witch's Head,** **6s.** **6d.** net.

***With ANDREW LANG.***

**The World's Desire.** **6s.** net.

## THE BOOK OF GOOD HUNTING

By Sir HENRY NEWBOLT. With Coloured Frontispiece and 30 Illustrations in Black-and-White by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. **10s.** **6d.** net.

***By the Same Author.***

**THE BOOK OF THE LONG TRAIL**
With Coloured Frontispiece and 30 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.
**SUBMARINE AND ANTI-SUBMARINE**
With Coloured Frontispiece and 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.
**THE BOOK OF THE HAPPY WARRIOR**
With 8 Coloured Plates and 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.
**TALES OF THE GREAT WAR**
With 7 Coloured Plates and 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.
**THE BOOK OF THE BLUE SEA**
With 8 Coloured Plates and 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.
**THE BOOK OF THE THIN RED LINE**
With 8 Coloured Plates and 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s.** **6d.** net.

## LONGMANS' POCKET LIBRARY

**3s.** **6d.** net per Volume, Cloth ; **5s.** net, Leather. Fcap. 8vo.

**ANSTEY (F.)**
**Voces Populi.** With Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. 2nd Series.

**ARNOLD (Sir Edwin)**
**The Light of the World.**

**DE LA MARE (W.)**
**Songs of Childhood.**

**FROUDE (J. A.)**
**Short Studies on Great Subjects.** In 5 volumes. (Sold separately).

**INGELOW (Jean)**
**Poems.** Selected by Andrew Lang.

**JEFFERIES (Richard)**
**The Story of My Heart.**

**LANG (Andrew)**
**Ballads and Lyrics of Old France.**
**New and Old Letters to Dead Authors.**
**Ballades and Rhymes.**
**Books and Bookmen.**
**Old Friends.**

**MACKAIL (J. W.)**
**Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology.** 2 vols. Greek Text and English Translation. (Sold separately).
**The Sayings of Christ.** Collected and Arranged from the Gospels.
**The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil.** Translated from the Latin into English Prose.
**Life of William Morris.** 2 vols.

**MONTGOMERY (Bishop)**
**Musings on Faith and Practice.** Cloth only. **3s.** **6d.** net.

**MORRIS (William)**
**The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem.**
**Poems by the Way.**
**The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems.**
**A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson.**
**A Tale of the House of the Wolfings.**
**The Roots of the Mountains.** 2vols.
**The Story of the Glittering Plain.**
**The Wood beyond the World.**
**The Well at the World's End.** 2vols.
**The Water of the Wondrous Isles.** 2 vols.
**The Sundering Flood.** 2 vols.
**Hopes and Fears for Art.**
**The Pilgrims of Hope ; and Chants for Socialists.**
***News from Nowhere.**
**Also issued in paper covers.* **2s.** **6d.** *net.*

**NEWMAN (Cardinal)**
**Apologia Pro Vita Sua.** **4s.** **6d.** net.
**Verses on Various Occasions.**
**The Church of the Fathers.**

**STEVENSON (R. L.)**
**Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.** With other Fables.
**A Child's Garden of Verses.**
**More New Arabian Nights—The Dynamiter.**
**The Wrong Box.**

**WEYMAN (Stanley)**
**The House of the Wolf.**

## BY BEATRICE CHASE

**PAGES OF PEACE FROM DARTMOOR**
With 6 Plates. Crown 8vo. **6s.** **6d.** net.
**THROUGH A DARTMOOR WINDOW**
With 8 Illustrations. **6s.** net.
**GORSE BLOSSOMS FROM DARTMOOR**
With 6 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. **2s.** **6d.** net.

## LORD BEACONSFIELD'S NOVELS

COMPLETE EDITION reissued at **5s.** net per volume, with picture wrapper.

**VIVIAN GREY**
**THE YOUNG DUKE**
**CONTARINI FLEMING**
**ALROY**
**ENDYMION**
**VENETIA**
**CONINGSBY**
**SYBIL**
**TANCRED**
**LOTHAIR**
**HENRIETTA TEMPLE**

**LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.4**



XUM

## POEMS BY A LITTLE GIRL.

By HILDA CONKLING.
4s. 6d. net. (Harrap.)

"It seems to the publishers a misfortune for this young poet that her book must of necessity appear at a time when a flood of juvenile-prodigy literature threatens the world," is the opinion of the publishers of these "Poems by a Little Girl." We agree with them; the world, getting a little tired, perhaps, of all the child prodigies, may be inclined to dismiss any new arrival without a fair hearing. Given a fair hearing it will be impossible for even the most determined of anti-prodigies to dismiss Hilda Conkling. For here is, undoubtedly, a real child poet; a child who has the genuine inner feeling of poetry, and is able to express herself with marvellous ability. Hilda Conkling, we understand, "tells" her poems to her mother, who writes them down exactly as the child says them—not a line, nor a word is altered. Here are two examples of Hilda's work, "told" when she was between four and five years old:

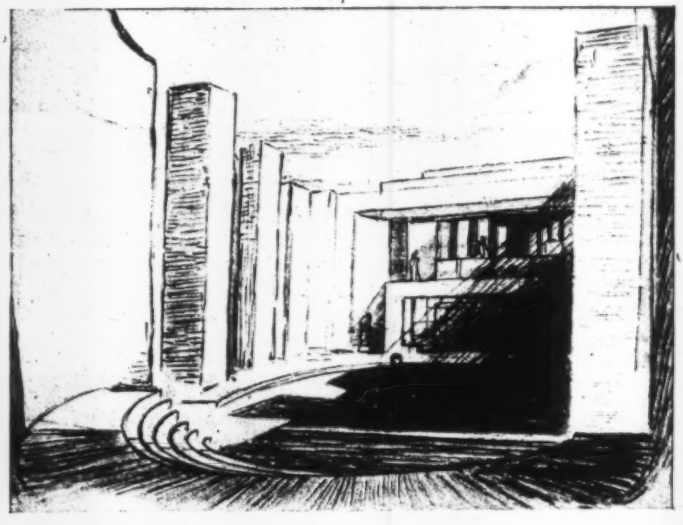
"Sparkle up, little
tired flower,
Leaning in the grass!
Did you find the rain
of night
Too heavy to hold?

"There is going to be
the sound of bells
And murmuring.
This is the brook dance:
There is going to be the
sound of voices,
And the smallest will
be the brook:
It is the song of water.

"You will hear
A little winding song
To dance to. . . ."

The poems are so full of music, they need no rhymes to help them. Here is another example of Hilda's work (age five to six years):

"There is a star that
runs very fast,
That goes pulling the
moon
Through the tops of
the poplars.
It is all in silver,
The tall star:
The moon rolls goldenly along
Out of breath.
*Mr. Moon, does he make you hurry?*"



*From* The Theatre Advancing (*Constable*).

THE NEW STAGE.

It was between the ages of six and seven that she wrote the poem about a Tree-Toad, in which the following quaint lines occur:

"It would be music
like weather
That gets into all the
corners
Of out-of-doors."

There is so much that we should like to quote from this delightful book, but we must be content with one more small one, written between the ages of seven and nine called "Fairies":

"I cannot see fairies.
I dream them.
There is no fairy can hide from me;
I keep on dreaming
till I find him:
*There you are, Primrose! I see you, Black Wing!*"

Mr. William Canton writes a preface to the book, in which he gives some interesting facts about Hilda and her work. It is altogether a most refreshing book—one in a thousand.

*From* English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages.
By J. J. Jusserand
(*Fisher Unwin*).

TRAVELLING IN A HORSE LITTER.

## THE WATER BABIES.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Illustrated by A. E. JACKSON.

(Oxford Press.)

No book for children holds its ground more surely as a popular favourite than Kingsley's "Water Babies." It has delighted two or three generations of young people, and the dainty fancifulness and imaginative charm of it have found a very able and sympathetic interpreter in Mr. A. E. Jackson, whose beautiful drawings in colour sensitively catch the very mood and spirit of the story. We have nothing but praise for this very delightful edition of one of the most fascinating of nursery classics.

# Cambridge University Press

**On the Art of Reading.** Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1916–1918. By SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. Demy 8vo. 15s net.

"The same delightful 'mixture as before'; dozens of passages could be quoted from it in which we recognise not only the sound taste, wide allusiveness, and common sense of Sir Arthur, but also the unique humour of 'Q.'"—*The Westminster Gazette*

"It is not necessary to tell readers that Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch writes charmingly, or that his book on reading is a refreshment and a stimulus. . . . Nothing less academic, in the forbidding sense of that word, ever came from a university. There is on every page a fresh, infectious, boyish enthusiasm. 'On the Art of Reading' is a book for all."—*The Manchester Guardian*

**On the Art of Writing.** By the same Author. Demy 8vo. 10s net.

"The most fitting tribute we can pay to this series of lectures is that their style and method are not only a testimony to the truth of Sir Arthur's precepts, but themselves a living example of them. . . . Here, in the written page, is that 'appropriate, perspicuous, accurate, and persuasive' style which Sir Arthur lays down as the four corner-stones of the art of writing."—*The Nation*

**Studies in Literature.** By the same Author. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d net.

"Where shall we begin our thanks to the author of this stimulating, sensible, and delightful book?"—*The Times*

"Full of shrewd thought, of careful judgment, and of easy and graceful writing."—*The Westminster Gazette*

**Cambridge Readings in Literature.** A series of Anthologies from Homer to Masefield; illustrated with reproductions of pictures by great masters, from Botticelli to William Orpen. Edited by GEORGE SAMPSON. In five books. Crown 8vo. Prices from 3s 6d net to 6s net. Prospectus on application.

"Other attempts—not many—have been made in this direction, but these are among the best that we have seen. The selection is generally excellent; the banal and the hackneyed have been sedulously avoided. . . . The *format*, too, is unexceptionable—the volumes are light to hold and easy to read. . . . Let us add a word of compliment to the capital pictures which accompany these selections—almost as well chosen and full of variety as the selections themselves."—*The Guardian*

**Cambridge Readings in French Literature.** Edited by ARTHUR TILLEY. Crown 8vo. With 24 reproductions of famous pictures. 8s net.

"Another most attractive book. . . . The guiding idea is to 'illustrate the history of France by a record of some of her famous sons'—and daughters. . . . Mr Tilley's book should have an instant and durable success."—*The Spectator*

**Old English Ballads, 1553-1625.** Chiefly from Manuscripts. Edited by HYDER E. ROLLINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English, New York University. Demy 8vo. 18s 6d net.

"Dr Rollins has here collected and printed seventy-five 'ballads' relating to English history from the accession of Mary Tudor to the death of James I. He has transcribed them with meticulous care and edited them with a good deal of bibliographical skill. . . . A sound and careful piece of work."—*The Times*

**Spanish & Portuguese Romances of Chivalry.** The Revival of the Romance of Chivalry in the Spanish Peninsula, and its Extension and Influence Abroad. By H. THOMAS, D.Litt., Norman Maccoll Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1916. Demy 8vo. 25s net.

"This is a scholarly and interesting account of the romances of chivalry which fired Don Quixote's imagination and set him off in search of adventure. . . . The subject is a fascinating one, and Dr Thomas is to be congratulated on an excellent piece of work."—*The Spectator*

**Principles and Method in the Study of English Literature.** By W. MACPHERSON, M.A., Inspector of Schools to the Bradford Education Committee. **New and enlarged edition.** Crown 8vo. 5s net.

"This little book is one of the very best that has appeared on the subject for many years. The author is thoroughly modern in his outlook and up to date in his methods. . . . The book is so fresh and stimulating in its outlook that no one would imagine it to be a reprint (though much enlarged) of a work that appeared nearly twelve years ago."—*Education*

**The Tunnellers of Holzminden (with a side-issue).** By H. G. DURNFORD, M.C., M.A. Demy 8vo. With 12 illustrations, 4 plans and a map. 14s net.

This story of a number of British officers who, with appliances that a miner would have scorned, dug a 60-yard-long tunnel out of their prison camp, should appeal to all who love a story of courage and adventure. Through this tunnel 29 officers escaped in one night—ten of them for good, though the Camp Commandant prided himself on being the "cutest" gaoler in the Fatherland. The author of the book was Camp Adjutant at Holzminden at the time of the tunnel-digging, and was afterwards removed to Stralsund. The last chapter of the book describes how he made good his own escape to the Danish frontier, *via* the Kiel Canal, an enterprise which won for him the award of the Military Cross.

**The Navy in the War of 1739-48.** By Rear-Admiral H. W. RICHMOND. Royal 8vo. In three volumes. With 60 illustrations. £6 6s net. Cambridge Naval and Military Series.

The 17th century was a period in which the sea played a supremely important part, and in which colonial expansion held the foremost place in the external policy of England. The 18th century inherited the effects of this development, and the war which lasted from 1739 to 1748 marks a definite phase in English naval history. Though the significance of naval power was fully appreciated by the statesmen of the day, the war of 1739–48 furnishes an excellent example of the working of a system in which preparation for war finds too small a place in the activities of government.

**George, Third Earl of Cumberland (1558-1605).** His Life and Voyages. A Study from Original Documents. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. With 21 illustrations. 25s net.

"The privateering Earl of Cumberland was one of the most brilliant of the Elizabethans. All the world has known as much, but . . . the part he played as noble, territorial magnate, courtier and family man though not altogether obscure, was not equally familiar. Dr Williamson has brought it all out from the archives of distinguished houses, and the result is a welcome addition to our gallery of Elizabethans."
*The Guardian*

**The Day of the Crescent.** Glimpses of Old Turkey. By G. E. HUBBARD, lately H.M. Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Mosul. Demy 8vo. With 16 illustrations. 15s net.

"Mr Hubbard's quaintly delightful work. . . . His good stories are countless."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

"A most entertaining and even fascinating book."
*The Glasgow Herald*

**Discovery in Greek Lands.** A Sketch of the Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the last fifty years. By F. H. MARSHALL, M.A., Lecturer at Birkbeck College, London. Crown 8vo. With 38 illustrations and map. 8s 6d net.

"A volume ably written and charmingly produced with a wealth of beautiful illustrations."—*The Journal of Education.*

"A scholarly little outline, well documented with apposite illustrations and a bibliography and index."—*The London Mercury*

**The Œdipus Tyrranus of Sophocles.** Translated and explained by J. T. SHEPPARD, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 20s net.

"A most scholarly edition, with a translation and discussions occupied almost entirely with points of dramaturgy. . . . High scholarship, experience and imagination: this book gives evidence of all of them."
Professor Gilbert Murray in *The Athenæum*

**Verses from Fen and Fell.** By THOMAS THORNELY, formerly Fellow of Trinity Hall. **Second edition, revised and enlarged.** Large crown 8vo. 5s 6d net.

"We reviewed this book on April 3rd, 1919, and we are glad to see an enlarged edition of a collection of poems so scholarly, so wise, and so agreeably handled, which have, moreover, a distinction of subject; for Mr Thornely is fond of finding his theme in the world of science and treating it with extraordinary aptness."—*The Times*

**Poems.** By ALEC DE CANDOLE. Crown 8vo. With a portrait. 4s 6d net

"It would certainly be hard to think of any soldier-poet who expressed a religious faith as sincerely and with so much literary ability. . . . The author is not merely a religious poet, but something rarer—a poet at his best when he writes of religion. . . . Mr de Candole died very young . . . but even in this volume appears a remarkable degree of accomplishment, together with a sincerity equally remarkable."
*The Times*

Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4: C. F. Clay, Manager

## AN ANGLER'S GARLAND.

Compiled by
ERIC PARKES.
6s. 6d. net.
(Philip Allan.)

Mr. Eric Parkes, having written so well in praise of angling himself, and proved his quality in other fields of writing, was just the right spirit to "go a-Angling," as quaint old Walton put it, for the purpose of an anthology like this. To say the truth, so many collections of choice passages have appeared of late years under the signature of Mr. Lucas and others, that the gaps must be pretty nearly filled by now, but this was certainly one that needed making, and in all the wide range of angling literature we know of none to touch it. For Mr. Parkes has kept down the technicalities and preserved the quietness and serenity of spirit characteristic of the craft, so as to make it appeal to the many who resemble Washington Irving and find their best sport in print. Nor has he done as so many anthologists do—flung together a few choice passages at random under a compendious title, and then wait for his critics to supply the omissions by suggestions, and make the second edition so much better than the first. Mr. Parkes has covered five centuries and found right material in each, prose and verse and dialogue, all ripe and good. Necessarily the selection, being personal, omits a few another editor might include—as, for instance, the fishing episode in George Borrow, a paragraph in "The Diary of Master William Silence," one or two things of Mr. Marston's, the capital page or two in John Burroughs's essay, "The Halcyon in Canada," and several good things that lurk in other favourite American authors like John Muir and Henry Van Dyke. But we can easily see that the danger lies in including too much and expanding the book beyond the pocket limit, and one would rather see a second volume than see this book lose its present character—that of a delightful companion which will beguile the water-lover on many a tedious railway journey, and go far to console him for many a poor day's sport.

*From* **The City Curious** (*Heinemann*).

FRITILLA AND THE RED FLYING-FISH.

## THE APPRECIATION OF POETRY.

By EDEN and CEDAR PAUL. 2s. 6d. net. (Daniel.)

Ambitious poets and lovers of poetry should consult this book. The authors have made a careful analysis of poetry, and their deductions and theories are aided by many apt quotations. The pages contain much food for thought and debate and much that will help both to an appreciation in reading poetry and to the facility of writing it.

*From* **Gulliver's Travels** (*Heinemann*).

DRAWN BY JEAN DE BOSSCHÈRE.

## CHRISTOPHERS

## AUTUMN 1920

### FORWARD FROM BABYLON

By LOUIS GOLDING

**A notable Story of Jewish life in a northern manufacturing city. 8/6 net**

"There is a remarkable strength in the presentation of this poor Jewish household."—*Times.*

"A challenging book. But whatever controversies it may arouse, it will survive them by its poetic vision, its imaginative strength and its artistic sincerity."—*Oxford Chronicle.*

"The book deserves to live."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"The intimacy of Mr. Louis Golding's description is by itself enough to make his novel exceedingly interesting."—*Star.*

"Displays considerable power and some unconventionality."—*Manchester Evening News.*

### A CONSULTING SURGEON IN THE NEAR EAST

By Colonel A. H. TUBBY, C.B.

**Colonel Tubby was a Consulting Surgeon in the Mediterranean and Egyptian Forces from 1915 to 1919. His book is of interest to the general as well as the professional reader. 15/- net**

### RALPH EARL OF LOVELACE

By MARY COUNTESS OF LOVELACE

**Lord Lovelace was brought up from boyhood by Lady Byron. This book tells the circumstances of the publication of "Astarte," which as champion of her cause he privately published. It also has considerable literary and political interest. 10/6 net**

### ORIGINAL SINNERS

By H. W. NEVINSON

AUTHOR OF "THE DARDANELLES CAMPAIGN," ETC.

**A collection of vivid stories, which, though scattered over the widest distance of place and time, are unified by the same sense of pity and terror. 6/- net**

### PILGRIM PAPERS

By ROBERT KEABLE

**There is the same definite literary and graphic personal quality as in the author's "City of the Dawn," "Standing By," etc. 6/- net**

### CHRISTIANITY AND CHRIST

By W. SCOTT PALMER

**Readers who appreciated "A Modernist's Diary" will find this new statement of the author's experience even more stimulating and suggestive. 6/- net**

**22, BERNERS STREET, W.1**

# Free Lessons

The man or woman who knows two or three Languages, or who studies and applies Logic and Psychology, is well equipped to command success in life, whether it be in the Business, Technical, Scientific, or social worlds.

The acquisition of a knowledge of the Languages, Logic, and Psychology is now rendered easy and fascinating by the methods of the School of Simplified Study.

The subjects taught by this system are—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPANISH | ENGLISH | LATIN |
| FRENCH | LOGIC | GREEK (New Test.) |
| ARABIC | PSYCHOLOGY | HEBREW |

The following are a few extracts from Students' letters, entirely unsolicited :—

*"I am highly delighted with the Course ; it is very interesting and helpful."*

*"Your Course is very interesting and well explained ; the method of your teaching is excellent and easy for the mind to grasp."*

*"I always feel one regret in regard to the Courses, and that is that there were no such advantages when I was a boy."*

*"I should like to express the great pleasure I am deriving from the Courses ; I am finding them very interesting and quite fascinating."*

*"Allow me to say that I have nothing but praise for your system. Difficulties are made perfectly clear, and thanks to your method, an irksome task has become a genuine pleasure."*

Send for prospectus of the Course or Courses in which you are interested. Full particulars and FREE lesson papers, taken from the Course, will be sent. Write at once to—

THE SECRETARY :

**THE SCHOOL OF SIMPLIFIED STUDY, Ltd.**

118, St. Paul's Chambers, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

## BOOKS at Bargain Prices

**AUTUMN CATALOGUE NOW READY.** Do not miss these Rare Bargains, but send for a copy of Catalogue to-day, and ask for your name and address to be registered for future issues.

**WILLIAM GLAISHER, Limited, Booksellers, 265, High Holborn, London, W.C.1**

**TO AUTHORS.**

**Messrs. DIGBY, LONG & Co. (Publishers of "The Author's Manual," 5s. net, Ninth Edition) are prepared to consider MSS. in all Departments of Literature with a view to publication in volume form.—16, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C.**

**AUTHORS' MSS. placed at highest prices with over 100 Publishers and periodicals, also in America. £320 in free Prizes ; for awards see *Daily Mail* 1st of every month. Terms for stamp.—Cambridge Literary Agency, 8, Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2.**

**Martin *for* Results**

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Why not sell for immediate cash any Folding Kodak or other folding Camera you are not using? Developing and Printing List free.

**MARTIN, Chemist, Southampton.**

**BOOKS !** Over 1,000,000 volumes on every conceivable subject ; Second-hand and New. One of the finest stocks of Rare Books, First Editions, Belles-Lettres, &c. Send for Catalogues mentioning requirements or interests. Books (Libraries or small quantities) purchased : best prices.

**W. & G. FOYLE Ltd.** 121-125, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

**TYPEWRITING. MSS. Short Stories, Articles, Testimonials, etc., accurately and neatly Typewritten. Terms moderate. BRIDGE, 103, Freeston Street, New Cleethorpes, Grimsby**

*From* **A West Country Pilgrimage**
(*Leonard Parsons*).

**DAWLISH WARREN.**

**PORTRAIT OF THE LATE PERCY ADDLESHAW.**
whose "Last Verses" (*Elkin Mathews*), were recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN

*From* **The Street of Faces,**
By Charles Vince
(*Philip Allan*).

**QUALITY COURT.**
Drawing by J. D. M. Harvey.
Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

*From* History and Methods of Ancient and Modern Painting. By James Ward (*Chapman & Hall*).

VIRGIN AND CHILD ENTHRONED, WITH ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST AND THE MAGDALEN. (Andrea Mantegna.)

*From* Cathedrals of Rome and Central Italy (*Werner Laurie*).

WESTERN FAÇADE OF THE CATHEDRAL, ORVIETO.

*From* The British Sketch-Book (*Black*).

ST. AUGUSTINE'S GATEWAY.

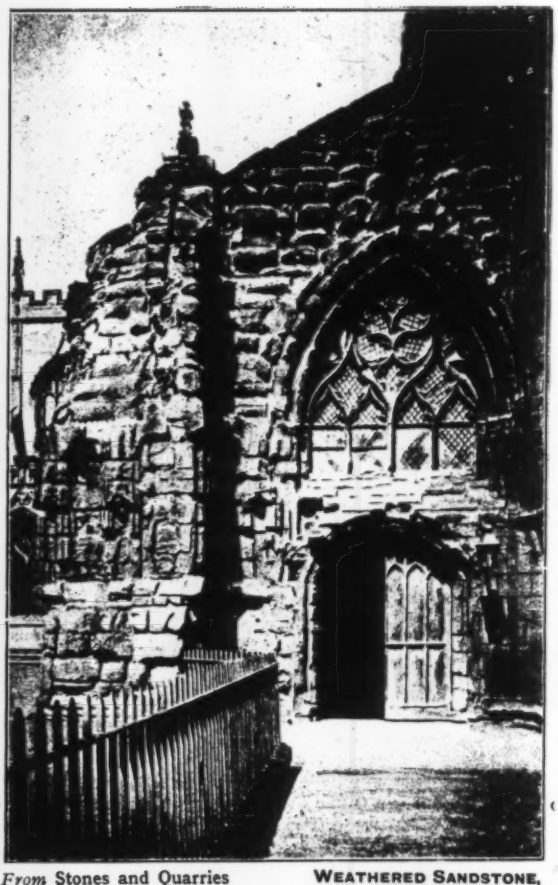
*From* The Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry (*Allen & Unwin*).

THE SO-CALLED ACCADIAN FIRE GOD.

## THE NATURAL HISTORY OF EVIL.

By Adam Gowans Whyte. 6s. net. (Watts.)

The question of the origin, growth and control of the element of evil in human life is one of the most ancient and baffling that have engaged the mind of man from time immemorial. Even a true definition of evil has been difficult to establish, and indeed varies with the mentality, training and standpoint of the student. The theological point of view, that evil is a deep mystery far beyond the reach of human understanding has been the prevailing one, for centuries untold, in some form or other. Mr. Whyte seeks to establish a new theory of evil, and to show that it should really be considered in the light of the principles of evolution. He tries to prove that the existence of evil is "no more mysterious than any other manifestation of the energies which have shaped the world," that evil is "an inevitable by-product of the process by which the human rose from the animal." In this light he claims to discover a "new element of hope in dealing with the practical problems of evil." This hope, roughly speaking, lies in well-conceived and intelligently directed discipline, and rational or rationalistic moral direction. Mr. Whyte has given us a suggestive and interesting, but by no means profound or conclusive little book.



*From* Stones and Quarries (*Pitman*).

**Weathered Sandstone, Chester Cathedral.** (*Photo, Valentine.*)

## A WEST COUNTRY PILGRIMAGE.

By Eden Phillpotts. Illustrated by A. T. Benthall. 21s. net. (Leonard Parsons.)

It would be ungracious to hint that we find but little that is suggestive of pilgrimage in Mr. Eden Phillpotts's new and beautiful volume, unless we regard the sixteen impressions which he puts before us as indicating so many stages in a pilgrimage from the birthplace of Sir Walter Raleigh at Hayes Barton to the point at which we may pause and muse with the author over the Celtic cross at the close of his collection. The pilgrims of old went by meandering ways to the shrines they would visit, and perhaps it may best be said that those who accompany Mr. Eden Phillpotts in search of beauty in the West Country will find their shrine at every point at which he elects to pause. It is generously produced, this book, with no hint of "paper shortage" in its ample margins, its mounted coloured pictures, its blank pages, pleasing by its physical properties as well as by its literary content—a series of impressions in words of diverse scenes in that variedly beautiful, diversely attractive, West Country which Mr. Eden Phillpotts knows so well how to depict. Delightful is the section entitled "The Quarry and the Bridge"—telling of that Dartmoor whence, nigh upon a century ago, the stone was drawn to build London Bridge: "From quarry to bridge is a far cry, yet he who has seen both may dream sometimes among the dripping ferns, silent cliff-faces and unruffled pools, of the city's roar and riot and the ceaseless thunder of man's march from dawn till even; while there—in the full throb and hustle of London town, swept this way and that amid the multitudes that traverse Thames—it is pleasant to glimpse, through the reek and storm, the cradle of this city-stained granite, lying silent at peace in the far-away West Country." With reminiscences of boyish days—as in the sketch of Dawlish Warren, with apt descriptive touches, abundant references to local birds and blossoms, Devonshire's famous novelist puts before us fascinating literary vignettes in which sometimes we have pure country scenes, and sometimes hints of bygone West Country worthies. By those who have tramped "the Moor," who know the granite ways leading towards Hey Tor, or paths that lead to the storied cliffs of Tintagel, the volume will be found that most delightful of companions—one recalling to memory past delights and hinting promises of new. Mr. Benthall's coloured pictures are dainty and suggestive.

*From* The Grandeur that was Rome (*Sidgwick & Jackson*).

**Antinous.** (Villa Albani relief.)

# History Biography & Travel

*From* The Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland (*Cambridge University Press*).

SCOTTISH RED DEER IN PREHISTORIC TIMES AND TO-DAY.



XUM

*From* Burford : Past and Present (*Blackwell*).

HIGH STREET, BURFORD. (Drawing by H. E. Conway.)

## BURFORD: PAST AND PRESENT.

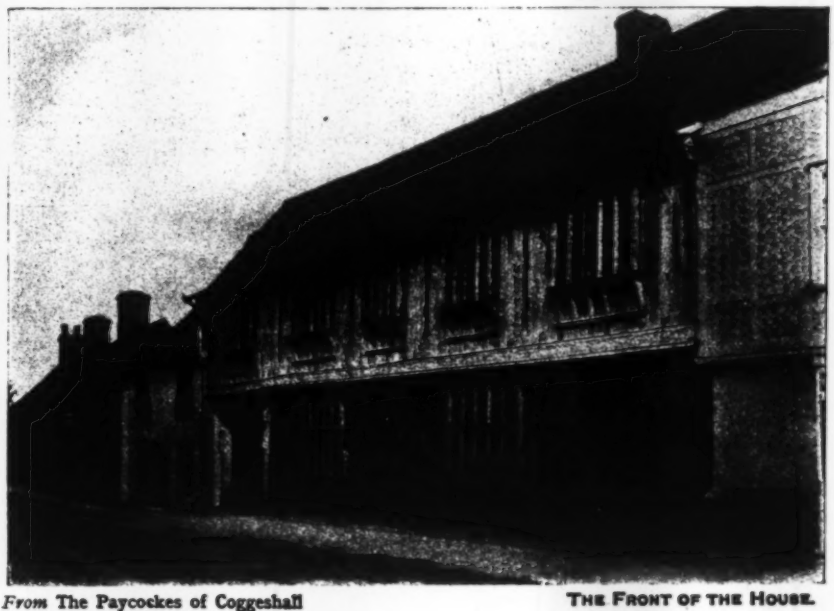
By M. STURGE GRETTON. Illustrated. 6s. net. (Oxford : Blackwell.)

Burford is one of those exquisite townlets of the Cotswolds that are so amazingly satisfying from every point of view, their present beauty and amenity, their snug retiredness, their architectural charm and the worth of their craftsmanship, and, when it is opened up, their sedate, quiet, delicately-patterned history. Burford as a modern town was in working existence with church, mills and dwellings in time to figure in Domesday, and consolidated its growth and importance through the great days of the Cotswold wool trade. Lying as it did close to, but not on, the direct traffic route from Gloucester to London, and on important minor trade roads, its prosperity deepened and widened with no phenomenal mushroom growth, but like the slow unshakable rooting of an oak. Later in the busy days Burford heard at least forty stage-coaches thunder along its street every twenty-four hours. It has an interesting church, partly dating from the twelfth century—and it will be remembered that it was from seeing what was being done to that church in 1876 that William Morris founded the "Anti-Scrape" Society. Its associations with great men are interesting. Viscount Falkland was born at the Priory, and later sold it to Speaker Lenthall of the Long Parliament. Fanny Burney's friend Daddy Crisp lived here. But it is vain to attempt here to note details of the charm and interest of the place. It is more to the point to say that Mrs. Gretton's book is a model of what can be done in very small compass to express the soul and body and biography of a little English town. It is equally admirable as a history and as a guide-book, from its account of the early days when a church Synod *may* have been held there in A.D. 685, to the last chapters describing the atmosphere civic and social of 1920, and most nobly ending with a recital of the names of the men who left their quiet little happy English town to fight and die for England. A long roll of dead for such a shy and quiet little place, but an imperishable crown.

## HARROGATE AND KNARESBOROUGH. (THE STORY OF THE ENGLISH TOWNS).

By J. S. FLETCHER. 4s. 6d. (S.P.C.K.)

We wondered when we closed Mr. Fletcher's admirable handbook—wondered if anybody could possibly have done the thing better. We should not like to try. He has consulted all the good authorities, from Stanhope's "Newes out of Yorkshire, 1626," to Mr. Wheater's "Knaresborough and its Rulers." It is interesting to discover that the finding of the medicinal waters which attract so many thousands to Harrogate every year, was originally a matter affecting Knaresborough only, for Harrogate, as we know it, had then no existence! Harrogate, as it presents itself to-day, is one of the newest of English towns; Knaresborough is one of the oldest. The chapter on Medieval Knaresborough is fascinating. King John visited it at least seven times, his luggage following him in five carts. Mr. Fletcher sums up Mother Shipton as "some astute Knaresborough woman, who had sufficient sense to see ahead a little way, when changes of many sorts were imminent."



*From* The Paycockes of Coggeshall (*Methuen*).

THE FRONT OF THE HOUSE.

## TORQUAY, AND THE COUNTRY ROUND.

By JOHN PRESLAND.
Illustrated by
F. J. WIDGERY.
15s. net.
(Chatto & Windus.)

*From* **Pontefract : The Story of the English Towns** (*S.P.C.K.*)

PONTEFRACT CASTLE.

This volume is indeed an ideal souvenir for those who have visited Torquay and the lovely districts of South Devon, and will fill any one who has never seen them with a determination to take the earliest chance of going there. Mr. Presland in his description gives just the right amount of prehistoric, historic and biographical description. Devonshire has a history reaching back, perhaps, hundreds of thousands of years—if we could only read it clearly. But her palmy days were the days of Drake and Davis and Hawkins and Gilbert and Raleigh; and their doings were the warp and woof of England's greatness. Besides the historical interest there is the unrivalled loveliness of the country both by sea and land—cove, river, lanes, moors, tors, infinite in variety, exquisite in charm. That variety and charm are beautifully interpreted in the delicious water-colour drawings by Mr. Widgery, sixteen of which sumptuously embellish the volume. How beautiful is Teignmouth in the aspect he has chosen, and Babbacombe Bay, and the spacious view of Torquay and Berry seen from West Brixham. The Teign near Newton Abbot is a lovely contrast to the dark glory of the moor behind which Hey Tor looms hazily, and Anstey's Cove is as sweet as anything in Italy.

*From* **Memoirs of the Arbuthnots of Kincardineshire and Aberdeenshire** (*Allen & Unwin*).

ARBUTHNOT AISLE.

Reviewed in the November BOOKMAN.

## FROM KASTAMUNI TO KEDOS.

Edited by C. L. Woolley, Capt. R.F.A. (Blackwell.)

A record of days that are gone—and we trust may never find their counterpart in history—is given to us in this admirable chronicle of "the Experiences of Prisoners of War in Turkey" from 1916 to 1918—written, as the title page elucidates, "by many hands" and admirably edited by Captain Woolley. The spirit of the Tommy, immortalised in France, is with us again but in a less familiar environment. Camp incidents, humorous and pathetic, are scattered through the pages, with much useful information about Turkey during those last tragic years of bloodshed and suffering. There are appropriate verses mingled with the text, and sundry wash drawings and striking photographs. It is a story of heroism, as all such stories are bound to be, and the book as a war souvenir, not to mention its literary merits, is of distinct value.

*From* A Tour in Mongolia (*Methuen*).

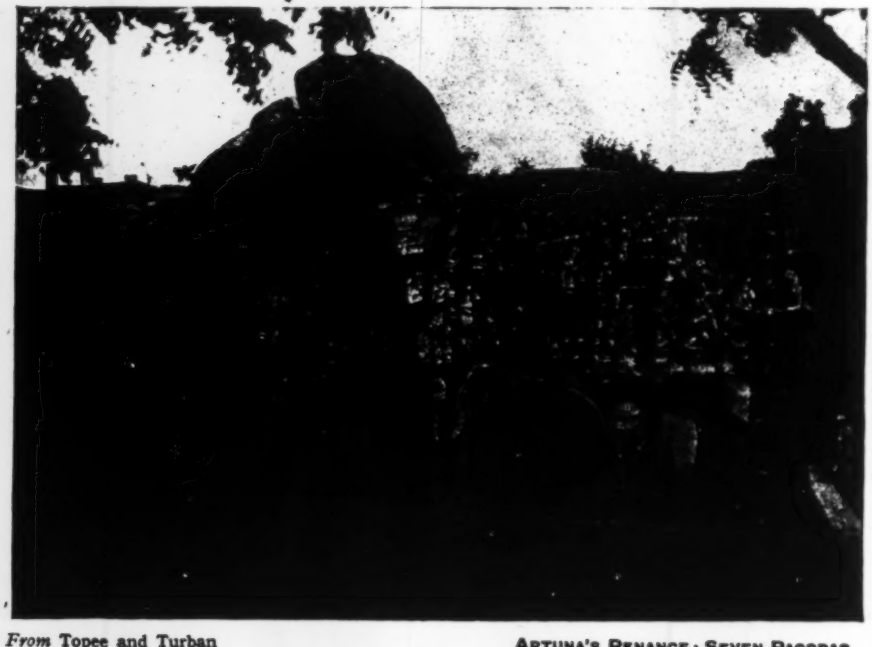
A Mongol Bride.

## BEDOUINS.

By James Huneker.
10s. 6d. net.
(Werner Laurie.)

This volume of sketches is nothing if not vivid. No doubt Mr. Huneker's well-known style may annoy some excellent citizens, but if one is in the mood for staccato language, floods of epigram and shouts of learned laughter, there are few writers who can compare with him whom Caruso calls Hunekero. This detail is thrown out in the course of a thrilling description of a journey on the Metropolitan Opera House Special which leaves New York every Tuesday afternoon during the season at 2.54. We are taken by Mr. Huneker through the train and shown how all these great personages of the operatic world are conducting themselves. If you are not as enormously interested in Mary Garden as is the author—though he tells us that all his spilth of adjectives is surpassed by Pitts Sanborn's five words: "lithe moon - blonde, wonderful Mary"—you can derive vast entertainment from other parts of this book. "Chopin or the Circus" is a fascinating account of how the venerable author, the devotee of Chopin and Ibsen, betakes himself to one of the scenes of his childhood. "As in a dream-mirror I saw Solness slowly mount the fatal tower when Hilda Wangel cries to him: 'My — my Master-builder!' She sings the Maiden's Wish, and he hears the harps of Chopin hum in the air. I rub my ears. It is not Hilda who is crying, but a pet pig in a baby carriage, wheeled by a chalk-faced varlet. How difficult it is to escape the hallucinations of the critical profession. I couldn't forget Chopin or Ibsen, even at the circus." The stories, which are given under the heading "Idols and Ambergris" are a little of the hot-house variety. Anatole France is celebrated in a very sympathetic essay. "He believes in the belief of God. By the gods of all times and climes he swears." And, to pick one more phrase out of hundreds, "Voltaire said that the first man who compared a woman to a rose was a poet; the second, an ass."

Ali of Kedos.
*From* Kastamuni to Kedos (*Blackwell*).



*From* Topee and Turban (*Lane*).

Artuna's Penance: Seven Pagodas.

## A CHEECHAKO IN ALASKA AND YUKON.

By Charlotte Cameron, O.B.E. Illustrated. 25s. net. (Fisher Unwin.)

Mrs. Cameron is a very experienced traveller indeed, and is only technically a cheechako or tenderfoot inasmuch as the voyage described in this entertaining volume was her first visit to the far north-west country of the American continent. She has, therefore, two very great advantages of which the reader reaps all the profit; in the first place she brings a fresh and enthusiastic mind to her theme, and in the second place she knows the best way to choose what to see, and the very best ways of telling what she has seen. And what a lot she did see on this trip, which included a run of over 2,000 miles on the Yukon, a traversing of Alaska here and there, talks with the people of the past and the people of the tremendous future that is certainly in store for this immense territory, so rich in gold, in timber, in furs, in fish. The United States bought it for 7,000,000 dollars in 1867, and since that time the produce of Alaska has amounted to nearly 900,000,000 dollars—and that is nothing to what it will be when this country begins to be developed just a little. Mrs. Cameron describes the country, the people, tells how she travelled, what it cost, what living cost, how living is done, explains bits of folk-lore, tells legends, traditions, history, in short gives us a travel book, a gazeteer, and a guide book all in one. Reading her anyone may well decide that the first time he has six months and a thousand pounds to spare he will take a rifle and be off to Skaguay or Nome.

*From* Among the Natives of the Loyalty Group (*Macmillan*).

SALT WATER WAS A PANACEA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THEIR AILMENTS.

## JOHN BUCHAN'S ANNUAL. THE LONG ROAD TO VICTORY.

7s. 6d. net. (Nelson.)

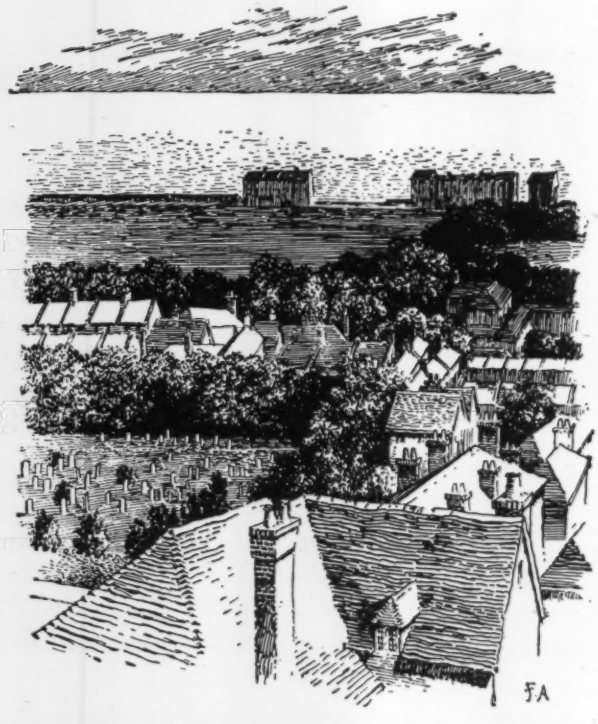
"This," says Mr. John Buchan in his Preface, is a book of soldiers' tales, told, for the most part, by those who took part in the events they record. They are drawn from many branches of service and from many countries; sometimes they are concerned with great and critical operations, but more often they deal with episodes and side-shows in the huge business of war. Their romance is the romance of naked truth undecorated by fancy, for the authentic miracles of the last few years have left the professional romancer limping far behind. . . . The book is intended especially for those who are only now growing to manhood, and were too young themselves to take part in the campaigns." Nearly all the chapters are written by eye-witnesses, and all bear out Mr. Buchan's contention that fiction cannot keep pace with the truth. The story, for example, of the survivors of the torpedoed *Tara*, who for five months were swallowed up by the terrible desert of Libya, and their providential rescue by a fleet of light armoured cars, makes the average adventure tale appear a limp and colourless thing. This is certainly a book which will be read and re-read with breathless pride and amazement by all who are lucky enough to possess a copy.

*From* A Cheechako in Alaska and Yukon, By Mrs. Charlotte Cameron (*Fisher Unwin*).

ESKIMOS ABOUT TO DANCE THE WOLF DANCE.



XUM



*From* England's Outpost (*Scott*)

HYTHE.

## ENGLAND'S OUTPOST: THE COUNTRY OF THE EASTERN CINQUE PORTS.

By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by FREDERICK ADCOCK. 10s. 6d. net. (Robert Scott.)

The great traditions of the Cinque Ports and their vital services to the nation in the days of old are to-day but little understood outside the south-east corner of England. Even in Kent and Sussex the full measure of their ancient significance, though vaguely accepted, with a certain degree of local pride by the natives at large, and as a matter of passing interest to a portion of their summer visitors, is fully realised by comparatively few. We do not know what the "Wardenship of the Cinque Ports" suggests to an average Scotsman, Devonian or Londoner, as, with each change of government, he reads in his paper that some conspicuous supporter of the new administration has been awarded it; and immediately forgets the fact. Probably he regards the office as most of us no doubt regard the Chancellorship of the Duchy of Lancaster, as a mere decorative sinecure for some deserving peer or commoner of political distinction. And that is really all you could ask of him, for it is, broadly speaking, true enough. But though the Cinque-Port dignity is now little more than decorative, it is the inheritance of a great post and a great past. West Countrymen, in the exuberance of their Tudor memories, seem to have altogether forgotten that for some centuries previous to them their ships were required by law to dip their topsails on passing a Cinque Port or a Cinque Port ship, in recognition of the guardianship of the nation's safety and honour upon the sea for which these towns were responsible. They were, in short, mere traders saluting the Royal Navy, and the little ports, clustering along the nation's danger point, which provided it. Mr. Bradley (from whose preface we take the foregoing) tells the story of the Cinque Ports fully and admirably in this very interesting book—the story of the Ports and of those parts of Kent and Sussex to whose history they have added so much of historical importance. The volume is illustrated with numerous beautiful and very delicately finished drawings by Mr. Frederick Adcock.

## THE NOBLE TALE OF THE SANGREAL.

By SIR THOMAS MALORY. The Pilgrim's Books, No. 4. 5s. net. (Philip Allan.)

This is the story of the Holy Grail taken out of the "Morte D'Arthur," and comprises books 13 to 17 of that truly immortal book. The Grail was the holy chalice brought to England by Joseph of Arimathea, and its appearance at the Court of Arthur, after "cracking and crying of thunder" and "a sunbeam more clearer by seven times than ever they saw day," led to the vow first made by rash Gawaine, and after followed by the most part of the knights, to seek the Grail a twelvemonth and a day. But Arthur perceived this vow was the loss of the great fellowship of the Round Table, and grieved; with good cause, for the fellowship of the knights never was the same again. The adventures of Lancelot in the quest are of all the most sympathetic, though the true heroes were in the ancient story, Galahad, Lancelot's son, and Perceval, the mirrors of virgin knighthood, and Perceval's sister. The achieving of the Grail is only for these two knights, all others fail through some sins of their old life. The sweetness and rich mysticism of this exalted tale are inexhaustible, and it is indeed what Malory calls it—"a story chronicled for one of the truest and holiest that is in the world." Mr. Allan is much to be thanked for this exact reprint of Caxton's text in so convenient a shape.

*From* England's Outpost (*Scott*).

WARREN CLIFFS, FOLKESTONE

*Seaton Sluice.*

*From* **Highways and Byways in Northumbria** (*Macmillan*).

**SEATON SLUICE.**

## DAVID LIVINGSTONE.

By GRACE ARTHUR.

## WILFRED GRENFELL.

By A. GRATTEN HALL.

## JAMES CHALMERS.

By A. GRATTEN HALL.

## ROBERT MOFFAT.

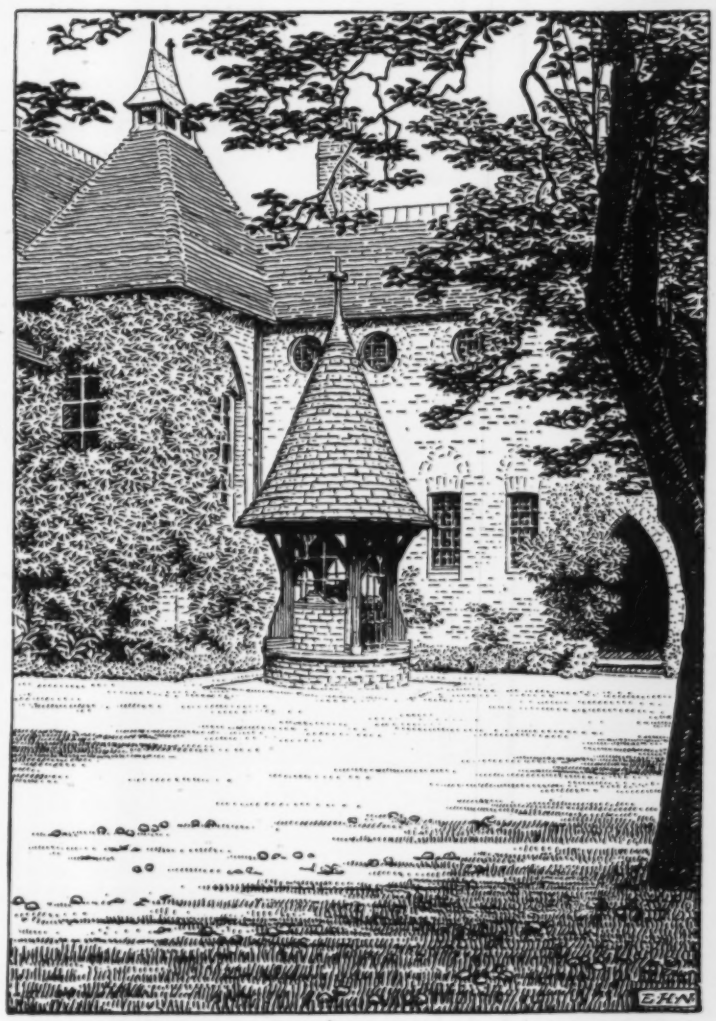
By GRACE ARTHUR. Each 1s. 6d. (The New Missionary Series.) (Morgan & Scott.)

Charming little booklets in white boards, with a picture on each front. Miss Arthur has an easy style, and makes her life of Livingstone very graphic. His heroic story lives again to us, as we read of the intrepid missionary on his journeys, wading through lakes covered with leeches; hungry, fever-wracked. In "Wilfred Grenfell" we have an account of a living man which will be perhaps more popular than any of the group. "He is out in Labrador working at building hospitals for the sick, ministering to the bodily needs of the people, and in fact doing everything that he believes Jesus Christ would have him do for Him there." Told in simple language, the tale of Robert Moffat will attract many high-spirited young folk, who have themselves thoughts of going to the mission field. In this volume there is an illustration of the incident of Moffat's cough. He happened to cough, searching for water on a rocky height, and instantly was surrounded by a hundred huge and fierce baboons.

## A NATURALIST ON LAKE VICTORIA.

By G. D. HALE CARPENTER, M.B.E., D.M.
Illustrated.
28s. net.
(Fisher Unwin.)

Dr. Carpenter was asked by the Tropical Diseases Committee of the Royal Society to investigate the life history of the tse-tse fly, the cause of the horrible scourge known as sleeping sickness. He went in June, 1910, to the Victoria Nyanza, and in February, 1911, to an island in the lake where conditions were favourable for his work. Until August, 1914, he remained on this and on other islands carrying on his investigations as to the tse-tse, and incidentally tackling many other problems with regard to the entomology of the country. Then the war broke into his work and he served until November, 1918, again taking it up after the armistice. In this book he describes the result of his study of the tse-tse, and makes what may prove a remarkably useful suggestion for stamping it out to a great degree. He discovered the conditions necessary for their breeding, and found that it would be possible to establish artificially numbers of places to which they would resort for the purpose, making it a simple thing to destroy brood after brood periodically. If this is feasible Dr. Carpenter has conferred a tremendous boon on Africa and the world. He describes his life on the islands, and gives a wonderful body of observations of every kind, especially with regard to certain butterflies, and particularly mimetic butterflies. His discoveries in this study are of immense value, and besides the scientific interest of the book his general observations on animals and their ways, for instance his pet monkeys, are certain to be most entertaining to the average reader. Dr. Carpenter studied his monkeys with the eye and ear of a Montessori, and has recorded their ways and speech to an unusual degree. And he has the easy agreeable way of writing that only comes from great knowledge backing natural instinct for letters. In short, a remarkably fine book.



*From* **Life of William Morris, by J. W. Macail,** a new and handsomely produced impression of which, in two volumes, has just been published by Messrs. Longmans.

**RED HOUSE, UPTON**

*From* Natural History of South Africa (*Longmans*).

BLESBOK AND FAWN.

## BELGIUM AND THE WESTERN FRONT.

By FINDLAY MUIRHEAD. 15s. net. (Macmillan.)

One can imagine that the supreme efficiency and good taste with which this book has been written will cause almost as much heart-burning among the Germans as the graphic details of their military undoing. Were they not the only purveyors of guide-books? And it would be foolish if we try to belittle Baedaker. He is a very excellent conductor, infinitely to be preferred to such garrulous persons as Augustus J. C. Hare. This book on Belgium and the Western Front has all the goodness of Baedaker — the maps are even more detailed and just as fascinating, while the way in which the episodes of the war are woven into the account of every place is simply beyond praise. Not a word too much is said. Perhaps a little more might have been said of heroic Verdun, and it does not appear to be in the scope of this book to go beyond Nancy. Therefore the various sectors of the Vosges and in redeemed Alsace, down to the Swiss frontier, are dismissed in a few words. But in these sectors of the 7th French Army a number of British aviators and ambulances were at work. Let us, however, be grateful for what Mr. Muirhead gives us. His book will be indispensable for all those who travel over the battle-fields of the British Army. Sir Frederick Maurice is responsible for an Introduction on "The British Campaigns in the West," and right well does he acquit himself of the task. When we come to the part on Belgium it is interesting to see how the old blends with the new. Ramillies, we are told, "is famous for Marlborough's victory over Villeroy in 1706. Here, too, the Germans burned and pillaged." The description of Léan does what all good guide-books should do—it makes us resolve to go there at the earliest opportunity. How is it that we have never before heard of these glories?

*From* Sports and Sportsmen, the new monthly Magazine published for the Olympic Press, Ltd., by *Messrs. Heath Robinson & Birch.*

THE SLAYING OF A MAN-EATER.

## MODERN TRAVEL.

By Norman J. Davidson, B.A. Illustrated. 25s. net. (Seeley, Service.)

*From* **Modern Travel** (*Seeley, Service*).

**A Python.**

In this very fascinating volume Mr. Davidson has brought together a number of records of exploration, travel, adventure and sport in all parts of the world during the last forty years, taking them from the personal narratives of the travellers themselves. These records are exceedingly varied, including an account of modern whale hunting and the ways and habits of whales of every sort, derived from the admirable book by Mr. Burn Murdoch called 'Modern Whaling": next a description of Labrador and the Labrador Eskimos taken from Dr. S. K. Hutton's "Among the Eskimos of Labrador"; the Indians of the huge little-known district west of the Paraguay; Captain Haywood's tramp across the Sahara, nearly a thousand miles in fifty days; Mr. Swann's most exciting experiences in the slaving districts of Africa in the eighties; Mr. Torday's adventures in African wilds through the Congo states; Dr. Sibree's nature studies in Madagascar, a section on New Guinea and another on the "Treacherous Tribes of Oceania," complete this most informing and authoritative book. The idea is excellent, and the narratives from which Mr. Davidson has taken his information are the very best of their kind, and everywhere recognised as standard works.

## A SOLDIER'S SHIKAR TRIPS.

By Brigadier-General H. S. Mainwaring, F.R.G.S. 16s. net. (Grant Richards.)

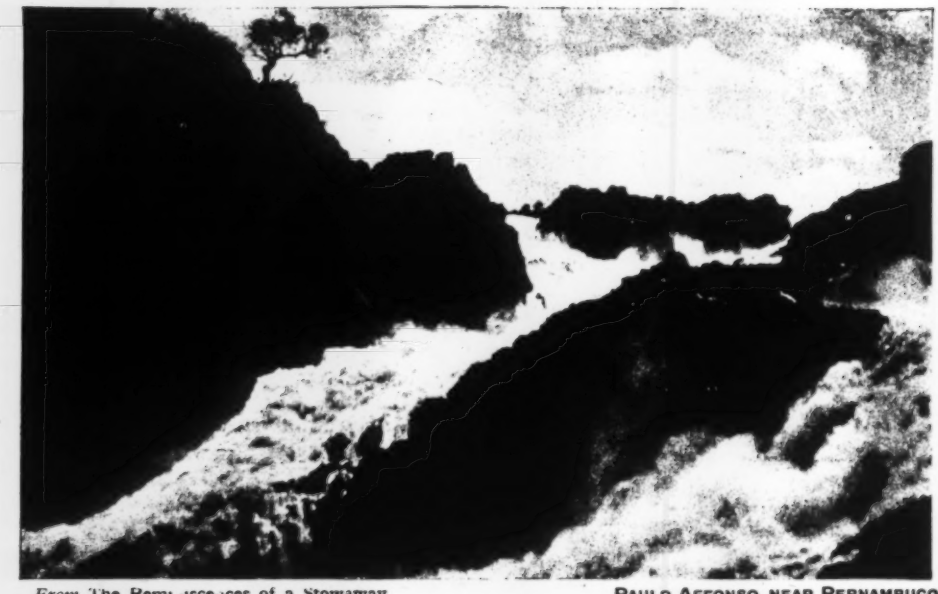
General Mainwaring is a sportsman of wide interests, and the shooting trips of which he here gives us a record cover a period of thirty years. He has shot hartebeest in Natal, tiger and blackbuck in India, elephant, lion and rhino in Somaliland, black bear in the Himalayas, and bustards in Spain, and his account of his various expeditions, together with the information he gives regarding the haunts and habits of big game, should be of considerable value to sportsmen. The most interesting section is the journal of a three months' tour in Somaliland, undertaken with a couple of fellow-sportsmen in 1894, which resulted in the splendid total bag of one hundred and thirty-four head. In the course of the trip the author penetrated to districts in which no white man had previously set foot, and though his main concern was game he conveys a fair idea of the country and peoples amid which he passed. There is much that might interest the general reader, but

*From* **A Soldier's Shikar Trips** (*Grant Richards*).

**The dead Elephant.**



XUM



*From* The Reminiscences of a Stowaway (*Chapman & Hall*).

PAULO AFFONSO, NEAR PERNAMBUCO.

the book is primarily for the sportsman, who, incidentally, will find some solid advice on the necessary equipment for trips into the wild. The book contains a map, illustrating the Somali trip, and a number of excellent reproductions from photographs.

## REMINISCENCES OF A STOWAWAY.

By C. E. GOULDSBURY. Illustrated. 15s. net. (Chapman & Hall.)

The stowaway is not Mr. Gouldsbury, but a friend who told him by word of mouth, or gave him papers describing, the career and adventures that are recorded in this breathlessly fascinating book. Mr. Gouldsbury has proved himself already as a skilful and delightful writer, and here he had perfectly glorious material to work on. His hero, Alexander Douglas Larymore, started his active life as a stowaway, becoming a sailor man and spending half a dozen years at sea. In the seventy-five pages or so dealing with this part of his career there are things as good and in themselves as imperishable as anything in Dana or Bullen—to say no more. The tale of the big Dutchman and the deserter from the Royal Navy is a veritable small, singing, ringing epic, and told with consummate art. Larymore left the sea for an Indian railway, where he had excellent adventures and made friends, one of whom got him an appointment in the Bengal Police, a newly-created force. Here he enjoyed himself for many years, and seems to have done good work. At any rate his accounts of the native police and their methods are as good as any of the similar stories Kipling has given us. Read how the native detective discovered the individuals whose thieving had baffled everybody else, read the tales of dacoity . . . but no recommendation is needed, it will be impossible for anyone to refrain from reading every word in the whole book. From the Bengal Police Larymore went to the Andaman Islands as governor of the prison, and from his life there come many wise, touching, enthralling episodes, as of the Sikh father whose son was sentenced to a long term for an honourable murder, the story of an escape from the Andamans, and the simply marvellous history of the mutinous behaviour of fifty English prisoners, quelled by the flogging of eleven. In the sequel, the Governor found himself completely in the power of ten of the flogged, and was astounded to find one of the most truculent interfere to save him! Enough has been said to show that this is an outstanding book of rich adventure and real life.

*From* The Land of the Hills and the Glens (*Cassell*).

GREY SEAL, ABOUT TWO WEEKS OLD.

## A HISTORY OF EVERY-DAY THINGS IN ENGLAND 1066-1799.

Written and Illustrated by MARJORIE and C. H. B. QUENNELL. 2 volumes, 8s. 6d. net each. (Batsford.)

*From* Some Experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate (*Lane*).

VILLAGE NEAR PORT MORESBY.

Mr. Batsford should be a very happy man, for he is untiring in good works, and his name is blessed by all men and women of good will, good taste and aspirations after knowledge of human activity in art and life. Among his good deeds and noble publications, this "History of Every-day Things" should and does rank high, both for its happy conception and for its most happy carrying to completion. The book is meant for boys and girls of public school age, and that really means that it is just right for every one who is not a specialist himself in the subject. The authors tell us it is an account of the work of the people of England, rather than the politics which guided them. It enables us to fill in an adequate background for the characters with whose doings history is concerned, and not merely for the exalted persons whose names appear in the records, but also for all those unnamed butchers, bakers and candlestick makers who formed the populace and were the living material of the State. So the authors have taken England century by century, beginning with the Norman conquest that ushered in the twelfth century, and ending with the end of the eighteenth century, and described in words and drawn for us a set of "everyday things"—costumes, ships, castles, houses, halls, monasteries, carts, games, ornaments, and the like, so that century by century we can compare and note the changes in each of them. This fashion of reconstructing the daily life of England cannot be too highly praised; it is instructive to the last degree, and a pure fascination, while it is so arranged that the reader when looking, say, at a fourteenth century hall, is referred to those of the other centuries, so that an immediate comparison is possible between the plain twelfth century hall, with its roof of flat, horizontal beams, the thirteenth century hall, with its less square and more oblong plan, and its roof carried on strutted beams, the fourteenth century roof with its beautiful arched and cusped braces, and the delightful fifteenth century "hammer beam" roof. Costumes, too, can be compared from age to age, and beds, tools and weapons and ships. A book of this kind was urgently wanted, and it is difficult to imagine one better done. Every school should work with it in history classes, and every school library ought to possess several copies, for in tone and spirit and accuracy it is in every way admirable, while a judicious bibliography points the inquiring reader to the means of satiating his appetite for more knowledge. We would emphasise that the numerous, beautifully reproduced illustrations add to the value and charm of the book.

*From* The Glamour of Prospecting (*Fisher Unwin*).

These birds, although only the size of sparrows, build in colonies, and the resultant nests are so huge that limbs break with their weight.

*From* Modern Men of Mark (*Herbert Jenkins*)

LORD RHONDDA.

## CHARLES BRADLAUGH.

By the RIGHT HON. J. M. ROBERTSON. 3s. 6d. net. (Watts.)

The day when Bradlaugh was unreservedly condemned because he did not share the religious views of the orthodox majority is long past; the heat of old controversies has so cooled down that few of us are unable to take a dispassionate view of the personality round whom they raged with such fury and to acknowledge that, however deeply we may dissent from his materialistic philosophy, he was not only an able and an honest man but had something of greatness in his make-up. Mr. Robertson has told the story of his life, not without occasional touches of bitterness, but, on the whole, in an impartial and judicious spirit. His character-study of Bradlaugh himself is both sympathetic and discriminating, and his story of that stormy career is told concisely and with an incisive commentary on its significances that make his book a very interesting and a valuable contribution to the social and Parliamentary history of the latter half of the Victorian era.

## FRANCIS AND RIVERSDALE GRENFELL: A MEMOIR.

By JOHN BUCHAN. Preface by FIELD-MARSHAL LORD GRENFELL, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. 15s. net. (Nelson.)

Few things are more to be sorrowed for in any war than the thought of the many lives of the best and highest charm and promise that are cut short inexorably and irretrievably. Among the tens of thousands of such, conspicuous or inconspicuous, few were more so than the twins who are the subject of this brief, gentle yet proud memoir by John Buchan, their close friend of many years. Nephews of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell and cousins of Julian Grenfell, the twins had an unusually pleasant place in the world, with the right to move in the most agreeable and best society everywhere, and the personal qualities that made them high favourites wherever they went. There were no young men better known in London and England, and their prowess in polo made them outstanding figures over the whole civilised world. And yet Mr. Buchan represents them in no way as Admirable Crichtons or paragons. Eton claimed them and turned them out what they were personally, but it is entertaining and instructive to discover all the amazing ignorances of which they were easy masters after leaving school. Francis at twenty or twenty-one had never heard of Napoleon III or the second French Empire! But soon after leaving school, when Francis was in the army and Riversdale had taken to the City to earn a living, they set to work to educate themselves by reading and various military, historical and literary studies—and certainly with no small success. It is unnecessary to attempt to tell the course of their lives in so brief a notice. They worked hard, played hard, knew every one, charmed every one, profited by every experience, and loved each other in a peculiarly vivid, twinnish fashion, always turning one to the other in the closest way. When the war broke out both were in France among the first—Francis with his own regiment, the 9th Lancers, and Riversdale attached to it as reserve officer. The rest is known. Within three weeks Francis had won the first Victoria Cross of the war, and on his twenty-fifth day in the field Riversdale was killed in action. Francis, too, was killed on May 25th, 1915, fighting most gallantly. They lived without shame and died without fear. Mr. Buchan's memoir is a fitting memorial of two charming and gallant soldiers—two among three-quarters of a million.

*From* Charles Bradlaugh (*Watts*)

CHARLES BRADLAUGH AT 57.

## FIVE YEARS' HELL IN A COUNTRY PARISH.

By the Rector of Rusper. 5s. net. (Stanley Paul.)

This little book is a reminder of a case that not long ago aroused a certain amount of interest. The Rector of Rusper describes the conditions of his life in the lovely little Sussex village, ideal in external beauty and sweetness, but, according to his account, foul and stinking in spirit with envy, malice, slander, treachery, backbiting and slimy cruelty. As a picture of a possible phase of English rural life it is of some interest, and certainly the rector lived a life that, whatever the real reasons may have been, was disheartening and despairing to a degree that must have been almost intolerable. The blackness of the first twenty-six chapters is sad beyond expression, but in the twenty-seventh chapter, written after the trial which resulted in the complete vindication of the rector, he appears more than hopeful that from hell the village is now to be the heaven it appears in outward seeming. We can only wish for his sake that it may indeed be so, but if everything in the first twenty-six chapters is literally true, the rector must be, to say the least of it, an exceedingly sanguine fellow. Such an outpouring of bitterness will be hard to forget, and one would imagine that the wise thing would have been to transfer to a less vindictive community and hope that Rusper had had a lesson severe enough to teach it to behave better towards its next parson.

**Rev. Edward Fitzgerald Synnett, Rector of Rusper.**
Author of "Five Years' Hell in a Country Parish" (*Stanley Paul*).

*From* The Diary of a Journalist (*Murray*).

**Sir Henry Lucy.**
Portrait by J. S. Sargent, R.A.

## THE EVOLUTION OF REVOLUTION.

By H. M. Hyndman. 21s. net. (Grant Richards.)

Mr. Hyndman defines revolution, "in the complete sense," as "a thorough *economic*, *social* and *political* change in any great human community, and declares that there can be no revolution, in this sense, until the economic and social conditions are ripe for such a change. Revolutions therefore cannot be "made," any more than any man or any body of men can check a revolution for any considerable time once the conditions of change are themselves prepared. Force cannot originate, and may not even hasten, revolution. According to Mr. Hyndman, "the most crucial revolution in the story of human growth produced, in the earlier stages at any rate, no forcible revolt against the complete alteration that was being unconsciously made." This revolution was the change from collective or communal property into private property. In this searching volume the author describes the original communistic economics of primitive man, how these evolved into the times of private property, how trading and slavery complicated matters, describes also the various social struggles of Europe in the Middle Ages, the peasant revolts in France, Germany and England, the great bourgeois revolutions of England and France, and so down to Bolshevism and the Russian Revolution of our own day. The chapter

**Mr. H. M. Hyndman.**
Author of "The Evolution of Revolution" (*Grant Richards*).

*From* **Discovery in Greek Lands**
(*Cambridge University Press*).

**PERGAMON.**
Restoration of the Acropolis. Showing the great altar, Temple of Athena, with colonnade, and Temple of Trajan.

devoted to Russian affairs is one of the best, clearest and fairest statements on the subject that have so far been made. And Mr. Hyndman's condemnation is complete. What he looks forward to is an absolutely peaceful change, brought about by educative influences and right thinking, from the present capitalist regime which involves the enslavement of almost all the citizens of every state, to the happier conditions of social democracy. And he thinks that England is more ready to undergo and to welcome and rejoice in this change than any other country.

## DISCOVERY IN GREEK LANDS.

By F. H. MARSHALL. (Cambridge University Press.)

This is a sketch of the principal excavations and discoveries of the last fifty years. From it the general reader will gain some idea of the additions made recently to our knowledge of ancient Greece. It is a clearly-written, concise little volume which will meet the need of the man in the street rather than the specialist in Archæology. Most interesting is the chapter entitled "Great Centres of Greek Life." We learn that at the famous sanctuary of Zeus at Dodona (where oracles were given through the rustling of the leaves of a sacred oak), many bronze statuettes of Zeus have been found. Also many tablets of bronze and lead, inscribed with the requests of persons consulting the oracle. One of the questions discovered on such a tablet ran: "Agis asks Zeus, Naios and Dione, as to the coverlets and pillows he has lost. Can it be that any outside person has stolen them?" The illustrations are most fascinating, and that of the bronze statue of a young man from the Antikythera find of 1900–1901 is very fine. Very important light has been thrown on ancient Corinth by the American excavations, begun in 1896 by their school at Athens, and there is an account of the discovery of the famous fountain of Peirene, the façade of which was found in 1898. Altogether a valuable handbook.

*From* **Macedonia: The Country and its People**
(*Lane*).

**OLD TOWER, IVIRON MONASTERY MOUNT ATHOS.**

## THROUGH BRITISH GUIANA TO THE SUMMIT OF RORAIMA.

By MRS. CECIL CLEMENTI, M.B.E.
Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net.
(Fisher Unwin.)

Roraima is a very splendid mountain, not tremendously high as mountains go—less than 10,000 feet above sea level, but magnificent for its cliff walls and enormous precipices, standing in the heart of a most lovely forest country, rich in flowers, with a huge flat, broken, rocky top, mazy with strange weathered forms, a few stunted trees growing on it, and clear, cold water everywhere. For the mountain is indeed the "Father of Streams." The first person, so far as is known, to stand on the summit was Sir Everard im Thurn in 1864, and Mrs. Clementi is the first woman to do so. She describes in this volume her journey with her husband through British Guiana to the mountain, which stands where British Guiana meets Brazil and Venezuela. Not an eventful journey from the point of view of danger or serious hardship, but rich and varied in the delight of a little known country, woodland, savannah, deep forest, mighty rivers, Indians, game and all the rest. The authoress was perhaps most impressed by her long trek through the deep forest, and for all its beauty and interest records her view that on the whole "primeval tropical forest is a hostile thing"; no fairies, possibly demons and goblins, and to be alone even for a minute is alarming, for "in the profound silence all round one has a terrifying sense of being inimically watched by unseen things."

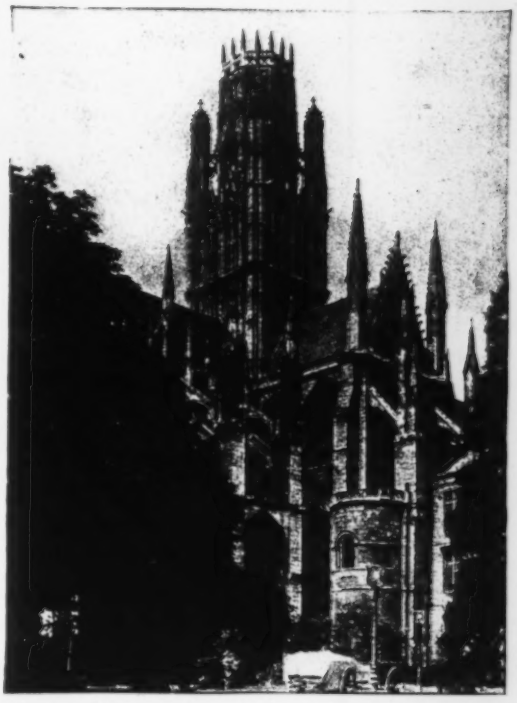


XUM

## THE BAGGING OF BAGHDAD.

By Ernest Betts. With frontispiece and map. 7s. 6d. net. (John Lane.)

Mr. Betts went to Mesopotamia apparently in 1914, and three times was sent to India for considerable periods to recover from malaria. He took part in the expedition that vainly sought to relieve beleaguered Kut, was in the battle of Bait Aiessa, and finally was through the last operations and fighting which ended in the capture of Baghdad. He gives an account of his doings and feelings during his service and his Indian experiences, but it is a very meagre history. We hear of flies and mud, there are two or three excellently confused descriptions of some very confused fighting, and we have a fine reminder of the solid splendour of the infantryman as the kernel and symbol of the power and worth of a people, and of the marvellous way in which a mass of units of men, guns, beasts and all the heterogeneous stuff that goes to a moving army becomes welded into a thing of life, almost a sentient spirited creature with one impulse to which everything is centrally subordinated and which is the essential motive power of its being and action. Readable as the book is, it is neither very informing as to facts nor creative as to atmosphere. But it is an unpretentious personal record of things seen and done, and has a touch of reality that is more valuable in such a book than fine writing.



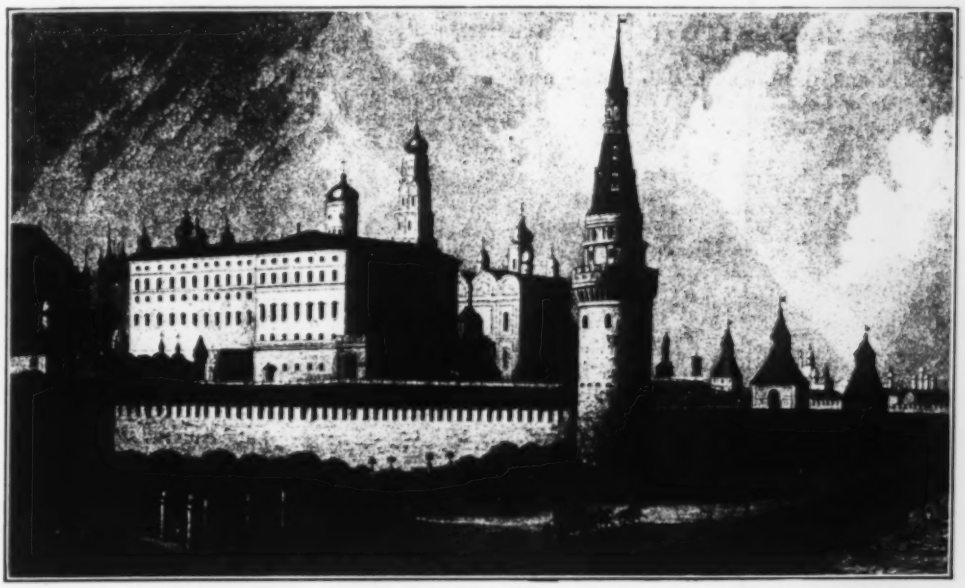
*From* Walks in Rouen (*S.P.C.K.*)

St. Ouen, Rouen.

## THE TEN ISLANDS AND IRELAND.

By John Mackay. 12s. 6d. net. (Maunsel.)

This is a volume of travel sketches or, in the author's words, "of impressions upon a voyage starting from Newfoundland and embracing some of the most remarkable, if not the most remarkable islands in the world." Many historical and literary references temper the impressions, and passing reflections that recall Ireland to memory are purposely included. Thus Newfoundland is the Island of Brendan, first discovered, Mr. Mackay is satisfied, by St. Brendan and his Irish monks in the sixth century. Bermuda, the Island of Cedars, was for a time the home of Tom Moore. Trinidad brings Lafcadio Hearn who was of Græco-Irish parentage, and spent some of his early years in Dublin. If Dominica and a lively chapter on the old Buccaneers of the West Indies are without Hibernian reminiscences, Martinique had a bad earthquake in 1902, which serves, easily enough, to lead us to the Bay and City of Dublin. After that Mr. Mackay revisited for the fourth time Caragh and the highlands of Kerry "away behind the foothills of Killarney." It was at Derrynane in this "faerie kingdom of enchantment" that Daniel O'Connell lived, and two portraits of the Liberator are very properly inserted. Although the next chapter is entitled "Stoke Poges in England," what Mr. Mackay really gives us is a personally conducted tour which includes Edinburgh, London, Aylesbury and the Chilterns, and contains many useful hints to travellers. Proceeding to St. Helena from Southampton we are not exclusively occupied with Napoleon, for Dr. Barry O'Meara must of course be mentioned, and a reference to Wolfe Tone is possible. At St. Helena our wanderings cease, and Mr. Mackay turns from his cheerful descriptive notes of places actually visited to discourse on the Tenth Island, "the visionary land whither we are all speeding down the River of Dreams." So it is that our guide, philosopher and friend from Newfoundland to St. Helena would see us safely to the end of the world and beyond!



*From* A Short History of Russia (*S.P.C.K.*)

The Kremlin, Moscow.

*From* In the Clouds above Baghdad (*Cecil Palmer*).

BROWNING'S ARRIVAL AT TEHERAN.

## SMALL CRAFT.

By LIEUTENANT G. H. P. MULHAUSER, R.N.R. Illustrated. 8s. 6d. net. (John Lane.)

Soon after the outbreak of war the little steam yacht *Zarefah* was borrowed from a patriotic owner, and a strange crew went on board her, all Cambridge graduates or undergraduates, all watermen, and including such famous oars as Leblanc Smith, Garnett and Swann, while most of the others were well known in athletics. The officers were sailing men and at home with the sea, but none had ever handled a steamer before! Still there she was, and before long she was sent to Lowestoft Base to act as a kind of co-ordinating ship for all patrols and mine-sweepers acting from Lowestoft to the North Foreland. Lieutenant Mulhauser was First Officer, and he shared the ship's fun—various and arduous—until the crew commissioned *Sagitta* to continue the same job. Later on he was put in charge of an armed smack, one of the boats that was given a gun and sent out to protect other fishing smacks from submarines. Still later he joined the "Q" ship *Result*, and afterwards another "Q" ship, the *Tayne*, passing in June, 1918, to a hydrophone trawler. Lieutenant Mulhauser, therefore, had a particularly varied sea career, always in the little craft, to which this country owes more than she will ever realise for dull, dangerous, efficient work at sea during the big war. Lieutenant Mulhauser can put his story together well, and what with admirals, gales, submarines, mines and all the rest of it, it is a lively story indeed. And a cheery story, too, for all its anxieties and worries, and one to read just to remind us of what hard slogging in unpretentious ways went to the winning of the struggle.

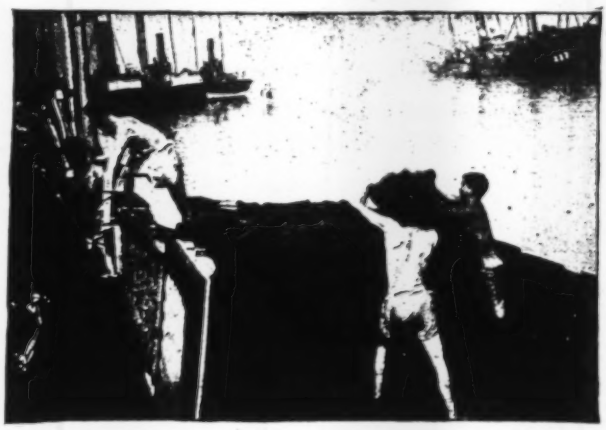
*From* My Fighting Life (*Cassell*).

CARPENTIER AND LEDOUX.

## THE CRISIS OF THE NAVAL WAR.

By ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET VISCOUNT JELLICOE OF SCAPA, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O.
Illustrated. 31s. 6d. net. (Cassell.)

The crisis of the naval war, and not merely of the naval war but of the whole struggle with the huge forces arrayed in the German Alliance against the Entente, was undoubtedly the terrific concentrated submarine campaign set on foot by Germany in 1917 against merchant shipping. The work of the submarines had already in 1916, after Germany perceived that her war fleet was henceforth not to be looked to for any decisive action against the British Navy, become a serious menace, and in February, 1917, she started the "unrestricted" submarine war that speedily created a situation that "was always serious and which at times assumed a very grave aspect." In December, 1916, Admiral Jellicoe was brought from the Grand Fleet to the Admiralty in order to take up the task of grappling with the submarine danger, and in this volume he has set forth a laconic statement of facts showing clearly just what the danger was and how it was faced, met and mastered. These dry epics are in many ways magnificent beyond any power of words to enhance. Only the most consummate genius could do them adequate justice. And until a new epic poet or historian appears we must be content with



*From* Small Craft (*Lane*).

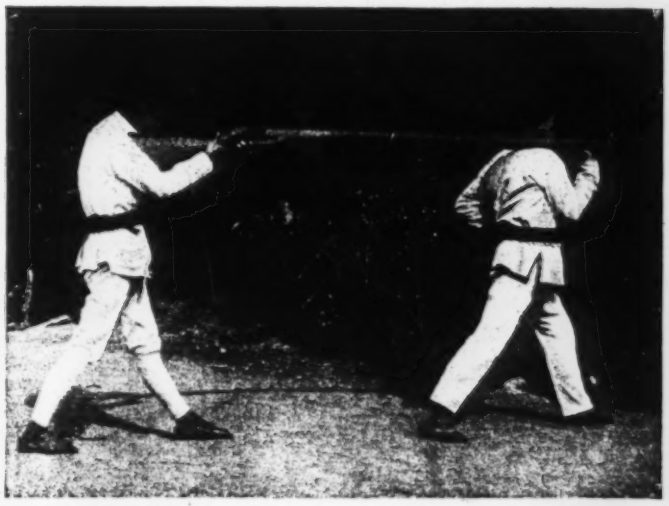
COALING.

plain unvarnished records such as this. "War," as Admiral Jellicoe says, "whether it be prosecuted by sea or by land, is largely a matter of efficient and adequate organisation." And his story is simply how an efficient and adequate organisation was created at and through the Admiralty to cope with the submarines. The problem was terrific, and not to be grasped by any light of nature that shines upon the untutored lay mind. It must be remembered that in the one month of April, 1917, over 800,000 tons of merchant shipping were swept for ever off the seas, and a very simple calculation would show how long the world could endure such losses if they were not checked. Checked they were by hard toil at the Admiralty—Admiral Jellicoe used to get to work about eight in the morning and leave off at midnight—and brilliant service by the naval units engaged in the task of hunting down the submarines, and above all by the stupendous heroism and devotion of the merchant seamen, who went to sea in spite of being torpedoed again and again. Admiral Jellicoe cannot say half enough in their praise. As a history of the submarine war the book is invaluable, and invaluable also as an exposition of the merits and shortcomings of the methods of business as applied to national affairs.

## THE BOOK OF GOOD HUNTING.

By Henry Newbolt. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)

Sir Henry Newbolt devotes the first chapter in his very carefully written book to discussion of sport. He tries to analyse the secret of its sway, quoting Lord Grey of Fallodon and that mighty hunter—Roualeyn Gordon Cumming. He also reports the debate on sport in the House of Lords in 1902, when the Bishop of Hereford brought forward a Bill to prohibit the hunting of the carted stag, and the practice of pigeon shooting, and the coursing of bagged rabbits. The Bill did not go through, but the author comments:—"About pigeon shooting and rabbit coursing there can surely be no doubt; the animal has no fair chance, and where there is no fair chance, there is no true sport." Having tried to impress this truth on his young reader, he presently passes on to the most thrilling accounts of Elephant Hunting, Lion Hunting, Tiger Hunting, Deer Hunting and Fox Hunting. Sir Henry knows all the good stories, has delved into a great number of records, and has strung together some splendid tales. They are adequately illustrated by the clever hand of Stanley L. Wood. "She half turned on her back and stretched her neck and forearms convulsively," shows a lion. "He turned and sprang with a short roar far out into the river," is a sketch of a furious tiger, leaping. There is a most readable chapter on Fishing, in which the writer gives it as his opinion that this sport has given pleasure to the greatest number of individuals. "It is not every one, boy or man, who is seized, at the mere sight of a fox, a stag or a partridge, with the desire to hunt and kill it. But the mere sight of fish, or of water suitable for fishing, does seem to have this effect." We thank the author for such a fine performance.



*From* In Unknown China (*Seeley, Service*).

A Long Nosu Gun Captured in a Raid by Chinese Soldiers.

*From* Small Craft (*Lane*).

The Undergraduates interest themselves in the subject of coal.

## TALES OF ÆGEAN INTRIGUE.

By J. C. Lawson. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net. (Chatto & Windus.)

The present state of affairs in Greece will help to increase the timeliness of this book which throws some sidelights on what we owed to Tino and what to Venizelos during the war; it is no diplomatic record, however, but a lively narrative of the adventures of a Cambridge don who took a commission in H.M. R.N.V.R., and was sent off into near Eastern waters as Intelligence Officer. He met with plenty of excitement and a great variety of experiences, and has known how to narrate them in a light, easy, vivid style that makes sometimes amusing and always interesting reading.

*From* Tales of Ægean Intrigue (*Chatto & Windus*).

M. Venizelos and Admiral Coundouriotis Landing at Suda.

*From* Margaret Macdonald: A Memoir (*Swarthmore Press*).

MARGARET MACDONALD.

## GEORGE TYRRELL'S LETTERS.

Selected and edited by M. D. PETRE.
16s. net.
(Fisher Unwin.)

Miss Petre has followed up her attractive "Life of George Tyrrell" by an equally delightful collection of his "Letters." These show the famous modernist as he gave himself to his friends and intimates, and as he revealed himself to those who sought his help and counsel, always frank and sincere, sometimes disconcertingly indiscreet, often witty, racy and humorous, never pandering to religious sentimentality or unreality. A man so various as Father Tyrrell, a realist and a mystic, a sceptic in matters of the intellect, a believer with a strong religious sense, was bound to find himself "cabin'd, cribb'd, confined" when included in the inelastic system of the Roman Church. But though George Tyrrell retained his manly and almost stoical faith to the end, trusting to "the ultimate decency of things," and believing "that this terrible machine-world is really from God, in God, and unto God," he had his moments of depression as well as those of conflict, the necessary consequence of his somewhat stark temperamental and spiritual outlook. Those who like to think that the naked human soul is not quite that hideous spectacle which one of our poets has proclaimed it to be will welcome with keen interest and sympathy this volume of letters which reveal on every page a man of unaffected piety, of sterling common sense, of indubitable honesty and of unfailing sympathy.

## NILE TO ALEPPO: A RECORD OF TRAVEL WITH THE AUSTRALIAN LIGHT HORSE.

By HECTOR W. DINNING. Illustrated by James McBey.
25s. net. (Allen & Unwin.)

Captain Dinning longs for some one to come forth from amongst the Light Horsemen of Australia and reveal them. We cannot but share his longing, and agree with his modest declaration that "this book will not reveal them; it is too personal. In any case the writer has not the faculty for revealing them." This is true, but all the same Captain Dinning has managed to put together a book of memories and impressions that cannot but interest anyone who shared in the Palestine campaign and everybody who takes any serious concern for the war and one of its most picturesque and thrilling episodes. The author has an easy, grappling eye, excellent perception and no small power of conveying his own impressions and feelings to the reader, and accordingly his record and descriptions of his journey East and his goings to and fro in Palestine and Syria are fresh and interesting. True, he writes of the surface only, and very superficially, but how could he expect or be expected to do more from his opportunities. He saw the infernal dust, the flinty roads, the sunlit fir groves of Beyrout, the snows on the high peaks of Lebanon, the enchantment of Aleppo, which he rates far above Damascus in spite of its inferior natural beauty. He rubbed shoulders with every kind of Arab and Syrian, and sets down his plain unvarnished opinion, rich in prejudice, naïve in astonishment at good qualities that could not but be perceived. And it is just as entertaining and ever instructive to discover his instinctive feelings towards English soldiers, discipline, officers, etc. These things are as well to know; they help us to see ourselves as others see us, and also help us to an insight into the character of the critic. The thirteen illustrations, etchings and colour prints, by James McBey, are very carefully chosen and adequately give an idea of the scenes and places dealt with in the narrative. In fact, the book is a very good souvenir of the Palestine campaign and the great part played in it by the Australian Horse.

*From* Dorothea Beale (Pioneers of Progress: Women) (*S.P.C.K.*)

DOROTHEA BEALE.
From a Painting by J. J. Shannon.

## TWO CENTURIES OF LIFE IN DOWN—1600-1800.

By JOHN STEVENSON. Illustrated. 21s. net. (Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr; Dublin: Hodges, Figgis.)

The history of County Down from 1600 to 1800 includes the period from the first Scottish planting—of course the result of a reasonably nefarious bit of ousting and expropriation of Con O'Neill, the last lord of Claneboye, by Montgomery and Hamilton, who managed to get large grants of land from James I. Their ill-gotten gains can hardly be said to have prospered exceedingly with them, and while Con O'Neill was a very poor creature, it is not easy to sympathise with the rapacious grabbers who succeeded him. The important thing at the moment is, however, that Mr. Stevenson has produced a most valuable historical account of the settlement, its topography, its development and its arrangement, and also given a most lively picture of the personages concerned, and their family and public life. The manners and customs of the succeeding generations are described in a most delightful way, from contemporary records, letters, accounts, diaries, estate maps and estate files, from parish registers, etc.—all the documents that collect and survive in the houses of the gentry and in the various offices concerned with corporate life. Nearly everything is touched upon, from the troubles of travel to the price of nails and pills, and all is clearly set forth and with complete documentary authority. Mr. Stevenson has devoted much research among local archives and far afield, and has obtained many most interesting illustrations, including portraits preserved in the family seats throughout the county. While the greatest interest is of course for readers belonging to the north-east corner of Ulster, the liveliness and piquancy of the details of the book make it one to attract the attention of every antiquary or student of the history of our own islands.

*From* The Life of Admiral Mahan (*Murray*).

ADMIRAL MAHAN AND HIS GRANDSON.

## LOVE'S TRIUMPH.

By CHARLES NEVILLE BUCK. 8s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)

In this story of rough life in Kentucky, "the bluegrass State," the writer has infused a great deal of his own enthusiasm, consequently it bears a distinctive stamp. The character work is sound and clear, set against a background of hard, implacable mountains, amidst the unsavoury intrigues and bitter feuds which disfigure such a large portion of American history. The central personage, a poor boy, is befriended and moulded by an old soldier of fortune, who curbs the spirit of revenge in the youngster, shows him that there is something nobler than a vendetta remorselessly and courageously carried out. From quite small beginnings the hero, thanks to the assistance of his benefactor, becomes a lawyer, and eventually rises to a position of trust and responsibility in the Legislature, this despite the active hostility of hereditary enemies of the family. His influence and personality are used to steady the fiery mountaineers, preserve the fair name of his native state, and when the big personal crisis of his own life occurs the discipline he has undergone stands him in good stead, saves an irremediable smash. The love interest will be found natural and free, the scenes new, and the atmosphere spacious and bracing. It is a well conceived tale skilfully executed.

*From* Memories of William Hole, R.S.A. (*Chambers*).

WILLIAM HOLE AT WORK.



XUM

## PSYCHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE.

By R. R. MARETT, M.A., D.Sc.
7s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)

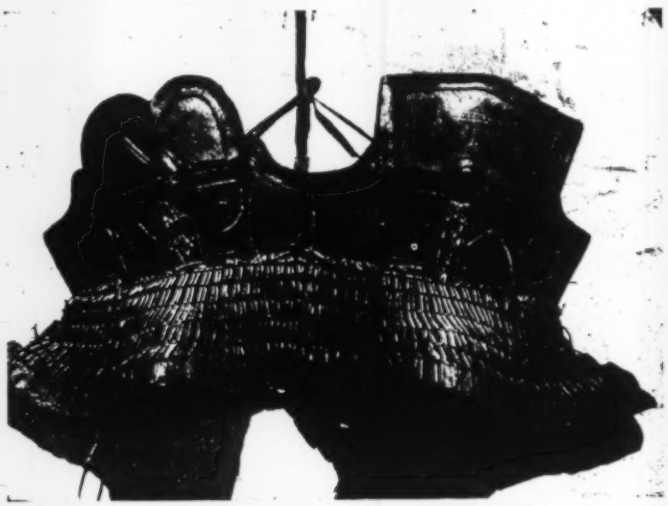
There is good reason to be thankful for this excellent and enlightening book, which is in part a collection of Presidential Addresses delivered to the Folk-Lore Society and in part a reprint of articles which have appeared in the *Edinburgh* and the *Quarterly*, the *Hibbert Journal* and the *American Journal of Theology*. For the rest, Dr. Marett is Oxford University Reader in Social Anthropology and the author of a work entitled "The Threshold of Religion," which—in view of the present volume—we should like to have seen. The title at large is that of the first paper, but the "prevailing interest" is psychological, as the preface advises us. Other studies are on "War and Savagery," "Magic or Religion" and the "Primitive Medicine Man." Such subjects are beyond the scope of a brief notice in a literary journal; and in particular the views on psychology and folk-lore, though put with all clearness, are of necessity somewhat technical. Our province is only to present that which we regard as their key-note. It goes to show that the reign of materialism is over, even in the folk-lore societies. Among Dr. Marett's earliest utterances there is one which tells us that in this department of research "we have only ourselves to blame if we turn aside . . . and are presently engulfed in the dismal slough of materialism." The study of *mana* and *tabu* is the study of a savage with a soul, and all that belongs to their history is a "mere outward integument and garb of the spirit." It seems to us that this is the governing attitude through all the pages, in the study of "primitive values," and in the luminous discussion on the origin and validity of religion. The result is a new spirit brought into all the debates: it breathes over the bones of folk-lore, and they begin to live.

A WOMAN OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.
*From* Women of India
(*Simpkin, Marshall*).

## SAVITRI AND OTHER WOMEN.

By
MARJORIE STRACHEY.
6s. net.
(Chatto & Windus.)

In this volume Miss Strachey has retold with considerable literary skill stories taken from the folk-lore of many countries. The stories are from adaptations and translations, and Miss Strachey has made alterations when she has felt inclined so to do. Therefore, as she says, the book is not intended for students. It is mainly a book for children, and for that purpose it would have been much more acceptable if it had been illustrated. But like most books which are really enjoyed by children, in many ways it will interest the more mature. Even those who merely dip into folk-lore for artistic purposes will be continually struck with how much alike people were in early times, and how they seem to have a more simple and a more poetic outlook on life and ever to live in the presence of the mystery of the universe. But in this book as we wander from country to country we note as well as the likenesses the differences of the various nations, and in a humble unconscious way it may do a little for international understanding and friendship.



*From* In Unknown China
(*Seeley, Service*).

NOSU ARMOUR MADE OF OXHIDE.

## A GALLANT OF SPAIN.

By MAY WYNNE.
2s. 6d. (Stanley Paul.)

Messrs. Paul have issued this excellent historical tale in their New Novel series. It is a full-length copyright story, and lovers of May Wynne's work all the world over will hasten to avail themselves of this, her latest romance, sold at so wonderfully cheap a price. Miss Wynne knows her business well, marshals her characters with exceeding clearness, and tells a picturesque tale of love and intrigue with all her accustomed cleverness.

## WOMEN OF INDIA.

By OTTO ROTHFIELD.
Illustrated in colour. 30s. net.
(Simpkin, Marshall.)

Mr. Otto Rothfield has lived and filled important public offices in India for many years, and in this intensely interesting and beautifully illustrated volume he makes a sympathetic study of Indian life—more especially of the lives, characters and characteristics of the women of India. He sketches the many and varied types of women, their differing manners, costumes and customs, pictures their homes, their social and industrial activities, and their moral and intellectual development with a graphic pen and an extraordinarily astute insight into Oriental psychology. Mr. Rothfield has an easy, attractive style and a considerable gift for narrative. His book is fascinating as a story, and valuable as an introduction to Western people of the comparatively little known and less understood women of ancient Eastern races. It is a mine of information, and makes good reading.

## AMONG THE IBOS OF NIGERIA.

By G. T. Basden, M.A., F.R.G.S. 32 Illustrations and a Map. 25s. net. (Seeley, Service.)

There can be nothing but high praise for this "account of the curious and interesting habits, customs and beliefs of a little-known African people." Mr. Basden says very little of himself, but it would appear that he is a missionary, working for the Church Missionary Society, and has been in the country for twenty years or so. One of the remarkable points in the book is that it displays not a trace of sentimentality or prejudice of any kind whatever. The author cautiously but with as full authority as his long residence and judicial observation warrants, describes the Ibos, a cannibal folk, full of good nature, with intricate customs, strange habits, settled ways of life, explaining many of their customs, expounding their ideas, showing their methods of agriculture, trade, metal working, etc. In his preface he claims that his book is the outcome of actual experience, and warns that the subtleties of the native character are not to be comprehended by the European; giving reasons that are admirably stated and unanswerable. And not the least interesting part of the book is the statement on behalf of missionaries and missionary work in reply to the usual charges of futility such as are contained in Mr. E. D. Morel's book on Nigeria. With complete restraint, nobility and convincingness, he wholly disposes of those charges as far as the country he himself knows is concerned. Both as a contribution to ethnology and a vindication of Christianity for native tribes this book is on the very highest plane.

*From* **The Last Days of the Romanovs** (*Thornton Butterworth*)

**SVERDLOV, THE RED CZAR.**

*From* **Among the Ibos of Nigeria** (*Seeley, Service*).

**HAIR-DRESSING AS A WORK OF ART.**

## DRAKE'S DRUM.

By Draycott M. Dell. 7s. 6d. net. (Jarrolds.)

This is eminently a book for boys of all ages. A foreword therefore by a distinguished naval officer is entirely unnecessary. Youth needs neither propaganda nor embroidered history. It demands a story of adventure, which rings true to the adolescent imagination. For about two-thirds of the book Mr. Dell succeeds in giving us that rattling good yarn in which we rush on breathlessly from page to page; then, fearing we are going to tire of the Spanish Main and our hero's adventures in Francis Drake's company, he moves the scene to London, and the spell is broken. The hero becomes a very second-rate detective and Francis Drake a Billing-cum-Bottomley politician. No matter how deftly the local colour is splashed on by the author, an impression that the Huns of 1915 and the Spaniards of 1585 are one and the same is hard to avoid. This sudden break in the spirit of the story is the more surprising as the foreword declares the author's purpose is to keep alight the pride in our sea-power. That Drake's feats at sea changed the destinies of Europe is history, but by involving the Drake of the book in court intrigues the author fails in his alleged purpose. None the less he has made a readable book.

## LADS OF THE LOTHIANS.

By Escott Lynn. 6s. (Chambers.)

Mr. Lynn has written a stirring tale of the actual doings of a Territorial battalion—the 5th Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles) at Gallipoli. The first part of the book, which will make a most acceptable gift for schoolboys and those older, is taken up with the getting ready in Scotland, the drills, the impatience to be off. The character of Lieutenant Grey, who plays a large part in

the story, is cleverly sketched. "He had rather a long face, a languid air, and, horror of horrors, a monocle in his eye. 'Great Scott, who is he?' murmured Ogilvie. 'Haven't the remotest,' replied the Adjutant. . . . 'Look, he's wearing shoes and coloured socks. If the Colonel saw him, he'd have a fit.'" Grey, voluble, cynical, nonsensical, witty, plays a hero's rôle on the peninsula, and dies there after having been practically blinded. It is well that our lads should read books like this: manly, reticent, British accounts of British prowess.

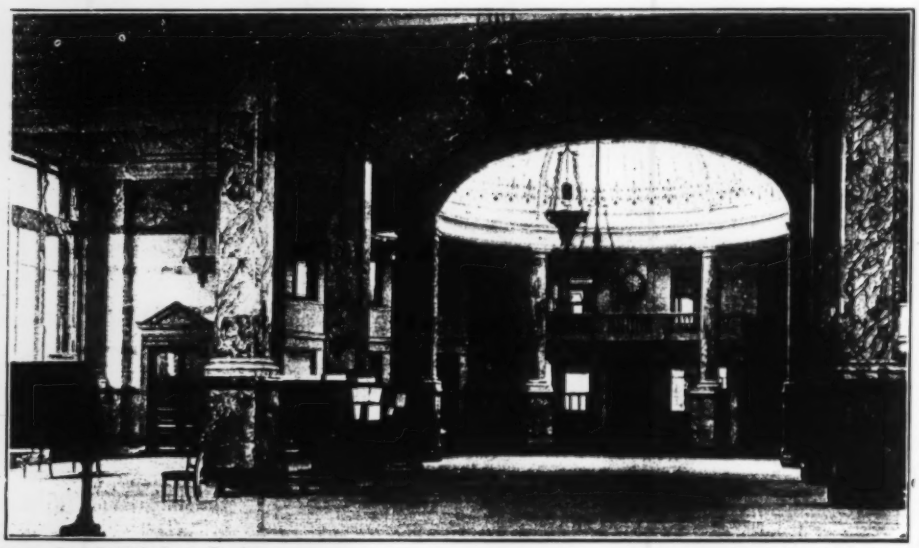
## THE JEWEL HOUSE.

By MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE YOUNGHUSBAND, K.C.M.G. 15s. net. (Herbert Jenkins.)

Sir George Younghusband has given us a fascinating successor to "The Tower from Within." "The history of England might be written round the gems that adorn, and in many cases grace, the regal emblems," he writes, and when we have followed him into the Jewel House, and heard from him the romance of its treasures, we can but agree. The book "is so full of a number of things"—history, anecdote, information, all told with rare charm, humour and, above all, humanity. It begins with the birth of the Regalia in King Egbert's reign, and follows its history, one of ever increasing splendour, marred temporarily, it is true, by the sacrilegious plundering of the Commonwealth, up to the present day. The next chapters are devoted to the tale of the Royal and Ecclesiastical plate and the Royal emblems. The romance of the great gems holds us spellbound. The ruby of the Black Prince, which came to him in true knightly fashion on the field of battle; the Koh-i-noor, once the pride of the Great Mogul Court, a tribute when the Punjab was added to the Indian Empire; the pearls of Elizabeth, the Stuart diamond, the Star of Africa, each in their own way a token of the Empire's gradual expansion. As the Regalia increased in bulk and value, so likewise the post of the Keeper of the Jewel House increased in importance. By Henry VIII's reign the post was given to the highest officers in the land, in addition to other important appointments. The author gives us characteristic little vignettes of some of his predecessors. In an appendix he reprints a most interesting and curious document, drawn up by Sir Gilbert Talbot in 1660, which sets forth the Ancient Deeds, Dignities and Perquisites of the Keeper of the Jewel House. The perquisites, which were many, including a table of fourteen double dishes, *per diem*, compensating in some measure for the salary, which was negligible. The illustrations, both modern colour plates and reproductions of old pictures, are an excellent addition to a most excellent book.

*From* The Jewel House (*Jenkins*).

THE KEEPER OF THE STATE JEWELS.



*From* The British Corn Trade (*Pitman*).

THE NEW BALTIC. INTERIOR VIEW.

# MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S GIFT-BOOKS

***Every reader of the "Bookman" should be interested in M.A.B. (Mainly about Books), an illustrated monthly magazine for book lovers. Annual Subscription 3/- post free. Send 3d. for a specimen copy of the December issue.***

**CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS:** Men of My Day in Public Life. By the Right Honourable Sir ALGERNON WEST. With many Illustrations. Cloth, 18s. net.

**THE TURKISH EMPIRE.** From 1288 to 1914. By LORD EVERSLEY. And from 1914 to 1920, by Sir VALENTINE CHIROL. New Edition. With a Frontispiece and Three Maps. Cloth, 21s. net.

**SPANISH AMERICA:** Its Romance, Reality and Future. By C. R. ENOCK, Author of "The Andes and the Amazon." Illustrated and with Map. 2 vols. Cloth, 30s. net.

**THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY** (formerly German East Africa). Characteristics and Potentialities. By F. S. JOELSON. With a Map and Illustrations. Cloth, 21s. net.

**A CHEECHAKO IN ALASKA AND YUKON.** By CHARLOTTE CAMERON, O.B.E., F.R.G.S. With many Illustrations. Cloth, 25s. net.

**FIFTY YEARS OF TRAVEL:** By Land, Air and Water. By F. HEDGES BUTLER, F.R.G.S., Author of "Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer." With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Cloth, 21s. net.

**THE GLAMOUR OF PROSPECTING.** By F. C. CORNELL. With 24 pages of Illustrations. Cloth, 21s. net.

**REMINISCENCES AND ANTICIPATIONS.** By Professor J. JOLY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Author of "The Birth-Time of the World," etc. With 8 pages of Illustrations. Cloth, 15s. net.

**MOUNTAINEERING ART.** By HAROLD RAEBURN. Illustrated. Cloth, 16s. net.

**THROUGH BRITISH GUIANA TO THE SUMMIT OF RORIAMA.** By Mrs. CECIL CLEMENTI, M.B.E. With a Map and Illustrations. Cloth, 12s 6d. net.

**SPIRITUALISM:** A Popular History from 1847. By JOSEPH McCABE. Cloth, 15s. net.

**THE FAN BOOK.** By MACIVER PERCIVAL. With 32 pages of Illustrations. Cloth, 21s. net.

**CHATS ON OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE.** By ARTHUR HAYDEN, Author of "Chats on Old Silver," etc. With Frontispiece and 53 Full Page Illustrations, together with Makers' Marks. Cloth, 21s. net.

**A NATURALIST ON LAKE VICTORIA.** With an account of Sleeping Sickness and the Tse-Tse Fly. By G. D. HALE CARPENTER, M.B.E., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), Uganda Medical Service. With 2 Coloured Plates, Charts and 48 Pages of Illustrations. Cloth, 28s. net.

**ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** (XIVth Century.) By J. J. JUSSERAND. New Edition, revised and reset, and with new Illustrations. Cloth, 25s. net.

**THE OUTDOOR BOTANIST:** A Simple Manual for the Study of British Plants in the Field. By A. R. HORWOOD, F.L.S., &c, Author of "British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts," &c. With many Illustrations. Cloth, 18s. net.

**FRENCH CIVILISATION FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE CLOSE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.** By Professor A. L. GUERARD. Cloth, 21s. net.

**THE REIGN OF PATTI.** By HERMAN KLEIN, Author of "Thirty Years of Musical Life in London," etc. Cloth, 21s. net.

**SUPERS AND SUPERMEN:** Studies in Politics, History and Letters. By PHILIP GUEDALLA. Cloth, 15s. net.

**THE ART OF LETTERS.** By ROBERT LYND, Author of "Old and New Masters." Cloth, 15s. net.

**THE JOHNSON CLUB PAPERS** By Various Hands. Edited by JOHN SARGEAUNT and GEORGE WHALE. Second Series. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

**ENGLAND AND THE NEW ERA.** By BROUGHAM VILLIERS, Author of "The Opportunity of Liberalism." Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

**A DEFENCE OF LIBERTY.** By the Hon. OLIVER BRETT. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

**GOLF FOR BEGINNERS.** By MARSHALL WHITLATCH. Second Impression. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

***NOTABLE NOVELS***

**MADELINE OF THE DESERT.** BY ARTHUR WEIGALL. Third Impression. 8s. net.

**THE BLUE LAGOON.** By H. DE VERE STACPOOLE. 4s. 6d. net.

**BOON.** By H. G. WELLS. With Illustrations by the Author. (First published as by Reginald Bliss.) Second Edition. Cloth, 8s. net.

***Full particulars of these and other interesting new books are given in Mr. Fisher Unwin's latest Announcement List, a copy of which will be sent post free on application***

**T. FISHER UNWIN, Ltd., 1, ADELPHI TERRACE, LONDON, W.C.2**

*From* A Playgoer's Memories (*Grant Richards*). **H. G. HIBBERT.** A Caricature by George Belcher.

## A PLAYGOER'S MEMORIES.

By H. G. HIBBERT. Illustrated. 15s. net. (Grant Richards.)

This book is in a way a pendant to the author's very successful "Fifty Years of a Londoner's Life," and is likely to be no less successful. For it contains personal memories and bright gossip about the inner history of the stage for the last fifty years. Mr. Hibbert seems to have known practically everybody who figured in the theatrical, the music-hall or the circus world during that period. He can tell you all about "Our Boys" and Kate Bishop, and Byron, and the Farrens, and the real Florence St. John (who was truly Maggie Grieg, a Scots girl from Devonshire), how Seymour Hicks made his first appearance at the Gaiety in 1894 as Jonathan Wild in "Little Jack Sheppard," and will give you the whole true history of the "Belle of New York" and Edna May, first in America and then in England. A whole chapter goes to "Charley's Aunt," and then we come to the beginnings of Hawtrey, Tree, Grossmith, Wyndham, Wilson Barrett, G. R. Sims, Henry Arthur Jones, etc. Good stories abound, and as a pageant of the theatre world since 1870, the book is invaluable.

*From* The Ritchies in India (*Murray*). **WILLIAM RITCHIE.**

*From* Contemporary Portraits (*Fisher Unwin*). **SIR ALGERNON WEST.**

Reviewed in this Number.

## LES CHANTS FÉMININS SERBES.

By PHILÉAS LEBESGUE. 4 francs. (Paris: E. Sansot.)

Of all Slav peoples, probably none have so well preserved their traditions as have the Serbians. They have had from very early times a flourishing oral literature, lyrical and epic poetry, stories and proverbs. Their epic poetry has found its way to the west, but their lyrics are little known. Hence the value of the present collection of popular songs of every kind that are commonly sung by women and girls. They are for the most part taken from the great collection made and published by Vouk Stefanovitch Karadjitch, and M. Lebesgue's literal version is the first that has been attempted in French from the original text. The lyrics are charming and the notes and music which form part of the volume greatly add to its interest.

# COLLINS

## FORTY-EIGHT PALL MALL, S.W.1

### *AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS BOOK*

## I WONDER WHY

**SIXTEEN SONGS FOR THE CHILDREN**

By the late Sir ALFRED SCOTT-GATTY, K.C.V.O., Garter King-at-Arms, Author of "The Plantation Songs," etc., with words by the Hon. Mrs. STUART PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, and 16 pictures in colour, by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON, Author of "Pinkie and the Fairies," etc. Large 4to. **12s. 6d.** net. Also a large paper edition, printed on hand-made paper, limited to 100 numbered and signed copies. Price **£2 2s.** net.

### *GENERAL LITERATURE*

## MR. BALFOUR: A Biography

By E. T. RAYMOND, Author of "Uncensored Celebrities," etc. Demy 8vo. Portrait Frontispiece. **12s. 6d.** net.

"The interest and the irony never slacken for a scene—especially the irony."—*Times.*

## WHEN LABOUR RULES

By the Rt. Hon. J. H. THOMAS, General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen. Demy 8vo. **10s.** net.

"An excellent statement of Labour's case—vigorous, wholly human, passionate in sympathy and lofty in idealism."—*Times.*

## THE PRESS AND THE GENERAL STAFF

By the Hon. NEVILLE LYTTON. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations by the Author. **15s.** net.

The shrewdest book yet written on the war, by the man in charge of the correspondents at G.H.Q.

## FROM THE UNCONSCIOUS TO THE CONSCIOUS

By Dr. GUSTAVE GELEY, Director of the International Metapsychical Institute, Paris. Translated from the French by S. DE BRATH, M.I.C.E. Demy 8vo. With 23 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. **15s.** net.

A book on the subject of the day, which is considered of almost equal importance to Darwin's "Origin of Species," written by one of the leading experts of France.

## ASPECTS OF LITERATURE: Essays in Literary Criticism

By J. MIDDLETON MURRY, Editor of *The Athenæum.* Demy 8vo. **10s.** net.

## MODERN DRAMA IN EUROPE

By STORM JAMESON, Author of "Happy Highways," etc. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net.

## DOSTOEVSKY & HIS CREATION: A Psycho-Critical Study

By JANKO LAVRIN. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net.

## THE COMING REVOLUTION

By GERALD GOULD, Author of "The Helping Hand," "Monogamy," etc. Crown 8vo. **6s.** net.

## THE JOURNEY: Odes and Sonnets

By GERALD GOULD. Large Crown 8vo. Boards. **6s.** net.

### *LATEST NOVELS*

| | |
|---|---|
| THE ROMANTIC | May Sinclair |
| ADAM OF DUBLIN | Conal O'Riordan |
| THE ADVENTUROUS LADY | J. C. Snaith |
| THE PEOPLE of the RUINS | Edward Shanks |
| FORGOTTEN REALMS | Bohun Lynch |
| THE VALLEY OF INDECISION | Christopher Stone |
| THE HOUSE | Katharine Tynan |
| THE LAST FORTNIGHT | Mary A. Hamilton |
| A TALE THAT IS TOLD | Frederick Niven |
| A GIFT OF THE DUSK | R. O. Prowse |
| WANG THE NINTH<br>The Story of a Chinese Boy | Putnam Weale |

*From* The Year 1920 Illustrated (*Swarthmore Press*).

MR. GEORGE DUNCAN,
Winner of the British Open Golf Championship of the World.

## THE QUEST OF THE INDIES.

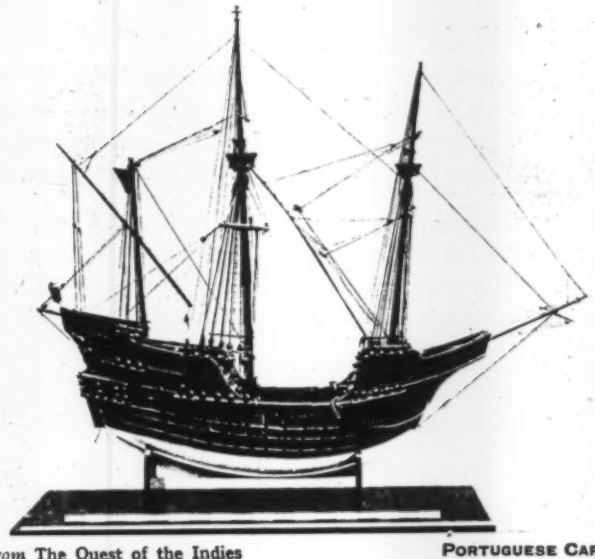
By RICHARD DARK.
Illustrated. 6s. net. (Oxford: Blackwell.)

In this most readable volume Mr. Dark gives us a brief yet clear picture of the state and progress of geographical knowledge from the days of Ptolemy of Alexandria down to the sixteenth century when the conquest of Mexico and Peru had set the seal on the new discoveries of the great American continent. It was the Mohammedan occupation of Egypt, Syria and Asia Minor that cut Europe off from the direct trade with the Far East, and men loved pepper. So to find pepper (and a few other such things) and get it cheap where it grew and sell it dear in Europe, the keenest brains were set to puzzle out a way of reaching the Spice Islands and the Indies. Hence came the long adventurous thrustings down the west coast of Africa by the Portuguese, ending in Vasco dä Gama finding his way to India with three ships and sixty men. Portugal had secured direct trade with the lands of spice. Then Spain, an eager rival, allowed Columbus to make for India by the western route with the results that we know. Mr. Dark describes all the voyages and their cumulative effect in a simple, effective style, and sums up very judiciously the meaning and value of each step farther in our knowledge of the globe. This is just the book to whet the appetite for more, and to send the reader in excitement to the detailed narratives of the times of brutal, arrogant stealing and almost unimaginable daring.

## BY SEA AND LAND.

By Lieutenant-Commander E. HILTON-YOUNG, M.P.
12s. 6d. net. (Jack.)

Since adventures are to the adventurous, it is not surprising that we have before us here an excellent account of war service in various places. This is the sort of book in which a boy would glory. Commander Young tells us with a kind of humorous modesty concerning what befell him in his war experiences. They came upon him so suddenly that between dinner of one day and early morning of the next he found himself converted from a civilian, with no great idea of being anything else, into a full-fledged (though minus a uniform) R.N.V.R. His emotions on being summoned to the presence of the Commander-in-Chief on board the *Iron Duke* are delightful, and his account of an episode on the Island of Lewis only leaves us dissatisfied because it is not longer. His modesty prevents him from even stating that he received from the Serbs the Obilitch Medal, which is the equivalent of the Victoria Cross, and his humour is usefully employed in telling us how Essad Pasha came to declare war on the Central Powers. His account of the heroic Serbian army that struggled over the Albanian mountains in the winter of 1915–16 is fuller than that of the French Minister; (by the way, the Albanian tribes whom he calls Maltsois are called Malissois). From Albania we are taken to Zeebrugge—" By the biggest wonder of that night of wonders we repassed the batteries not only unsunk but unhit "—and then we are off to Archangel and a series of thrilling adventures; at Oborserskaia " we had to turn out in pyjamas and other unseemly garments " to return the fire of the Bolsheviks. It is to be hoped that many parents will earn the gratitude of their boys by giving them this admirable book.



*From* The Quest of the Indies (*Blackwell*).

PORTUGUESE CARRACK, 15TH CENTURY.

# AN INSURANCE AGAINST ERROR

**SIR GILBERT PARKER writes of the New Standard Dictionary:**
**"It combines in a singularly useful way an extensive range of brief biography, geography, history, science and language. . . . I REGARD IT AS AN INSURANCE AGAINST ERROR."**

# THE WAVERLEY BOOK COMPANY, Ltd.,

**Cordially invites every Bookman to accept its offer to send**

## THE NEW

# STANDARD DICTIONARY

## LATEST "AFTER-WAR" EDITION—REVISED and ENLARGED

## COMPLETE IN TWO LIBRARY VOLUMES

*On Approval, Carriage Paid, for SEVEN DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION*

**IN THE HOME OR OFFICE OR PLACE OF BUSINESS**
**WITHOUT CHARGE OR OBLIGATION TO ORDER ANYTHING**

**THE NEW STANDARD DICTIONARY contains 450,000 living vocabulary terms, 50,000 more than any other dictionary. It is the only dictionary in one alphabetical order—a time-saver indeed. The only dictionary giving the rules governing the plural of nouns, correct forms of address, the antidote to every poison under the poison itself, the names of the female of animals under the names of the male; also the only dictionary containing a vocabulary of Arctic terms edited by the expert Rear-Admiral Robert E. Peary—the only one that specialises in dialect terms, that gives rules for the simplification of spelling, that gives the common meanings of words first of all and the obsolete meanings last, that employs experts in every branch of learning, that includes the latest and newest words, war terms, etc.; that gives a day-by-day history of the world, the latest official census of populations of the world; that gives dates of birth and deaths of famous persons—in short,**

# The only Dictionary

## That Serves all the Purposes of an Encyclopædia

**Mr. A. E. STRANGE, Luton:**
"I am more than pleased; the whole scheme of the work is splendid. As a business man and a reading man it meets my requirements fully, and, apart from its utility, it is of absorbing interest."

**Mr. J. E. CAMERON, Head Master, Bliss Endowed School, Weedon:**
"A splendid work, excellently bound and excellently arranged; lucid, reliable, thorough; I am proud to possess it."

**Madame SARAH GRAND writes:**
"It is a whole reference library in two volumes, and the most wonderful book of its kind ever compiled."

**LORD ROBERTS, V.C., K.G., D.C.L., LL.D., wrote** (of the pre-war edition):
"I am delighted with the New Standard Dictionary. Not only is it a complete dictionary, so arranged as to make its use as easy as possible, but it is also . . . a biographical record . . . In short, the work is the nearest approach to an encyclopædia of any dictionary I have met with."

**Mr. F. REILLY, Newton, near Glasgow:**
"I prize it very highly, as I do all the other books I have had the good fortune to get from you."

**Miss MARTIN, North Finchley:**
"I find it an excellent and inexpensive book."

**Rev. E. ILLINGWORTH, Selby:**
"I am proud to possess such a truly magnificent work."

## Do not Order the Dictionary on the strength of our Buyers' Praise

## Send for it FREE and test its value for Yourself

## THIS FREE EXAMINATION FORM BRINGS IT TO YOU

# SEND NO MONEY

## Send off this Free Form. ☞

Mr. MALTBY, Penge, writes in connection with the purchase of one of our specialist technical books:—

***"Your system is the most satisfactory one I ever came into contact with."***

**To the WAVERLEY BOOK COMPANY, LIMITED,**
**96, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.C.4.**

Date.....

Please send me, on Approval, carriage paid, for seven days' free examination, **"THE NEW STANDARD DICTIONARY,"** latest edition, complete in two handsome volumes. It is understood that I may return the books to you on the eighth day after I receive them, carriage forward, and that there the matter ends.

If I decide to keep the work, I agree to send to you on the eighth day, a First Payment of **10s. 6d.**, and beginning thirty days after this first payment, eleven further monthly payments of **10s. 6d.**, thus completing the purchase price.

**PRICE FOR CASH ON THE EIGHTH DAY, £6 0s. 0d.**

Name.....

Profession or Occupation .....

Address.....

B.X.E. 1920. .....

## DIVERTING STORIES OF CLERICAL LIFE.

By the Rev. E. W. Leachman. (Allenson.)

How do choir-boys manage to live through so many dull sermons? The problem need puzzle us no longer, for the author of this volume of amusing reminiscences of clerical life was once a choir-boy himself, and knows all about it. Playing "Noughts and Crosses" under the eye of the Precentor is one favourite occupation; composing nonsense verses is another; but perhaps the most popular of all is to send a verse or sentence in a whisper down the row and back, to see how it gets twisted in the journey, and if it can be said without smiling. "I once pounced upon a youngster because I caught him writing during the sermon, and sent him back into the church to bring me the book he had been scribbling in. . . . He opened the book at the hymn 'Ten thousand times ten thousand.' By the side of these words he had been neatly working out a multiplication sum: 10,000 × 10,000. I expect the lad has since turned out to be a precise and accurate man of business." The congregation have their own ways of lasting out a lengthy service, witness for example the pious gentleman whose dropped prayer-book was found to be a *betting guide* "bound in expensive morocco, with an elaborate cross stamped in gold upon it!" The volume lives up to its title. Plenty of laughter and not a little wisdom are to be gleaned from these diverting stories, for the truth of which the author is able to vouch.

*From* The Life of C. H. Spurgeon
By Rev. W. Y. Fullerton.
(*Williams & Norgate*).

CHARLES HADDON SPURGEON.
Drawing by A. Bryan.

## PORTRAITS OF THE EIGHTIES.

By Horace G. Hutchinson. 16s. net. (Fisher Unwin.)

Whoever possesses the "Portraits of the Sixties," by Justin McCarthy, "Portraits of the Seventies," by the Right Hon. G. W. E. Russell, and the present volume, will have a fair record, in most pleasant guise, of a very interesting thirty or forty years of English history; we say forty years, because there is of course a certain amount of overlapping in each ten-year period. Mr. Hutchinson, if not so seriously historical as the first author, or so anecdotal as the second, has his own entertaining way of presenting his selected characters, and his book maintains the high level set by his predecessors in the records. A mere list of his subjects would suggest a desire to read; there are twenty-eight illustrations, ranging from Gladstone to W. G. Grace, and from John Bright to W. S. Gilbert. We may not always agree with Mr. Hutchinson's critical remarks, and to the critical reader he will here and there seem superficial. In writing of Meredith he observes that some of Meredith's letters to the *Morning Post*, when he acted as war-correspondent at the Austro-Italian front, "might be well worth republishing," apparently unaware that they have been issued in a volume of "Miscellaneous Prose." But admitting a few pages of placid and uninspiring comment, we turn all the more readily to praise the many pages where the author's memory and knowledge of affairs lend genuine elucidation to his theme. He knew so many of his heroes (no ladies are treated save incidentally) personally, and knew so well through their friends those with whom he was not intimate, that his book becomes almost a work of reference in addition to its qualities of charming reminiscence and literary portraiture. One of the finest chapters is that entitled "The Members for Northampton," dealing at some length with the careers of Henry Labouchere and Charles Bradlaugh. The complex nature of the famous editor of *Truth* is excellently discussed. "I never knew a man," says Mr. Hutchinson, "who seemed to have so little principle to guide him. . . . There was no man who liked better to go prying into other men's affairs, or cared less or was more unabashed when he was found out." And had we space, we should like to quote the author's admirably acute summing up of both these "enfants terrible," who more than once placed the wisest of our legislators in a dilemma from which it was difficult to emerge without appearing slightly ridiculous. Lord Roberts, Dr. Benson, Huxley, Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury), William Morris, Andrew Lang, G. F. Watts, are the themes of other capital papers, and may be mentioned simply to show how wide is the net hemmed in by the "eighties." Some one, of course, must attempt the "nineties" before long; we hope that strange and attractive decade will find as genial and capable an exponent as the author of these "Portraits"—some miniatures, some full-length—"of the Eighties." The sort of book that will pleasantly remind the middle-aged reader of many things that were important when he was young, and that readers of all ages will find delightfully interesting.

*From* Highways and By-ways in Northumbria
(*Macmillan*).

ETAL VILLAGE AND CASTLE.

# New S.P.C.K. Books

**King Alfred's Books**
By the Right. Rev. Bishop G. F. Browne, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A. With a map. Cloth boards. 3?s. net.
*[An attempt to set before the world of modern England the nature of the six books which Alfred the Great translated, or caused to be translated, from the Latin into the Anglo-Saxon of his time, for his people to read.]*

**The Rebirth of Korea.** **The Reawakening of the People, its Causes, and the Outlook**
By Hueng-Wo Cynn, Principal Pai Chai Haktang, Seoul, Korea. With several Illustrations. Cloth boards. 10s. 6d. net

**The Influence of Animism on Islam.** **An account of popular superstition**
By Samuel M. Zwemer, F.R.G.S. With twelve Illustrations. Cloth boards. 10s. net.

**A Short Survey of the Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism.** By W. O. E. Oesterley, M.A., D.D., and G. H. Box, M.A., D.D. Cloth boards. 12s. 6d. net.

**Walter De Wenlok,** **Abbot of Westminster**
By Ernest Harold Pearce, Litt.D., F.S.A., Bishop of Worcester. With a Frontispiece. (Ecclesiastical Biographies.) Cloth boards. 12s. net.

**The Incarnation and Personality**
By Herbert A. Watson, D.D. Cloth boards. 9s. net.

**Monophysitism Past and Present**
By A. A. Luce, M.C., B.D. Cloth boards. 7s. 6d. net.
*[This book is an attempt to interpret Catholic Christology in terms of Bergsonian psychology, and to present the dogma of "two natures" as both intelligible and of practical importance to modern Christendom.]*

**The Place of Christianity among the Greater Religions of the World**
By the Rev. D. A. Stewart, M.A. Cloth boards. 7s. 6d. net.

## Manuals of the Inner Life

A Series of pocket size Devotional Books old and new, each with a Frontispiece.

**A Ladder of Meditation and Devotion**
By the Rev. A. Henderson. 3s. 6d. net.
*[A simple book of meditations founded largely on the classics of devotion.]*

**My Beloved and My Friend**
By Gertrude Hollis. 5s. net.
*[Devotional readings for each Sunday and holy day of the Christian Year.]*

**The Devotions of Bishop Andrewes,** Recently published.

## Pioneers of Progress

***MEN OF SCIENCE:*** Edited by S. Chapman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With Portrait. Paper cover, 1s. 3d.; cloth, 2s. net.

**The Copernicus of Antiquity** **(Aristarchus of Samos)**
By Sir Thomas Heath, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.R.S., etc.

**John Dalton**
By L. J. Neville-Polley, B.Sc.

**Kepler**
By Walter W. Bryant, F.R.A.S.

***EMPIRE BUILDERS*** Edited by A. P. Newton, M.A., D.Litt., B.Sc., and W. Basil Worsfold, M.A. With Portrait. Paper cover, 1s. 3d.; cloth, 2s. net.

**Sir Robert Sandeman**
By A. L. P. Tucker, C.I.E.

**This Wonderful Universe:**
A little book about suns and worlds, moons and meteors, comets and nebulæ. By Agnes Giberne. New edition completely rewritten. With coloured Frontispiece, and numerious other Illustrations. Cloth boards. 6s. 6d. net.

**Matter and Motion**
By the late J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., LL.D. Reprinted with Notes and Appendices by Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S. With a Portrait. Cloth boards. 5s. net.

**Life in a Mediæval City Illustrated by York in the Fifteenth Century**
By Edwin Benson, B.A. With eight Illustrations. Paper cover. 4s. net. Cloth boards. 5s. net.

## The Story of the English Towns

Additions to the Series of Histories of English Towns, designed primarily for the general reader, but suitable also for use in schools. With Maps, Plans and Illustrations. Cloth boards. 4s. net.

**Harrogate and Knaresborough**
By J. S. Fletcher.

**Pontefract** By J. S. Fletcher.

**St. Albans** By William Page, F.S.A.

**Birmingham, Nottingham, and Plymouth,** Recently published.

## For Young People

**The Land of the Ever-Young**
By Rosamond Langbridge. With 4 coloured and 4 black-and-white Illustrations by F. D. Bedford. 12s. 6d. net. [An exquisite phantasy.]

**Peggy's Twins**
By Mrs. H. C. Cradock. With 4 coloured and 6 black-and-white Illustrations by Honor C. Appleton. 6s. net.

**Fair Folk of Many Lands**
Told by Agnes M. Papé. Illustrated by Frank C. Papé. 6s. 6d. net.

**Sketches of English Church History**
By Elizabeth Grierson. With numerous Illustrations. 4s. net.

**The Parables**
With coloured Frontispiece, and 12 black-and-white Illustrations. By H. J. Ford. 4s. 6d. net.

**SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE**

***LONDON—Central Offices: 6, St. Martin's Place, W.C.2***
***Bookshops: 64, New Bond Street, W.1; 43, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4***

***Brighton—129, North Street.*** ***Bath—39, Gay Street.*** ***New York—The Macmillan Co.***
**List Post Free** *And of all Booksellers.* **Inquiries Invited**

*From* Herbert Beerbohm Tree : Some Memories of Him and of his Art (*Hutchinson*). Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

SIR HERBERT TREE.
From a Charcoal Drawing by J. S. Sargent.

## THE NIGHT HAUNTS OF LONDON.

By SYDNEY A. MOSELEY. 3s. 6d. net. (Stanley Paul.)

This is a frankly sensational and sensationally frank series of notes on various elements of the more unrestrained pleasures and the seamy side of London life and its underworld. A great deal of it is undoubtedly described accurately and clearly from observation, and while it is a true and proper criticism that the book is inclined to present an over lurid picture of the possibilities of London life, this can be met by a simple reminder that London life is a wide theme, and while this represents only a small section in proportion, it does actually represent what is undoubtedly a very large bulk of undesirable clubs, dens, scandals, etc., and a considerable population living upon, encouraging and originating the vices and vicious tendencies of their fellows. There are excellent warnings as to the activities of white slave traffickers, the dangers of cinema acting, etc., and indeed, properly taken, it is not unwholesome to be reminded of the seething mess of ugly vice that boils and bubbles somewhere always among us round a corner. Mr. Moseley writes vividly and sincerely, and while his book is by no means agreeable, or for everybody's hands, still it may be of value as a record and a warning. But London, as a whole, is by no means to be judged by what finds place in this description.

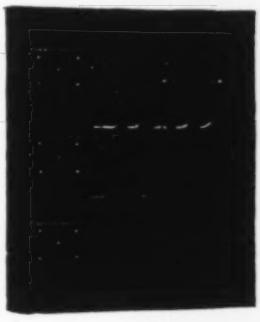
## THE LURE OF THE PAST.

By ANTHONY ARMSTRONG. 8s. 6d. net. (Stanley Paul.)

A young artist sees in an old curiosity shop a strange Egyptian bead necklace. Extraordinarily drawn to it, although he is poor, and the price asked a stiff one, he cannot refrain from buying it. Sitting with it in his hands and brooding over it before going to bed, he has a kind of dream in which he finds himself an Egyptian priest, and is strongly excited by what he goes through. He puts the necklace under his pillow and in sleep returns to Egypt and has a passionate adventure with a lovely Egyptian princess. He talks it over with a friend, and their conclusion is that he has touched one of his many incarnations, because he found an object that had been connected with a vivid moment of that existence. So he sets to work to find other objects for other incarnations, and succeeds so well that inside a fortnight he finds the flint with which, as a prehistoric man, he made the first flint hammer, steals from the British Museum a Burmese scarf he had owned as a dacoit, borrows a crucifix he had possessed as a converted Jew tortured by the Inquisition, and steals, murdering the owner, the dagger with which, as a defeated gladiator, he had been slain at the bidding of the downward thumbs of Nero and the Roman populace. This last adventure ends his modern life—he is found dead in the morning after his vision. Of course the reincarnation theme is the string on which the five stories are strung, and the book is well up to the average of such historical reconstruction in fiction.

MR. SYDNEY A. MOSELEY.
Author of "The Night Haunts of London"
(*Stanley Paul*).

# HARRAP'S BOOKS BEAUTIFUL



## TRISTRAM AND ISOUDE

Rendered into English by EVELYN PAUL Illuminated and Decorated throughout by the Author. With 12 Colour Plates. Size 10 × 7½ in. Cloth, **21s.** net. Antique Leather, **42s.** net. Full Morocco, **£3 3s.** net.

In this exquisite book Evelyn Paul reveals herself as no less a master of the pen than of the brush. She has woven out of her Old French material a fascinating tale of these tragic lovers, and she has so faithfully preserved the atmosphere of her originals that one hears distant notes of the harp as the pages are turned. It is sufficient to say of the illustrations that Evelyn Paul has surpassed herself.

## THE YEAR'S AT THE SPRING

An Anthology of Recent Poetry. Selected by L. D'O. WALTERS. With 12 Plates in Colour and 12 in Black-and-White and many Decorations by HARRY CLARKE. 10½ × 8 in. Cloth, **16s.** net. Antique Leather, **30s.** net. Limited Edition, 250 signed copies, bound in Vellum, **£5 5s.** net.

The Poems have been selected as expressing the spirit of contemporary verse, and all the outstanding poets of these latter days are represented. The subjects provide an admirable field for the genius of Harry Clarke, and his pictures will not disappoint those who have been following the development of his art. His colour pictures are particularly interesting; their delicacy of colouring will be much admired. The book is a "thing of beauty."

## HARRAP'S ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS

A new series which is to present a choice selection of standard works of fiction in a format which is worthy of their place in literature. The Colour Illustrations are by Artists of repute, and the Publishers' aim is to satisfy the highest standard of critical taste in all particulars.

**FIRST TWO VOLUMES** Size 9 × 6 in. Each with 16 Colour Illustrations.
Cloth, **12s. 6d.** net. Velvet Persian, Yapp, **21s.** net. Antique Leather, **25s.** net.

### 1. THE THREE MUSKETEERS

574 pages. Illustrated by ROWLAND WHEELWRIGHT.

### 2. LORNA DOONE

656 Pages. Illustrated by WILLIAM SEWELL & ROWLAND WHEELWRIGHT.

## BOOKS FOR BOYS

**6s. net each.** Each contains from 256 to 320 pages, and is handsomely Illustrated in Colour and Black-and-White. Cloth, 7¾ × 5⅝ in.

### MARTIN CRUSOE

By T. C. BRIDGES.

With Illustrations in Colour by G. H. EVISON.

A successor to JULES VERNE and HENTY rolled into one.

### ADVENTURES IN SOUTHERN SEAS

By GEORGE FORBES. A Story of the Sixteenth Century that grips.

### THREE REAL BRICKS

By T. E. GRATTON-SMITH. The stage is set in Australia and there is a thrill on every page.

### THE LOST HUNTERS

By JOSEPH ALTSHELER. The best story of North American Indians since Fenimore Cooper.

### CASTAWAY ISLAND

By PERRY NEWBERRY.

**5s. net Each.**

### BOYHOOD STORIES OF FAMOUS MEN

By KATHERINE D. CATHER. Fascinating chapters in the early life of world celebrities. The list includes: Titian, Chopin, Giotto, Thorwaldsen, Mendelssohn, Murillo, Mozart, Guido Reni, Tintoretto, Andrea del Sarto, Claude Lorraine and Stradivarius.

### FRANCIS DRAKE, THE SEA-KING OF DEVON

By GEORGE M. TOWLE.

### THE BOY ELECTRICIAN

Practical Plans for Electrical Apparatus for Work and Play. By ALFRED P. MORGAN. With 330 Illustrations. Size 8 × 5¼ in. 416 Pages. Cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

### THE KING OF IRELAND'S SON

By PADRAIC COLUM. Illustrated and Decorated in Colour and Line by WILLY POGANY. Large Crown 8vo, 320 pages, **7s. 6d.** net

### THE CHILDREN'S HOMER

Retold from the "Iliad" and "Odyssey" by PADRAIC COLUM. Illustrated in Line by WILLY POGANY and with Eight Plates in Colour. Large Crown 8vo, 288 pages, **7s. 6d.** net.

## GIFTS FOR GIRLS

**6s. net each.** Each containing Four Illustrations in Colour. Cloth, size 7¾ × 5⅝ in. 256 pages.

### THE TAMING OF TAMZIN

By ESMÉ STUART, Author of "Harum Scarum." Illustrated in Colour by HELEN K. JACOBS.

Good books for Girls are very rare. This is one of them!

### ROCK BOTTOM

By QUEENIE SCOTT-HOPPER, Author of "Pull the Bobbin," etc. Recalls "Little Women," and similarly pictures home life and the growth of lovable qualities and individualities in the heroines of the book.

### WINIFRED AVON

By MABEL MARLOWE. A typical Story of School Life to day.

### A COTTAGE ROSE

A Story for Girls. By MABEL QUILLER-COUCH.

### THE MYSTERY OF BARWOOD HALL

By OLIVIA FOWELL

### FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

**5s. net each.** A new series in an attractive form. Each with four Colour Illustrations and 192 pages Letterpress. Size 7¼ × 6¼ in. With Picture Jackets. Cloth.

"These are all delightful books for children, alike in format—they are unusually convenient in the hand—and in contents: writers and artists alike have acquitted themselves with more than common credit."—*Guardian.*

### THE GINGERBREAD HOUSE

By CATHERINE MAIS.

### THE MOVING HOUSE

By PAULINE B. MACKIE.

### LITTLE STAR-GAZERS

By JULIA MURRAY.

### THE EVERYDAY FAIRY BOOK

By ANNA ALICE CHAPIN. With Illustrations in Colour by JESSIE WILCOX SMITH. Size, 11¾ × 8¾ in., 176 pages, **7s. 6d.** net. A big book at a low price.

### WILD FRIENDS AT HOME

By E. CHIVERS DAVIES. With 12 Full-page Plates in Colour and many Line Illustrations by F. R. BRIGHTWELL, F.Z.S. Size, 9 × 12 in., 88 pages, **6s.** net.

### THE BIG PICTURE BOOK

By E. CHIVERS DAVIES. Of Trains, Ships, Motors and Aeroplanes. With 24 Full Coloured Plates by ELLIS SILAS and 40 pages of Letterpress. Size, 12 × 9 in., Picture Boards, price **6s.** net.

**Write for NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST of BOOKS BEAUTIFUL**

**GEORGE G. HARRAP & Co., Ltd., 2 & 3, Portsmouth St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2**



XUM

## FOXHUNTING ON THE LAKELAND FELLS.

By Richard Clapham. Introduction by Rt. Hon. J. W. Lowther. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net. (Longmans.)

The Speaker, who contributes the introduction, tells us he thinks the Lake country, always beautiful, is more beautiful in the other three seasons of the year than in summer, when the holiday-makers troop to it. And among the delights of the "other seasons" is the fox-hunting to be enjoyed there *par excellence*. Fellside hunting is not an affair of horses and red coats and breeches. Bicycles and motor bicycles help to get you to the meet, and sometimes to follow part of the way, but it is your good legs, and stout shooting boots, and a trusty walking stick that are your dependence for this half chase, half mountaineering. No wonder the Lakeland hunter finds a green old age, still following the hounds at seventy like any two-year-old. It is the cheapest possible form of sport, and as you will see from Mr. Clapham's description, one of the best. Most interesting is his dissertation on the peculiar quality and excellence of the fell hounds, and there is much sense in his plea for recognition of the type as not in any way inferior to the Peterborough standard, and fully adapted to the work they have to do. The remarkable series of photographs, all specially mounted on stiff paper, give an excellent idea of the country over which the hunts work, and of the men and hounds who make the kill. It is a nice thing to have been, like Joe Bowman, huntsman of a pack since 1879, . . . and to look like continuing for forty years more!

*From* **The Day of the Crescent** (*Cambridge University Press*).

**A Janissary.**

## IS LIBERALISM DEAD?

By Elliott Dodds, M.A. 4s. 6d. net. (Allen & Unwin.)

Mr. Elliott Dodds is described by Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, who contributes an introduction to this book, as "one of the most brilliant of the younger journalists who have been faithful to Liberalism in a dark hour." Most of the chapters of the book have been contributed serially to the *Huddersfield Examiner*, of which paper Mr. Elliott Dodds is acting editor. With a blessing from Mr. Masterman and a subsequent tribute from Mr. A. G. Gardiner in the *Daily News*, this statement of the Liberal position deserves the respectful consideration of all those who have not drifted into that disastrously cynical frame of mind which regards all politics as a game—and not a particularly clean one at that. Mr. Dodds taunts the present Liberal party (by which he obviously means the Independent Liberal party) with weakness, largely because it has lost its contact with the historic grounds of its faith. "It has thought too much in terms of expediency and too little in terms of principle." The essence of the Liberal faith Mr. Dodds declares repeatedly to be "Individual liberty within the Commonwealth." Dealing with the outlook of Liberalism towards the world as a whole Mr. Dodds says that the fundamental instincts of the Liberal faith have always been the same—"a belief that peace is the common interest of all mankind; an assurance that no international system can long remain secure which is not based on the liberty of its constituent members; and a conviction that, beyond the duties which a state owes to itself, there are other obligations which it owes to all humanity." It was interesting to read some time ago that Dr. Simons, Foreign Minister of Germany, said in an interview that the English Liberals were an admirable party, but that they would be powerless for a long time to come. Probably Mr. Dodds would agree, but it is obvious from these pages that he has a sublime faith (it is almost a matter of religion) that Liberalism, in spite of all temporary set-backs, will come into its own again.

*From* **Fox Hunting in the Lakeland Fells** (*Longmans*).

**Kelly and Jacky, a tame fox.**

# WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'

**XMAS LIST.**

**AN IDEAL PRESENT**

## COLLECTED POEMS

**By ALFRED NOYES.** In three volumes. Crown 8vo. Volumes sold separately. **7s. 6d.** net.

## THE ELFIN ARTIST, AND OTHER POEMS

**By ALFRED NOYES.** *Third Impression.* **7s. 6d.** net.

"A passionate love of nature, and the musical note of the born and natural singer have always been the leading characteristics of Mr. Noyes's poetry."—*Daily Telegraph.*

*List of Mr. Noyes's Works can be had on application*

## THE TANK IN ACTION.

Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. **30s.** net.

**By CAPTAIN DOUGLAS G. BROWNE, M.C.**

"It is the best account yet written of the active work of the Tank Corps from the inside." — *Manchester Guardian.*

## THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SPORT IN SCOTLAND WITH ROD AND GUN

**By TOM SPEEDY.** Crown 4to. **£2 2s.** net. With numerous Illustrations by Lieut.-Commander J. G. MILLAIS.

"Every line in this volume is of the highest interest to the sportsman, and of very considerable value to the country at large. No proprietor of a shooting estate, or would be proprietor, can afford to be without this book."—*Aberdeen Daily Journal.*

## A COMPANY OF TANKS

Crown 8vo. With Sketch Maps. **7s. 6d.** net.

**By MAJOR W. H. L. WATSON, D.S.O., D.C.M.,** Author of "Adventures of a Despatch Rider."

"Will be read with a keen relish by anyone who likes coming close to the actualities of war."—*Scotsman.*

## EASTERN NIGHTS AND FLIGHTS: A Record of Oriental Adventure.

**By "CONTACT" (ALAN BOTT),** Author of "An Airman's Outings." Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d** net.

"Fascinating to a superlative degree. There is almost an echo of Dumas in the blend of exciting conspiracy with the picturesqueness of cosmopolitan rascality in Constantinople in the closing days of the war." —*Observer.*

## FLYING AND SPORT IN EAST AFRICA

Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net. **By LEO WALMSLEY.**

"He describes with a fine eye for the natural features of the landscape aerial journeys over tropical parts where the feet of few white men have trod."—*Scotsman.*

## THE THIRTEENTH HUSSARS IN THE GREAT WAR.

**By Rt. Hon. Sir H. MORTIMER DURAND, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.** [*Immediately.*

## SHORTHORNS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN SCOTLAND.

**By JAMES CAMERON.** Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. **12s. 6d.** net. With an Introduction by JOHN J. MOUBRAY, Chairman Scottish Central Shorthorn Association.

### *FICTION*

**THE STRONG HAND.** Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net. **By SYDNEY C. GRIER,** Author of "Warden of the Marshes," etc., etc.

The Strong Hand is that of the Great Napoleon. This "wisest, meanest, of mankind," not content with making and unmaking kings and redrawing the map of Europe, thought fit also to alter the course of certain human lives. The results of his interference are shewn here.

**CARRINGTON'S CASES.** **5s.** net. **By J. STORER CLOUSTON.** Author of "Spy in Black," etc., etc.

"Whenever things happen there someone is sure to be who can give well-drawn pictures which seem as a matter of course to get into 'Blackwood'."—*Morning Post.*

## BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE

**Subscribers both at home and abroad can have "Blackwood's Magazine" sent post free monthly for 30s. yearly, or 15s. for 6 months, from**

**WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS,**
**45, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH**
**37, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON**

# WILLIAMS & NORGATE

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth. **15/-** net.

**THE LIFE OF CHARLES HADDON SPURGEON.** By Rev. W. Y. FULLERTON, Author of "Thomas Spurgeon: A Biography," "At the Sixtieth Milestone," &c.

"Every now and then some one takes the world by storm. . . . Mr. Spurgeon belongs to this small class of persons whose career seems independent of circumstances just as their genius is independent of Training."

2 Vols. Large 8vo. Cloth. **30/-** net.

*THE GIFFORD LECTURES, 1915-16.*

**THE SYSTEM OF ANIMATE NATURE.** By Professor J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., LL.D., Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen.

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **24/-** net.

*THE HIBBERT LECTURES, 1916.*

**THE REACTIONS BETWEEN DOGMA AND PHILOSOPHY.** Illustrated from the works of S. THOMAS AQUINAS. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A., Litt.D.

Ready shortly. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **6/-** net.

**THE NEW SOCIETY.** By WALTER RATHENAU.

"If the state of things I have foreseen is Hell, then we have earned Hell. . . . But is it Hell? That depends on ourselves."

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **21/-** net.

**HANDBOOK OF THE EARLY CHRISTIAN FATHERS.** By ERNEST LEIGH-BENNETT.

Crown 8vo. **2/6** net.

**THE MAKING OF PERSONALITY.** By W. TUDOR JONES, M.A., Ph.D.

3rd Imp. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **2/6** net.

**THE TRAINING OF MIND AND WILL.** By W. TUDOR JONES, M.A., Ph.D.

"Dr. Jones has two admirable qualifications for writing a book of this kind. He is learned in the mental sciences, and he is able to express his learning in the simplest terms enriched with homely examples."—*Education.*

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth. **10/6** net.

**AN IRISH PEER ON THE CONTINENT. (1801-1803).** Edited by THOMAS N. SADLEIR, M.A., Barrister-at-law.

An account of the Grand Tour through France when Napoleon was First Consul, Italy, Austria, and Germany, contained in letters written at the time.

"I think I have seldom gained a more living picture of personalities of the past than in this little book. It is a genuine case of meeting, just as she met, Talleyrand, Angelica Kauffmann, or Lord Bristol."—*Westminster Gazette.*

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Half Cloth. **12/6** net.

**JOHN ROBINSON.** The Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. A Study of His Life and Times. By WALTER H. BURGESS, B.A.

"Of all the books called forth on this side of the Atlantic by the 'Mayflower' celebrations, this is so far easily the most important."—*Manchester Guardian.*"

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Bound Half Cloth. **12/6** net.

**FROM AUTHORITY TO FREEDOM.** Being the Life Pilgrimage of Charles Hargrove. By L. P. JACKS, M.A., LL.D., D.D.

"One is reminded again and again of Mr. Edmund Gosse's 'Father and Son.' Indeed this story is even more distressing. . . . The story raises grave problems."—*Methodist Recorder.*

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **12/6** net.

**THE ENGINES OF THE HUMAN BODY.** An Introduction to the Study of the Human Body. By ARTHUR KEITH, M.A., LL.D.(Aber.), F.R.S.

"Probably the most interesting plain account of the human body that has ever been written."—Prof. J. Arthur Thomson in *The Observer.*

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **12/6** net.

**THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN.** By Prof. A. KEITH, M.D., LL.D.

"Dr. Keith's book is so admirably arranged and is written with so much animation as well as learning, that his pursuit of the type of primitive man has the fascination of a romance."—*The Times.*

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **7/6** net.

**THE LIFE OF MATTER.** Edited by ARTHUR TURNBULL, M.A., B.Sc., M.B.

"Should be found in the library of every institution having for its purpose the introduction of youth to the mystery and romance of Modern Science."—*The Observer.*

Crown 8vo. Cloth. **7/-** net.

**PROBLEMS OF LIFE.** A new work by Rev. R. J. Campbell.

"He never loses touch with life. But he lifts every problem into the light of the eternal."—*Expository Times.*

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE: London**



XUM

## THE WILD UNMASKED.

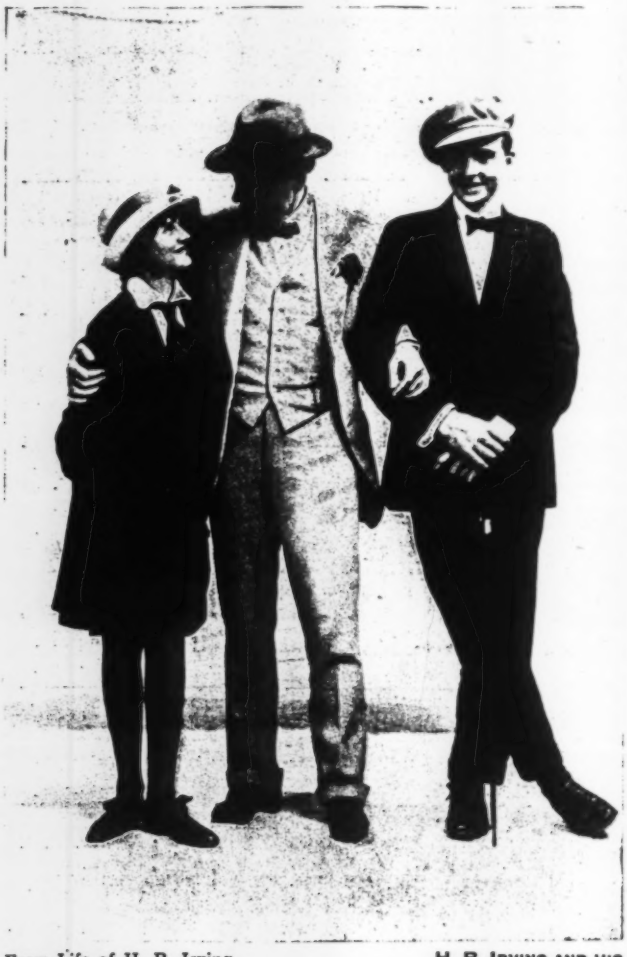
By F. St. Mars.
Illustrated by Harry Rountree.
6s. net. (Chambers.)

In this fresh volume of animal stories Mr. F. St. Mars presents a number of thrilling narratives, most of which it must be said reveal nature red in tooth and claw, in the lives of various creatures of the wild. The title of the collection is not of the happiest, for the wild can scarcely be said to "mask" itself—which suggests something of conscious disguise; what he gives us is rather the wild revealed by one gifted with close powers of observation, a happy instinct for inference, and real dramatic ability. So many writers during the past twenty years or thereabouts have given us intimate stories of the lives of wild creatures that it may be assumed that the popular interest in such is fairly widespread. It will be in Mr. Mars's favour with many readers that he deals for the most part with creatures more or less familiar in this country. By following the story—or a chapter in the biography—of one bird or beast, sparrowhawk or shrew, raven or pinemarten, starling or water-vole, he manages to present much natural history lore in story form. Some of the writers in this particular genre appear almost to reveal things through the minds of the creatures themselves. Though Mr. St. Mars seems rather to describe as an onlooker he does so in a spirited and vivid fashion, and with a fullness of impression that suggests an almost uncanny power of observation and realisation of the ways and doings of the creatures of which he writes. His book will prove a delight to all readers who share with the good physician Melampus:

"... a simple love of the things
That glide in grasses and rubble of woody wreck
Or change their perch on a beat of quivering wings."

*From* A Consulting Surgeon in the Near East (*Christophers*).

COLONEL A. H. TUBBY, C.B., C.M.G. (THE AUTHOR).



*From* Life of H. B. Irving (*Selwyn & Blount*).

H. B. IRVING AND HIS CHILDREN (1916).

## THE MAID OF "THE MAYFLOWER."

By Albert Lee.
6s. (Morgan & Scott.)

Bernard Vincent, a courtier to Queen Elizabeth, earns her disfavour by protesting against the maledictions poured down upon the Puritans. So enraged is the queen that he should presume to disagree with her that she promptly orders his confinement in the Curfew Tower at Windsor Castle, and a week later he is dismissed from her service. Her arbitrary action drives Vincent's sympathies over to the persecuted religious sect, and he succeeds in helping one of their number to escape from the rigour of the law. For this "crime" the queen condemns him to death, and he is forced to become a fugitive with the brave girl who has chosen to abandon the favours of the court and share his misfortunes. Overhearing a plot against the queen, Vincent imperils his own life by acquainting her majesty of the danger that threatens her, and for his courage wins her forgiveness. Eventually Vincent and his wife join the noble little band of Pilgrims and emigrate to the new country. The recent "Mayflower" anniversary celebrations have added a topical interest to the book, but, apart from that, the romantic plot concerning first Vincent and his wife, then their lovely daughter, Flora—a daughter worthy of such noble, high-minded parents—is an interesting and an inspiring history.

# FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Ltd., 1920 XMAS LIST

AN IMPORTANT NEW WORK IN "THE WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND SERIES."

## THE BIRDS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR EGGS

SECOND & COMPLETING SERIES

**By T. A. COWARD, M.B.O.U., F.Z.S, F.E.S.**

**With 213 accurately Coloured Illustrations by ARCHIBALD THORBURN and others**

Figuring Species comprising Families Anatidæ to Tetraonidæ. Reproduced from the late **Lord Lilford's** "Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands," by exclusive permission. Also including a typical egg (natural size) of each Species which nests in Great Britain, and

**69 Photographic Reproductions of great interest by RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S., Miss E. L. TURNER, M.B.O.U., and others**

This, with Volume I, forms a complete work on British Birds, with Coloured Figures of all the Species, and typical eggs of each, and contains the few alterations now being adopted by the British Ornithological Union and others for the Authoritative International Nomenclature. In pocket size, 6½ by 4½ ins., cloth gilt, round corners, marbled edges, **12/6** net. The Complete Work, comprising Two Volumes, giving Full Descriptions and Accurately Coloured Figures of every Species: separately, **12/6** net per volume; or, together **in leatherette case, 25/- net.**

## BOYS' AND GIRLS' GIFT-BOOKS

In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with Coloured Inset Picture. Each **5/-** net

**With full Coloured Wrappers and new and original Illustrations in Colour and Half-Tone by H. M. BROCK, F. E. HILEY and other Artists**

**Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales**
**Hans Andersen's Tales for the Young**
**Grimms' Fairy Tales and Household Stories**
**Grimms' Goblins and Wonder Tales**
**Arabian Nights** (Tales from)
**Arabian Nights** (Stories from)
**Robinson Crusoe.** By DANIEL DEFOE.
**The Swiss Family Robinson**

## THE "RUMMY" TALES

By LAWSON WOOD

**AN ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF ANIMAL PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.** Each illustrated throughout in Colour. Size, 8 by 7 ins., stiff boards, with picture cover.

**The Pig Tail,** and how it was found.
**The Bunchy Tail,** and his Pic-Nic Tea.
**The String Tail.** How he gets to the Lord Mayor's Show.
**The Bushy Tail,** and his good fortune.
**The Curly Tail,** and how he reached the North Pole.
**The Strong Tail,** and how he jumped on to the Moon.

## THE LIFE OF 'GNAT' and other Stories

The Diary of a Country Fox Terrier and other cheery Sketches.
By LADY LAWSON
Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Art cloth. Price, **3/6** net

## HER BENNY

SILAS K. HOCKING'S MOST POPULAR STORY

Entirely reset in clear readable type, with an attractive jacket printed in full colours, 6½ by 4½ ins. Cloth, **2/-** net. This work has been excellently reproduced as a film, and will be released shortly.

## A NEW FAIRY TALE SERIES

By SKIMBLE SKAMBLE

Each volume illustrated in Colour and Black-and-White by **WINIFRED M. WARNE,** with coloured inset, cloth gilt, flat back, designed end-papers. Size, 6 by 4½ ins., each **2/-** net

1 **The Dark Wood**
2 **The Princess and the Elf**
3 **Periwinkle and the Fairies**
4 **The Conceited Princess**

## THREE KITTENS IN A BOAT

By GERALDINE ROBINSON

With numerous Original Illustrations in Colour and Descriptive Letterpress. Designed end-paper, art boards, inlet cover picture in colours. Size, 6½ by 5 ins., **2/-** net

*The exciting adventures of Three Kittens in a Camping-out Expedition up the River.*

***Our Publications include***—the inimitable works of **Edward Lear, Randolph Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Walter Crane, L. Leslie Brooke, Beatrix Potter, Lawson Wood, H. M. Brock,** and others whose art and genius have brightened and refined the lives of children of all ages.

BOOKSELLERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD STOCK OUR PUBLICATIONS

**CHANDOS HOUSE, 1-4, BEDFORD COURT, LONDON, W.C.2, and NEW YORK**



XUM

## ROBERT OWEN.

By Joseph McCabe. 3s. 6d. net. (Watts.)

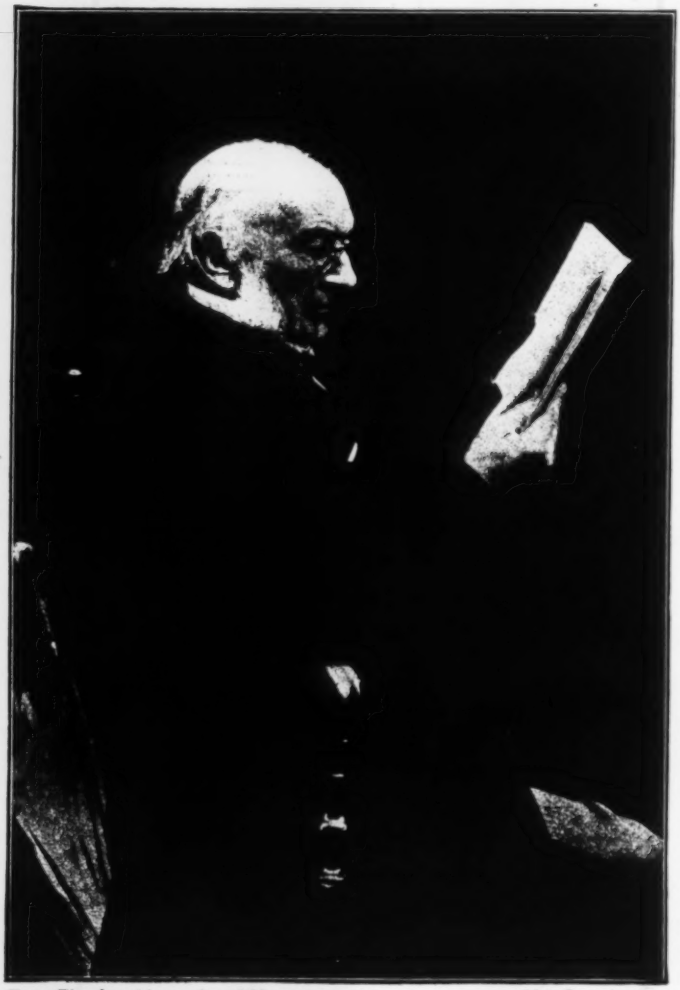
It can be nothing but a pleasure to find on our table this very short and well arranged account of the life and work of Robert Owen—one of the noblest and, in many ways, wisest of men. He lived for eighty-seven years, and for nearly sixty of those years he spent himself and his substance unreservedly in the task of helping and guiding his fellows. His first efforts were to create in New Lanark an industrial enterprise run on humanitarian lines, while at the same time economically profitable. The amazing success of his experiments is well known, both from the point of view of money profit and of the betterment of his workers and their families. All the model villages and working communities and garden cities in the world are but the followers and extensions of Owen's ideas. And there was no reform suggested or fought for during his active life that he did not promote with all his powers, against opposition, derision, calumny and all the forces of darkness and reaction. He had faults, in other words he was human. But his humanity was so shiningly proved by other evidence than his faults that these may well be forgotten. No one can be anything but richer for a clearer knowledge of Owen's life and work, and Mr. McCabe's small volume is exactly calculated to give such a knowledge.

*From* Robert Owen (*Watts*). **ROBERT OWEN.**

## GEORGE MORROW: HIS BOOK.

With an Introduction by E. V. Lucas. 6s. net. (Methuen.)

Even if we were not warned by the drawing on the cover to look for nothing serious inside this book, we know our George Morrow too well by now not to know what to expect of him. Some artists—quite a good many of them—illustrate a joke in all seriousness; they sketch you a pretty woman saying something witty; a normal respectable man indulging in humorous dialogue with a man who might just as well serve to illustrate a sentimental story as to express the comedy of the inscription underneath him. That is not George Morrow's way. He is humorous in idea, and does not segregate all the fun in the lines below his pictures. His drawings are laughable in themselves; they do not merely pass as an excuse for the jest that is printed underneath, but vividly interpret and accentuate it. And this selection of a hundred of his sketches includes some of the happiest examples both of his draughtsmanship and of his humour. Quaint, fantastic, farcical, queerly whimsical—it is a book intended for amusement only, and that intention is fulfilled on every page of it.



*From* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith (*Thornton Butterworth*). **MR. GLADSTONE.** Reviewed in the November Bookman by Stephen McKenna.

## THE DICKENS CALENDAR.

Compiled by B. W. Matz. (Cecil Palmer.)

Mr. Matz has laid the works of Dickens under contribution and gathered into this tastefully-produced little book some memorable quotation for every day in the year. Dickens was not often epigrammatic, but he had a fund of sound common sense, a broad and kindly philosophy of life that form an undercurrent of commentary in his tales or are put at times into the mouths of his characters, and these lend themselves well to the purposes of such a book as this. Mr. Matz knows his Dickens as well as any man living; he has cast his net wide and has jewelled his pages with sayings that are serious or humorous, fanciful, touched with gracious sentiment or shrewdly wise. A capital book to dip into, always with the surety of finding on any day of the year some thought that is worth thinking again, some words that are worth remembering.



XUM

## WHY NOT BREAK NEW GROUND IN YOUR BOOKWORLD THIS YEAR?

### SAMUEL BUTLER

"The late Samuel Butler, in his own department, was the greatest English writer of the latter half of the nineteenth century."

G. BERNARD SHAW in preface to *Major Barbara*.

***A Selection from BUTLER'S Works:***

**EREWHON.** 14th Impression Cloth, 6s. net

**EREWHON REVISITED.** 8th Impression. 5s. net

**THE WAY OF ALL FLESH.** 13th Impression. 7s. net

**THE NOTEBOOKS OF SAMUEL BUTLER.** 5th Impression. 7s net

**THE HUMOUR OF HOMER, and other Essays on Life, Art and Science.** With Portrait and Biography. 7s. net

**ALPS AND SANCTUARIES OF PIEDMONT AND TICINO.** 80 Illustrations. 3rd Edition. 7s. 6d. net

**UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY.** 3rd Edition. 8s. 6d. net

**LUCK, OR CUNNING?** Butler's last work on Evolution. 2nd Edition. 8s. 6d. net

### W. H. DAVIES

"Mr. Davies has won his place; he is a writer who is read, a singer who never lacks listeners." *Times Literary Supplement* on "The Song of Life."

**THE SONG OF LIFE, and other New Poems.** Portrait by Laura Knight. Just published. Cloth, 5s. net

**COLLECTED POEMS, 1916.** With Portrait by W. Rothenstein. 3rd Edition. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net

**FORTY NEW POEMS.** A later volume of work not included in "Collected Poems" Cloth, 4s. net

**THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SUPER-TRAMP.** (Title and preface by Bernard Shaw). 5th Edition, with note by Author, five poems, and frontispiece. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net

"Sing out, my soul, thy songs of joy;
Such as a happy bird will sing
Beneath a Rainbow's lovely arch
In early spring."—*W. H. Davies.*

*All the above books are carefully produced and relatively inexpensive.*

**LONDON: A. C. FIFIELD, 13, CLIFFORD'S INN, E.C.4**

---

## GYLDENDAL

Stands for high-class Scandinavian Literature. The firm has been established in Copenhagen for 150 years, and is associated with names now world famous. English editions issued from the London Branch include:

### KNUT HAMSUN

**The Great Norwegian Writer.**

***GROWTH OF THE SOIL*** **9/-** net

"Infinite tenderness and humanity."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"A beautiful work of genius."—*Westminster Gazette.*

***PAN*** **7/6** net

Full of exquisite feeling; a book to read and love and read again.

***GUEST, THE ONE-EYED*** By GUNNAR GUNNARSSON. **8/6** net

A powerful story of sin and atonement by the author of "Sworn Brothers."

***THE OUTCAST*** By SELMA LAGERLÖF. **8/6** net

The story of a noble character in conflict with the judgment of his fellows. A book of great dramatic power.

***VAN ZANTEN'S HAPPY DAYS*** By LAURIDS BRUUN. **7/6** net

The love and adventures of "Van Zanten" in a tropical Utopia of the sexes, will certainly be talked about this season.

***THE SONG OF THE BLOOD RED FLOWER*** By JOHANNES LINNANKOSKI. **7/-** net

***KITTENS*** By SVEND FLEURON. **6/-** net

Another fine nature study by the author of "Grim: the story of a Pike."

***DELPHI*** By DR. FREDERIK POULSEN. **21/-** net

With a preface by Professor Percy Gardner. The richest of archæological fields surveyed with expert elucidation of its buildings and art, as well as of Delphic Mythology. Richly illustrated.

*Write for descriptive list of these and other great Scandinavian books.*

**GYLDENDAL, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.2**

---

# Swarthmore Press Books

## The CHARTERED MILLIONS:
### Rhodesia and the Challenge to the British Commonwealth

**By JOHN H. HARRIS, Author of "Dawn in Darkest Africa," "Africa: Slave or Free," "Portuguese Slavery," "Britain's Deliverance," &c. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.**

"It is a book which seems to me to be written with fairness and acumen, and most of all with local knowledge: eminently readable, because lucid, packed with interesting facts pithily put before the reader."—Sir H. H. Johnston in *The Daily Herald*

## The WAR for MONARCHY: 1793-1815

**By J. A. FARRER. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.**

"His method has been to avoid, as far as possible, the actual campaigns; his main interests are in the persons and their motives, the influences which caused the sudden reversals of fortune, and the diplomatic settlement which caused the end of the struggle. . . . A book of the greatest value."—*Glasgow Herald.*

## LONDON THROUGH CHINESE EYES

**By MIN CH'IEN T. Z. TYAU, LL.D. (London). Introduction by Sir John Nevill Jordan, K.C.B. Illustrated by Miss Kong Sing. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.**

"A Chinese Max O'Rell . . . . quite as shrewd and faithful in his observations on our national characteristics."—*Morning Post.*

## LONDON TREES

**By A. D. WEBSTER, Author of "Practical Forestry," "Tree Planting," etc., etc. With 32 illustrations of rare, old and remarkable trees. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.**

## THE PAGEANT OF ENGLAND: 1900—1920

**By JOHN R. RAYNER. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.**

The author, who has seen much of life in his capacity of journalist, here sets down in a singularly vivid and human way the history, together with his own impressions and memories, of the first twenty years of the present century. The book makes excellent reading, being full of breezy and illuminating anecdotes; while it has considerable value in that it enables the reader to see the events, developments and social movements of the last two decades in something like their proper perspective.

**All who enjoy good social satire will revel in**

## TOD MACMAMMON SEES HIS SOUL, and other Satires for the New Democracy

**By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. With Illustrated Cover by Charles Robinson. Crown 8vo. 2s. net.**

*The Bookman* says: "Brilliant, full of wit and humour . . . . not only brilliant, but burning—it burns up shams; it burns up humbugs . . . not only great satire, but it is a social and political tract that may be read with benefit alike by Communist and Reactionary."

## POEMS: 1912-1919

**By GILBERT THOMAS, Editor of "The Venturer," Author of "Birds of Passage," "The Further Goal," etc., etc. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.**

"A very deep passion for humanity is alive in everything he writes . . . he sings with an impeccable note . . . . there can be no question of its beauty, of its spiritual force, or of its fidelity to the truest consolations of the human heart."—Mr. Arthur Waugh in *The Bookman.*

***FOR THE YOUNG PEOPLE***

## The TWINS of CASTLE CHARMING

**Illustrated. By ELSIE OXENHAM. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.**

## THE STORY OF A CUCKOO'S EGG

**By HILDA TERRAS. With many unique Illustrations from Photographs in Colour and Half-tone. Large Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.**

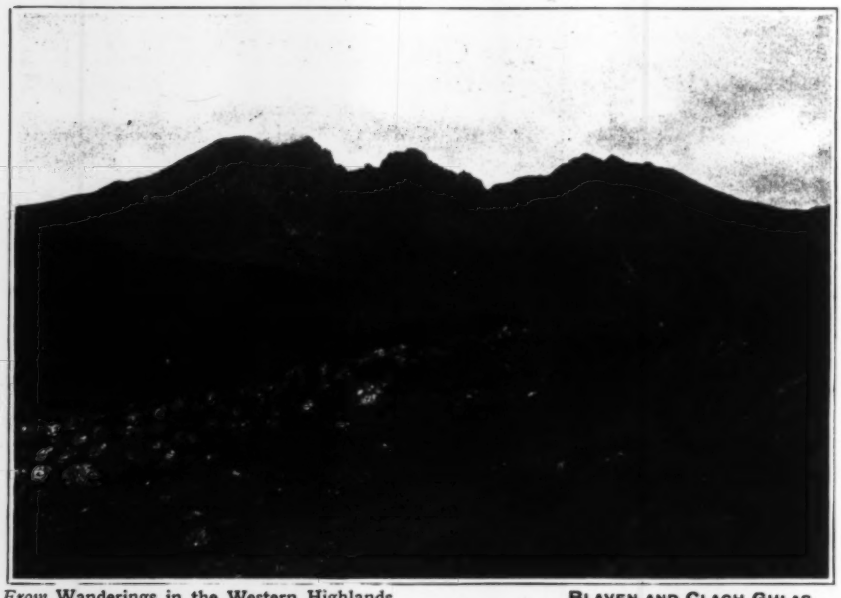
## NOBODY'S BOY ("Sans Famille")

**By HECTOR MALOT. Illustrated in Colour. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.**

## THE SWARTHMORE PRESS, Ltd.,
**72, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1**



XUM



*From* Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands By M. E. M. Donaldson. (*Alex. Gardner*).

BLAVEN AND CLACH GHLAS FROM TORRAN, ISLE OF SKYE.

## WHEN LABOUR RULES.

By the RIGHT HON. J. H. THOMAS, M.P. 10s. net. (Collins.)

In spite of the red flag presented on the cover there is nothing revolutionary in the programme set out by Mr. Thomas for the first British Labour Government. The last thing Mr. Thomas desires is to make our flesh creep or our blood run cold at the prospect of a labour leader being summoned to Buckingham Palace to form a ministry. He would have us see that so far from bringing disaster to the country or any general unpleasantness, the electoral success that will give our trade unionists a majority in the House of Commons will be followed by a series of reforms calculated to make us all, rich and poor, learned and unlearned, male and female, old and young, middle class and working class alike, healthy, wealthy and wise. At least it won't be the fault of the Labour Government if its beneficent proposals, as outlined by Mr. Thomas, fail to bring universal peace and prosperity. Alas, that the hardness of men's hearts and the stubbornness of their minds can spoil the best laid plans of man. Should the profiteer regard with misgivings the short shrift that labour in power will mete out to him, or the strong youth revelling in luxury and idleness feel alarmed at being told he must work for a living, let both be comforted by the assurance of Mr. Thomas that "Labour, when it rules, does not mean to be but another autocracy. We will wipe out selfish interests, if we can, and legislate for the good of the majority." Who can resist such an appeal? Surely not the patient, law-abiding, over-taxed and under-paid "black-coated workers" of the middle class, for whose support Mr. Thomas bids shrewdly. If Liberals are nervous at the notion of a Labour Government nationalising mines, railways, land and possibly shipping, they will be heartened by the knowledge that: "Free trade, free competition, the law of supply and demand, with a just wage and a fair profit—these are the incidents of our policy." Conservatives, too, can disperse their fears of a proletarian dictatorship when a labour leader is prime minister. Both the King and the Prince of Wales stand high in Mr. Thomas's favour, and the House of Lords is to be transformed into an elected Second Chamber. Our communists will denounce Mr. Thomas as a reactionary. Mr. Belloc will perceive the Servile State in the foreshadowed commonwealth. Quite a number of other people will find Mr. Thomas's programme full of useful and common-sense suggestions.

*From* British Mammals.
Written and illustrated by Archibald Thorburn, F.Z.S. (*Longmans*).

*From* Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands. (*Paisley: Alex. Gardner*).

MINGARY CASTLE, ARDNAMURCHAN.

## FIRE AND WATER

A NOVEL BY

**MARWIN DELCAROL**

The story of a winter holiday in Egypt: of strange memories in a land of mystery: and of how an old romance was renewed and made perfect.

Crown 8vo. **9s.** net

*"The right romantic ring."—Athenæum.*

## THE YELLOW POPPY

BY

**D. K. BROSTER,**

Author of "Sir Isumbras at the Ford," etc.

"Abounds with action. Love and romance play an important part in the story. The characters are finely conceived and admirably drawn." *Western Morning News.*

"Of unflagging interest."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Crown 8vo. **9s. 6d.** net

## THE PASSIONATE SPECTATOR

A NOVEL BY

**JANE BURR**

"Certainly it is impressive. An amazing book . . . brilliantly written."—*Eve.*

"A highly controversial book."—*The Daily Express*, in a special leading article on the book.

Crown 8vo. **6s.** net.

BUYERS OF BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

Should remember that nearly every one would be glad to have

THE

## ROADMENDER

BY

**MICHAEL FAIRLESS**

It is issued at **3s. 6d.** net.

With Frontispiece, at **4s. 6d.** net.

With Engravings at **6s.** net.

With Coloured Plates, at **7s. 6d.** net.

## ELINOR GLYN'S

**Points of View**

ON MEN, LOVE, MARRIAGE, MOTHERHOOD, DIVORCE, ETC.

Striking opinions chosen from her writings. With portrait wrapper in Colours.

Crown 8vo. **6s.** net

BUYERS OF BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

Should remember the Series of "Studies in Theology" at **5s.** net, with volumes contributed by DEAN INGE, Professor H. R. MACKINTOSH, Professor A. E. GARVIE, and other authorities.

Also THE READERS' LIBRARY containing books by HILAIRE BELLOC, W. H. HUDSON, RICHARD JEFFRIES, JOHN GALSWORTHY, etc.

Crown 8vo. **5s.** net

## NAILS — NAILS

By **EDITH LANE** and **FANNY MACNAMARA.** Deals with "The Woman Question" frankly *from the woman's point of view*, with chapters on "Woman's Education," "Woman's Financial Position," "The Question of Marriage," etc.

Crown 8vo. **5s.** net

## TINKER, TAILOR

BALLADS AND RHYMES BY

**MADELEINE NIGHTINGALE,**

Written in script and illustrated with 8 Wood Blocks by CHARLES NIGHTINGALE.

Fcap. 4to. **5s.** net

**DUCKWORTH & Co., 3, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London**

---

## ALLENSON'S SPLENDID GIFT-BOOKS

**A Thrilling Tale of Treasure by Donald Maclean**

**THE LUCK OF "THE COLD MOIDORE"**

By **DONALD MACLEAN,** Author of "The Man from Curdies River," "John Scarlet," etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

*Scotsman.*—"An enthralling tale." *Liverpool Courier.*—"A capital yarn, cleverly told. It is one of the best stories of the sort that have appeared for a long season." *Court Journal.*—"One of the most interesting adventure books of this year."

**MODERN ULSTER.** Its Character, Customs, Politics and Industries, by **H. S. MORRISON, M.D.** Demy 8vo, Cloth, **7s. 6d.** net. A very live book on the Irish Question.

**DIVERTING STORIES OF CLERICAL LIFE**

By **E. W. LEACHMAN.** Cloth, Crown 8vo, **6s.** net.

*New Witness.*—"There is much amusing matter here." *Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*—"Told with a vivacity that renders them decidedly entertaining."

**A Striking New Missionary Story**

**MICHAEL'S QUEST.** By **MILDRED HILL.** Cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

**Mr. Berry's Fine First Volume of Sermons**

**THE CRUCIBLE OF EXPERIENCE**

Twenty-Three Sermons preached in Carr's Lane, Birmingham. By the **Rev. SIDNEY M. BERRY, M.A.** Crown 8vo, Cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

**PARABLES IN GREAT BOOKS**

By the **Rev. HERBERT SNELL, B.A.** Cr. 8vo, Cloth, **5s.** net.

**LAURA RICHARDS'S Lovely Stories**

**THE GOLDEN WINDOWS**

Forty-Four Parables. Cloth, **5s.** net

Thirtieth Edition.

**THE SILVER CROWN**

Forty-Five Parables, Cloth, **5s.** net

Fifteenth Edition.

**Fifth Edition of this Happiness-making Book**

**FIVE MINUTE STORIES.** By **LAURA E. RICHARDS,** Author of "The Golden Windows," "The Silver Crown," etc. Small 4to, Cloth, with many illustrations, **7s. 6d.** net.

**Beautiful Devotional Gift-Books**

**GREAT SOULS AT PRAYER.** Prayer, Praise and Aspiration of Fourteen Centuries. India paper, Rexine, **5s.** net; leather, **7s. 6d.** net; turkey morocco, **10s. 6d.** net. Twenty-sixth Edition.

**DAILY MESSAGE FROM MANY MINDS**

Thoughts for the quiet hour from St. Augustine, Fénelon, Jeremy Taylor, Wordsworth, Robertson, Phillips Brooks, Hawthorne, etc. India paper, Leather, **7s. 6d.** net

**THOUGHTS WORTH THINKING.** A Day-Book of Encouragement and Cheer. Compiled by **H. R. ALLENSON.** Sixth Edition. Cloth, **2s. 6d.** net; leather, **5s.** net.

**NEW CATALOGUE, post free**

**London: H. R. ALLENSON, Ltd., Racquet Court, Fleet St., E.C.**

---

# PITMAN'S PUBLICATIONS

## Countries and Peoples Series

These books present a clear and truthful picture of the people, both townsfolk and countryfolk in all classes, from King or President to the peasant, their tastes, their habits, their ideals. The country in each case is faithfully presented.

*The Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The combination of good information with a natural and easy tone of narrative and a wealth of photographs gives them an informative and popular style."

***Each in imperial 16mo, cloth gilt, with full-page plate illustrations and maps, 7/6 net.***

**GREECE OF THE HELLENES.** By LUCY M. J. GARNETT.

**HOLLAND OF THE DUTCH.** By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER.

**SPAIN OF THE SPANISH.** By Mrs. VILLIERS-WARDELL.

**GERMANY OF THE GERMANS.** By ROBERT M. BERRY.

**AUSTRIA OF THE AUSTRIANS AND HUNGARY OF THE HUNGARIANS.** By L. KELLNER. PAULA ARNOLD and ARTHUR L. DELISLE.

**TURKEY OF THE OTTOMANS.** By LUCY M. J. GARNETT.

**FRANCE OF THE FRENCH.** By E. HARRISON BARKER.

**SERVIA OF THE SERVIANS.** By CHEDO MIJATOVICH.

**Each 9s. net**

**CHINA OF THE CHINESE.** By E. CHALMERS WERNER.

**SCOTLAND OF THE SCOTS.** By G. R. BLAKE.

**EGYPT OF THE EGYPTIANS.** By W. LAWRENCE BALLS.

**SWITZERLAND OF THE SWISS.** By FRANK WEBB.

**SCANDINAVIA OF THE SCANDINAVIANS.** By H. GODDARD LEACH.

**MEXICO OF THE MEXICANS.** By LEWIS SPENCE.

**BELGIUM OF THE BELGIANS.** By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER.

**RUSSIA OF THE RUSSIANS.** By H. WHITMORE WILLIAMS, Ph.D.

**JAPAN OF THE JAPANESE.** By Professor J. H. LONGFORD.

**AMERICA OF THE AMERICANS.** By HENRY C. SHELLEY.

**ITALY OF THE ITALIANS.** By HELEN ZIMMERN.

**PORTUGAL OF THE PORTUGUESE.** By AUBREY F. G. BELL.

### DAINTY VOLUME LIBRARY

**Each in foolscap 8vo, limp lambskin with Photogravure Frontispiece. 3/6 net per volume.**

**Dante. The Divina Commedia and Canzoniere.** Translated by the late DEAN PLUMPTRE. In five volumes.

**The Life of Dante.** By the same Author.

**The Tragedies of Aeschylos.** Translated by DEAN PLUMPTRE. In two volumes.

**The Tragedies of Sophocles.** Translated by DEAN PLUMPTRE. In two volumes.

**Boswell's Life of Johnson.** (Abridged.) With an Introduction by G. K. CHESTERTON. In two volumes.

**The Poetry of Robert Browning.** By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., LL.D. In two volumes.

**John Bunyan: His Life, Times and Work.** By JOHN BROWN, D.D. In two volumes (cloth only).

**Clough, Arnold, Rossetti and Morris:** A Study. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., LL.D.

**OF ALL BOOKSELLERS**

**Sir ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Ltd.**

**PARKER ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2**

*From* Ralph, Earl of Lovelace (*Christophers*). LADY BYRON IN HER OLD AGE.

## GREAT IRISHMEN IN WAR AND POLITICS.

By JOHN E. REDMOND, T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., JOSEPH KEATING and Captain STEPHEN GWYNN. Compiled by FELIX LAVERY. 7s. 6d. net. (Melrose.)

By a stroke of tragic irony, this volume appears with a Foreword by the late John Redmond, describing the enrolment of Irishmen at home and in Great Britain to support the cause of the Allies. Now John Redmond is included with the great Irishmen who are gone.

Very little is known in this country of the leader of the first Irish Parliamentary Party, Isaac Butt, who had as successors Charles Stuart Parnell and John E. Redmond. Mr. Joseph Keating, the well-known Irish novelist and playwright, tells the story of a great man whose name was writ in sand. Butt was born at Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, in the remote north-east corner of Ireland, in 1813. His father was a Protestant clergyman, a strong supporter of the Ascendancy party in Ireland; and Butt the younger started life in that political faith. In May, 1852, he was elected for Harwich as a "Liberal Conservative"; but took much more interest in his profession at the Bar than a career in politics.

As a barrister he was the astonishment of his contemporaries. He seemed to acquire the full contents of a brief by merely glancing over it, and presented his case in court with masterly effect. Butt was a man of extraordinary eloquence and could persuade the most obstinate juries to his way of thinking.

In 1871 he entered the field of politics again with vigour, contesting Limerick as an out-and-out Liberal. On the failure of Fenianism and the New Ireland revolt, a constitutional movement arose whose object was the restoration of the old Irish Parliament. Butt espoused this organisation heart and soul, and by his commanding gifts of thought and language, became the leader of the Home Rule Association or Confederation. In speeches of high eloquence inside Parliament and through Great Britain he pleaded the cause of Home Rule, but constantly a deaf ear was turned to him, and in 1877 he was deposed from his leadership, and, like his great predecessor, Daniel O'Connell, died of a broken heart, as did his two successors Parnell and Redmond.

Of the four Irish leaders named, Parnell was the most intractable. Like Isaac Butt he was a Protestant, the son of a long succession of landowners, traditionally the enemies of the Irish peasantry. The most powerful leader that Ireland has ever known was born at Avondale, Co. Wicklow, in June, 1864, at the height of the worst famine the unfortunate country ever experienced. His education was entirely English, terminating at Magdalen College, Cambridge. He attained no distinction and displayed no promise of

*From* The Press and the General Staff (*Collins*). IN THE TRACK OF WAR.

# SELWYN & BLOUNT'S
## PUBLICATIONS

SIR PHILIP GIBBS'S NEW BOOK

### People of Destiny

In demy 8vo, cloth, **15s.** net.

"Sir Philip sketches life in New York as he saw it and the people he met in America with his usual picturesqueness and sympathetic appreciation."—*Times.*

### Field Observations on British Birds

By the late FERGUS MENTEITH OGILVIE, M.A., M.B., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. Edited by HENRY BALFOUR, M.A., F.Z.S., F.S.A. With Foreword by Mrs. JOHN MASSIE. With Coloured and other Illustrations, Diagrams and Maps. In royal 8vo, cloth, **25s.** net.

A collection of lectures and essays on British Birds written from close observation and knowledge of the subject by a distinguished naturalist.

### Civics: How England is Governed

By the RT. HON. C. F. G. MASTERMAN, author of "The Condition of England," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, **8s. 6d.** net.

*Just Published*

### Sir Waterloo: Fragments of the Autobiography of a Sussex Lad

Edited by ALFRED E. CAREY, author of "Time's Hour Glass," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **8s. 6d.** net.

### Julia Takes Her Chance

By CONCORDIA MERREL. With Coloured Picture Jacket. Crown 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

"Miss Concordia Merrel writes with charming freshness and enthusiasm."—*Globe.*

### My Profitable Friends

By ARNOLD PALMER. Crown 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

"He can congratulate himself upon an achievement. . . . This author makes his mark straight away. He amuses shrewdly and probes pretty deep. . . . He knows his world, and will be much relished by those who know it too."—*Observer.*

### Passion's Quest

By VERA LOVICH. With Coloured Picture Jacket. Crown 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

"'Passion's Quest' has all the necessary ingredients of a 'best seller.' Nothing could be a better tonic."—*Weekly Dispatch.*

### Serenus: and other Stories of the Past and the Present

By JULES LEMAITRE. Translated by "Penguin" (A. W. EVANS). Crown 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

"As typifying what is best in Lemaitre, the present volume is unrivalled."—*Times Literary Supplement.*

### The Life of a Simple Man

By EMILE GUILLAUMIN. Foreword by EDWARD GARNETT. Crown 8vo, **7s.** net. Also limited edition with hand-coloured woodcuts.

JOHN GALSWORTHY, in the *Observer*, says: "It is seldom that a book of such veracity and flavour as 'The Life of a Simple Man' comes into our hands."

*NEW POEMS*

*Just Published*

### Collected Poems

By EDWARD THOMAS (EDWARD EASTAWAY). With Photogravure Portrait. Introduction by WALTER DE LA MARE. Square 8vo, cloth, **10s. 6d.** net.

*An edition de luxe of 100 copies will be issued on Japan vellum with 2 Portraits at* **21s.** *net.*

### Poems New and Old

By JOHN FREEMAN. Square 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

The Hawthornden Prize for the best work of imaginative literature of 1920 was awarded to Mr. Freeman for this book.

### Agamemnon: From the Greek of Æschylus

By V. LOCKE ELLIS. In 8vo, **4s. 6d.** net.

### Mansoul: or the Riddle of the World

By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY. Crown 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

"It is not often that a really notable poem is given to the world. No one who takes English poetry seriously can overlook this fine work."—*Times.*

### Winchester Cathedral: its Monuments and Memorials

By the REV. JOHN VAUGHAN. Illustrated with Drawings by D. COLLINS. Demy 8vo, **10s. 6d.** net.

"One of the handbooks of the great church rally worth possessing."—*Church Times.*

**21, York Buildings, Adelphi, London, W.C.2**

# MR. CECIL PALMER'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

### HAVE YOU A PEKINGESE?

If so, you must read "**A PEKE'S PILGRIMAGE**," by **MABEL ROMER**. A fascinating story of a favourite Peke, as told by himself. Life from a doggie point of view. Cleverly illustrated by G. D. TIDMARSH. Illustrated Cover. Crown 4to, boards, **5s.** net.

### THE CHARLES DICKENS CHRISTMAS BOOKLETS

A charming series of Gift-books, consisting of the short stories of CHARLES DICKENS, tastefully illustrated in colour and black-and-white by **DORIS M. PALMER**. Four volumes now ready, titles as follows:—(1) Seven Poor Travellers; (2) Christmas Tree; (3) Holiday Romance; (4) A Child's Dream of a Star. Each **1s. 6d.** net. Fcap. 8vo.

### LADY ADELA

By **GERALD GOULD**. A unique collection of humorous and satirical sketches, cleverly illustrated by WILL DYSON, the famous cartoonist. Mr. JAMES DOUGLAS says of this book:—"Laughter is more precious than Russian rubies or roubles, and the book that can insert a smile in the mouth of melancholy is a godsend. Such a book is 'Lady Adela.'" Crown 4to, boards, **3s. 6d.** net. Illustrated cover.

### DRESSING GOWNS AND GLUE

By **L. de G. SIEVEKING, D.S.C.** This book makes an excellent Christmas gift, is full of nonsense and laughter, and is admirably illustrated by JOHN NASH. Introductions by G. K. CHESTERTON and MAX BEERBOHM. Third edition, **3s. 6d.** net. Crown 4to, boards. Illustrated cover.

### A MISCELLANY OF POETRY

Edited by **W. KEAN SEYMOUR**. Second edition. A representative collection of verse ranging from the work of such veterans as LAURENCE BINYON and RICHARD LE GALLIENNE to many whose work is of more recent appearance. Crown 8vo, cloth, **6s.** net.

### THE GIRL AND THE FAUN

A delightful Christmas story by **EDEN PHILLPOTTS**. Illustrated in colour and with decorative title page and border designs by FRANK BRANGWYN, R.A. Crown 4to, cloth, **7s. 6d.** net. Edition de Luxe, **£3 3s.** net.

### SHAKESPEARE IDENTIFIED

**In EDWARD DE VERE, the 17th Earl of Oxford.**

By **J. THOMAS LOONEY**. Illustrated, **21s.** net.

"So long as Shakespeare is read, the mystery of his life will attract inquiries and make claimants; but none, we believe, more remarkable than Edward de Vere."—*Yorkshire Post.*

### THE MEANING OF NATIONAL GUILDS

By **MAURICE B. RECKITT** and **C. E. BECHHOFER**. A new and revised edition of this important work, containing an important introduction dealing with the many vital issues raised by the progress of the guild propaganda during the past two years. Crown 8vo, cloth, **8s. 6d.** net.

### CREDIT POWER AND DEMOCRACY

By **Major C. H. DOUGLAS**, Author of "Economic Democracy," the book which is rapidly becoming a standard work. The new work, "Credit Power and Democracy," contains an Appendix indicating the Scheme for the Mining Industry, embodying the principles of this book and its forerunner, together with a Commentary on the Scheme, clause by clause by the Editor of *The New Age*, Mr. A. R. ORAGE. Crown 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

### THE CHARLES DICKENS CALENDAR

New title in the popular Perpetual Calendar series. The **CHARLES DICKENS CALENDAR** is compiled by **B. W. MATZ**, the Editor of *The Dickensian*. Fcap. 8vo, **2s.** net. Other titles in this Series include H. G. WELLS, G. BERNARD SHAW, EDEN PHILLPOTTS, Sir J. M. BARRIE, The SCOTS, The BRITONS, etc.

### NATIONAL PROVERBS OF WALES

New title in the National Proverb series. With decorative title page and cover in colours illustrating National type by **GEORGE E. LEE**. Fcap. 8vo, **2s.** net. Other titles include England, Scotland, Belgium, Arabia, Italy, India, Spain, Japan, etc.

**CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION**

**CECIL PALMER, 14-18, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1**



XUM

LADY TENNANT.

*From* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith (*Thornton Butterworth*).

political aptitude. When finally he did take to politics he was guided by the spirit of his great-grandfather, John Parnell, who was Chancellor of the Exchequer in the Irish Parliament, and resigned his post rather than put his signature to the Act of Union. Addressing his first meeting, Parnell was a miserable failure. There was never anything of the orator about him, but when he rose to power as leader of the Irish Parliamentary Party, his unornamental speeches had deadly effect.

In 1879 Parnell was elected President of the Land League which had been organised by Michael Davitt, the greatest of the Fenians who, while in prison under a sentence of fourteen years' penal servitude, conceived a plan of winning the land for the people. In conjunction with John Dillon and William O'Brien, that victory was completed. As the result of a bitter conflict between Parnell and the Irish Chief Secretary, W. E. Forster, the latter resigned, a broken man, and the former came out of Kilmainham with his reputation as a leader higher than ever.

The failure of the *Times* Commission to indict Parnell as a criminal gave him further prestige. Just a year previous Gladstone's first Home Rule Bill had been beaten. Had it not been for the O'Shea divorce scandal Parnell might have succeeded in his life's ambition, but refusing to retire from public life he fought a losing battle, dying in harness at Brighton on October 7th, 1891.

John Redmond, who will, in all probability, be regarded a century hence as one of the very greatest of Irish statesmen, carried the policy of Home Rule to theoretic triumph—and then the storm-cloud broke, and the world was plunged into chaos.

The rise of Sinn Fein, which found its structural roots in the non-sectarian and non-political Gaelic League, brought about the downfall of the man who saw Home Rule put on the statute book, but never carried into practice as a law of the land.

An appreciation, which is, if anything, an under-statement, comes from the pen of Mr. T. P. O'Connor about his former chief:

"He justified his leadership by retaining it for many years, by uniting a party that had been bitterly divided, and by winning the friendship of even the strongest political opponents."

In future days when the old wounds of Irish and English conflict are healed the two countries will honour John Redmond as the noblest Anglo-Irish statesman since the days of Henry Grattan.

LOUIS J. MCQUILLAND.

## WAYSIDE POEMS.

By GERALD BULL. 5s. net. (Daniel.)

A love of nature and a charming lyrical sense are the keynotes of these short poems. October woods, leafless trees, falling petals, evergreens at Christmas, April sunsets, morning in the country, rain, sunrise over the sea—these and kindred things stir Mr. Gerald Bull to song, and he presents his thoughts with a graceful and pleasant fancy. Here and there a cynical touch may surprise us, but he is not really a cynic; his joy lies in the open air, in the spirit of poetry, in the lilt and swing of it.

MISS S. MACNAUGHTAN,
Author of "My Canadian Memories"
(*Chapman & Hall*).

# Rider's New Publications

## OCCULTISTS AND MYSTICS OF ALL AGES

By RALPH SHIRLEY, Author of "A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln," "The New God," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. Price **4/6** net.

CONTENTS :—Apollonius of Tyana—Plotinus—Michael Scot—Paracelsus—Emanuel Swedenborg—Cagliostro—Anna Kingsford and Edward Maitland.

"This book may not inaccurately be described as romance—using the word in its widest understanding. It deals with the deeds and the sayings of wonderful people, who each in turn helped to mould and remake the state of the world. . . . This book can be cordially commended."—*The Ladies' Field.*

## MODERN SAINTS AND SEERS

Translated from the French of JEAN FINOT by EVAN MARRETT. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **4/6** net.

This extraordinarily interesting book has reached its third edition in France. An account of the religious sects that have arisen in Russia during the last fifty years, including Tolstoi, Rasputin, etc. Mormonism, Christian Science, and other religious organisations are also reviewed.

## BYGONE BELIEFS

A Series of Excursions in the Byways of Thought. By H. STANLEY REDGROVE, B.Sc., Author of "Alchemy Ancient and Modern," etc. Profusely illustrated. Demy 8vo. **10/6** net.

"A work of surpassing interest and value."—*The Bristol Times.*

"A notable series of studies."—*The Bookman.*

## THE INFLUENCE OF THOUGHT ON HEALTH, WEALTH AND HAPPINESS

By H. ERNEST HUNT, Author of "Self-Training," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **5/-** net.

The author shows that by the regulation of thought great benefit may be derived in the directions of health, personal efficiency and general happiness.

*Just Published. A New Occult Novel.*

## OVERSHADOWED

By C. WICKLIFFE YULEE. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **7/-** net.

A dramatic and powerful story illustrating the possibilities of Reincarnation. The theme is treated with originality and humour.

*Write for Rider's Latest Catalogue*

**WILLIAM RIDER & SON, LTD, 8, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4**

# SNAKES AND LADDERS

**A Child's Fantasy**

**By W. J. FERRAR. Illustrated by WARWICK GOBLE.**

**3s. 6d. net**

Parents will be captivated by this book and children will listen to almost every page with delight.

# SUNNYSIDE FARM

**A Story for Children**

**By Mrs. PERCY WALLIS. Illustrated by K. W. COALES in colour and black-and-white.**

**7s. 6d. net**

A series of short chapters about the various phases of the childhood of a happy and wise family. Will be read with keen delight by children.

# The MEMOIRS of MICKY

**A Fox Terrier: With which is interspersed the Rubiáyát of O'Mick-i-am.**

**Edited by BASIL TREVOR**

**3s. 6d. net**

A book for lovers of dogs, lovers of humour, and lovers of Omar Khayyám. "The work, as a whole, is pleasant and tasteful fooling."—*Scotsman.*

**LONDON: C. W. DANIEL, LTD.**
**Graham House, Tudor Street, E.C.4**

# ANDREW MELROSE'S DISTINCTIVE BOOKS

## NATURAL HISTORY STUDIES

By Professor J. ARTHUR THOMSON, LL.D., Author of "The Biology of the Seasons," "The Wonder of Life," etc. Fully illustrated by JOHN SMITH. Price **7s. 6d.** net.

## COMMON STONES

By Professor GRENVILLE A. J. COLE (Dublin University). Price **6s.** net.

*This is the first volume in the "Common Things" series which is being edited by Professor J. ARTHUR THOMSON.*

## MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

By HERBERT E. NAYLOR and MOLLIE TEMPLE. Profusely illustrated. Price **16s.** net.

## INTESTINAL TOXÆMIA

By ALEXANDER BRYCE, M.D., D.P.H., Author of "The Laws of Life and Health." Price **6s.** net.

## GREAT IRISHMEN IN WAR AND POLITICS

Compiled by FELIX LAVERY. Demy 8vo. Price **7s. 6d.** net.

*The Evening Standard* says :—"Joseph Keating's beautiful and romantic writing exercises a witchery which almost throws everything else into the background. . . . Mr. T. P. O'Connor contributes a sketch of Mr. Redmond himself which is full of life, full of art. Nor can anyone help being touched to the core by the story of the gallant death of Mr. Willie Redmond."

## BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

## MELROSE'S "POCKET" SERIES

Fcap. 8vo. Price **3s. 6d.** net each.
Also in Lambskin, price **7s. 6d.** net each; and Velvet Persian, Yapp, in box, price **8s. 6d.** net each.

NEW VOLUMES

### THE ROAD WANDERER

By HENRY SHAWCROSS. These sketches reveal the writer as a man of winning personality and fine human sympathies, and a lover of nature as intense as Richard Jefferies.

*N.B.—The first edition of this book was entirely taken up before publication.*

A second edition is being rapidly prepared.

### EVERYDAY ESSAYS

By JOHN CRAWLEY These essays are touched with the spirit of our troublous days, but there is a permanent philosophy in them, and it is one that makes for right living and peace of mind.

### PROSE PICTURES: An Anthology

**From the writings of Michael Fairless, Richard Jefferies, David Grayson, Stephen Graham, R. L. Stevenson and other famous writers.**

Compiled by E. MARGARET JONES, B.A. Quite confidently we say that no such beautiful collection of passages has ever before been brought together within the pages of one book.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

*Ninth Edition*

### ADVENTURES IN CONTENTMENT

By DAVID GRAYSON.

*The Westminster Gazette* says :—"It is full of the joys of healthy living, communion with nature, and the friendship of books."

*Ninth Edition*

### THE FRIENDLY ROAD

By DAVID GRAYSON.

*The Times* says :—"A delightful view of simple experiences."

### THE WOODCARVER OF 'LYMPUS

By MARY E. WALLER.

*The Daily Telegraph* says :—"We congratulate Messrs. Melrose upon introducing such a sound and delicate piece of literature to the English public."

**LONDON: ANDREW MELROSE, LTD.**

## SIR FRANCIS BACON.

By PARKER WOODWARD.
10s. 6d. net.
(Grafton.)

It transpires in the preface to this book that Mr. Woodward was associated with his brother in the production, some few years since, of a much more ornate volume—entitled "Secret Shakespearean Seals." They thought fit upon that occasion to call themselves *Fratres Roseæ Crucis*, and the work contained notes on "revealing numbers" used, it was said, by the Rosicrucian Brotherhood—chiefly on title pages—to prove not only that Bacon, under various names and pseudonyms, wrote nearly all Elizabethan literature, but that this fact has been handed down through generations to the present day, and that living writers still use the same numerical method to inform those who can decode that they possess the great secret. In the present instance the revealing numbers turn up from time to time, but Mr. Woodward appeals also to "internal evidence" and to the revelations of a bi-literal cipher, being—we understand—the particular hobby-horse of an American Aunt Sally called Gallup. Between the one and the others, reinforced by Mr. Woodward's recurring simplicities of affirmation, based on "long researches," there is offered for our consideration a reasonable picture as follows of the "concealed poet" who "took all learning for his province": (1) That Bacon was heir to the throne of England as the eldest son of Queen Elizabeth and Robert Dudley, afterwards Earl of Leicester; (2) that he was born in lawful wedlock; (3) that on her death-bed his ill-advised mother nominated James VI of Scotland as her successor, in preference to her own issue; (4) that in 1625 Bacon resolved "to die to the world"—for no very obvious reason—and went through a figurative demise on April 9th, 1626, whereas he lived in seclusion till 1637 or later; (5) that he hired innumerable people to pass off his own books in their names, in which manner it comes about that his plays are still known under the names of Shakespeare, Marlowe, Greene, Lyly, and so forth; that his "Faerie Queen" appeared as the work of Spenser, his "Anatomy of Melancholy" under Burton's name and his "Don Quixote" under that of Cervantes. This is how the case stands in bare outline, and for a fully developed Baconian Mr. Woodward is on the side of moderation. One of his peers and co-heirs in this kingdom of rabid folly is Dr. Francis C. Odney, who has applied similar canons of criticism to prove that Lord Bacon was the author of "Sartor Resartus." We commend Mr. Woodward's book, as one of the worst of its kind—and a villainous lot they are—to those for whom it is meant; to Mr. C. W. Leadbeater, who has discovered in "Athasic records" that Bacon is the Comte de St. Germain; to the Theosophical Society at large, which holds that Mr. Leadbeater is on the threshold of divinity; to the Co-Masons, who pay their devotions before the shrine of St. Germain; and to Bishop Wedgwood's theosophical variety of the "Liberal Catholic Church," that last issue of an ineffable union between Bedlam and Alsatia.

*From* **A Handbook of Indian Art** (*John Murray*).

**STUPA HOUSE, AJANTA.**

*From* **Nollekens and His Times.** By Wilfrid Whitten. (*Lane*).

**STATUE OF WILLIAM PITT,** By Joseph Nollekens, R.A. (Erected at Cambridge in 1812.)

## A HANDBOOK OF INDIAN ART.

By E. B. HAVELL.
Illustrated. 25s net.
(John Murray.)

Mr. Havell, who has written much on India and especially on Indian Art, has written a most admirable handbook which embraces architecture, sculpture and painting, and gives a concise, scholarly survey of the whole field of Indian art which will be of great help to students and serve as a very useful and interesting guide to travellers in India. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

# Fiction & Miscellaneous Literature

WRAPPER DESIGN.

*From* "Jan."
By Muriel Morgan Gibbon
(*Hutchinson*).

*From* **Nature all the Year Round** (*Pilgrim Press*). **THE DORMOUSE.**

## JAN.

By M. MORGAN GIBBON. 8s. 6d. net. (Hutchinson.)

"Jan" is a remarkable novel, and more particularly so when one remembers that it is the author's first book. Miss Morgan Gibbon's style has the fluency and finish of a practised hand, with an undercurrent of humorous comment that indicates an insight into human nature at once shrewd and tolerant. The characters are drawn with almost relentless realism; the details of family traits are brought to light deftly and without malice. Jan Owen herself is a girl of decisive personality, an enigma, a riddle to which her only cousin John holds the key. These two are made for each other, curiously alike in their craving for freedom, their hatred of restrictions and rules, obstinate and wilful, but inherently honest and strangely lovable despite their faults. Mysteries to the world, contemptuous of orthodoxy, they understood each other with a deep, intrinsic understanding, even from childhood, when life in the same little village makes them playmates and throws them constantly together. Later, school divides them, and later still the more trenchant forces of pride and obstinacy are barriers. Miss Gibbon retains our unabated interest in the fight between two abnormal, though vitally human, individuals, born for each other and longing for each other, yet held apart by vagaries of temperament. You cannot leave the story of Jan until you have read every word of it, and then you cannot forget Jan if you would. It is not surprising to learn that the author had had two other novels accepted before this one was published. What *is* surprising is the rumour that they are even better than "Jan." If that is the case, then we may unhesitatingly predict a notable future for this competent young writer.

*From* **The White Pope** By S. R. Crockett (*Books Limited*). **COVER DESIGN.**

## WHERE YOUTH MEETS YOUTH.

By M. McD. BODKIN, K.C. 7s.6d. net. (Dublin:The Talbot Press.)

Here is a story that keeps to a safe, well-worn road, and finds a pleasant and a happy ending. Two young lovers, parted by trickery, yet finding each other in the end, and riches and happiness thrown in, are not a very original hero and heroine. But their story is a good one and freshly told, and may be recommended for itself. There is a very delightful thing about the book, however, that lifts it from the category of pleasant, commonplace love stories. And that is the narrative by Gerald Burke, the hero, of his childhood and his life at an Irish school. It bears all the stamp of absolute reality, and indeed makes us suspect that Mr. Bodkin is drawing on memory. What a perfectly splendid time he had, and what adventures. The finding of the hawk's nest, and the spearing of the big trout are first-rate, and most enviable things to remember, and the record of schooldays is vivid and convincing to the last degree. For these alone the book is one to read, and once read it will take care to be remembered.

*From* **Malcolm Sage, Detective** (*Jenkins*). **MALCOLM SAGE**
Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

## THE CROSS OF PEARLS.

By CATHERINE BEARNE. 3s. 6d. (S.P.C.K.)

This is a re-issue of a popular tale of the Hundred Years' War and the Jacquerie, or Peasants' Revolt, written by the author of that interesting volume, "Lives of the Early Valois Queens." "The Cross of Pearls" will appeal to young girls and boys who are devoted to history; it is an account of the adventures of a French family in the fourteenth century. A vivid description is given of the evenings spent by the gentle Baroness Isabelle in her old château, with her adopted son and little girl. "In the long winter nights the whole household would assemble round the hearth in the great hall, the men making nets and shaping arrows . . . the women spinning. Father Roche bending over an ancient parchment . . . the Baron leaning back in his tall, carved chair talking of the progress of the war. . . ." Battles, betrothal and dangers play their part in a rather old-fashioned, very likeable story.

## A MEMBER OF TATTERSALLS.

By CLIVE PEMBERTON. 2s. net. (Books Ltd.)

Adapted from the Granger-Samuelson Photo-Play, this racy story will be especially attractive to readers who are interested in sporting affairs. Embarrassed by debts, the Honourable Hilda Craven undertakes to introduce into society Mary Perks, the daughter of a bookmaker and a member of Tattersalls. Mary is a beautiful girl, graceful and refined, and Captain Edward Brookes-Greville quickly falls in love with her. But Mary is deceived into believing that he is after her father's wealth, and this cruel misunderstanding keeps them apart. A plan is laid to ruin Perks by stealing the weights from the saddle cloth of his horse, and as a consequence the story reaches a high pitch of excitement. That it is just the thing for the films is obvious, and in story form it makes excellent reading, full of sensational predicaments and dramatic "curtains."

*From* The Song of the Blood-Red Flower (*Gyldendal*). COVER DESIGN.

*From* Growth of the Soil (*Gyldendal*) COVER DESIGN.

Reviewed in this Number of THE BOOKMAN

## MIRRY-ANN.

By NORMAN LORRIMER. 8s. 6d. net. (Stanley Paul.)

If coloured wrappers help to sell novels—and there is no doubt they do—"Mirry-Ann" ought to sell like hot cakes. It has a wrapper that catches the fancy and literally tempts one to peep inside the cover, and as that is the chief object of wrappers it justifies its existence. The

*From* A Member of Tattersalls (*Books Limited*). "PERKS IS PLEASED."



XUM

*From* Shavings (*Appleton*). "AND HE IS GOING TO TELL P SHE WHISPERED.

Isle of Man always forms a romantic setting for stories—as well as a fine background for pictures—with its rugged beauty and the wild calling of the sea, and Miss Lorimer has used it to good purpose in her latest novel. Mirry-Ann is a young Methodist preacher, a child of the people yet not of the people, for her birth is shrouded in mystery. In spite of an education not usually accorded to common fisher-folk of her day, she finds contentment in her humble cottage home, and is the good angel of the village. She is beautiful, too, and attracts the attention of the young squire and, much against her desire, enslaves the heart of John Thomas, owner of a "nickie" or fishing-boat. Much against her desire, for she has her own lover in Dick Schofield, "nursery-governess" to an energetic woman-farmer. Dick is a singular character, not of the handsome hero type—indeed, all the people in the book are pleasingly natural. Mirry-Ann's tragedy comes when John Thomas risks his life for her sake, and loses what perhaps to him is more precious than his life—his eyesight. And this when she has just discovered that the gulf of shame that prevented her accepting Dick's love in reality does not exist. She feels she can only pay her debt of gratitude to John Thomas by becoming his wife and looking after him, and she faces this sacrifice with a courage that has its root in her religion. But the story ends on a happy note, the plot being contrived in a way that does credit to the author's dramatic powers and demonstrates her capacity for dealing with emotional crises.

## THE IRISHMAN.

By OLIVER BLYTH. 7s. 6d. net. (Eveleigh Nash.)

"The Irishman" is a study of a young peasant in a midland Irish county, Martin Duignan, who at twenty-one is tied terribly to his little farm, working desperately to keep his mother and a sister. From his father he has inherited a vague longing for beauty and an interest in books with which his mother has no sympathy; she is a sheer peasant. The story is in some ways a telling interpretation of the meaner side of Irish peasant life, curiously like the English country tales of James Blyth. Martin's sister is betrayed by the village Lothario, and in the solving of this tangle Martin is sent to Dublin to get him out of the way. There instead of studying for the excise he drifts towards the local literary life centring in the Tower Theatre, in which he finds a job as an actor. There are many almost recognisable sketches of the members of that strange and fascinating little coterie of young Dublin of recent years, and Mr. Blyth clearly knows or has known them all. Martin, with his complete lack of knowledge of life, of how to meet his fellows, of how to express himself, drifts into many tangles with women, but is always uncaught, in fact he is brutally unsatisfactory and almost unreal in every relation in life, which is probably the true tragedy of the peasant origin on which his temperament and yearnings are grafted. His American experiences, his return to the farm, his betrothal to a neighbour's daughter, his incipient and progressive degradation through following his drunken father's ways, his hard wallowing in every sort of mud out of which he finally evolves a real novel of Ireland, his sudden awakening to new possibilities of life end in his jilting the poor girl who had waited all her life for him to marry her, and going back to Dublin to rejoin the little coterie and try the literary seas once more. It cannot be claimed that the book has attained any shapeliness; it is unhappy, unsatisfactory, unhopeful as Martin himself. It is a sketch, not a novel, and curiously unreal in its realism: its picture of Dublin is only true in that it shows just that side of it that poor crude Martin would meet and see. That is excellent in plan, but in fulfilment it just fails. There is much brilliancy falling short of achievement in the book, and it is worth reading, if the reader keeps a large pinch of salt very handy.

*From* Beauty for Ashes
The new novel by Joan Sutherland
(*Hodder & Stoughton*).

COLOURED COVER DESIGN (REDUCED).

## THE BIRDS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR EGGS.

By T. A. Coward, M.B.O.U. 12s. 6d. net. (Warne.)

This substantial pocket guide is the second and completing volume of this invaluable series, which now covers all birds on the British list. The distinctive feature, of course, is the accurate and beautifully executed colour illustrations by Archibald Thorburn and others, and these, together with the numerous photographs and the very full descriptive text containing many first-hand observations by the author, make the book as indispensable to students and lovers of birds as its popular predecessor.

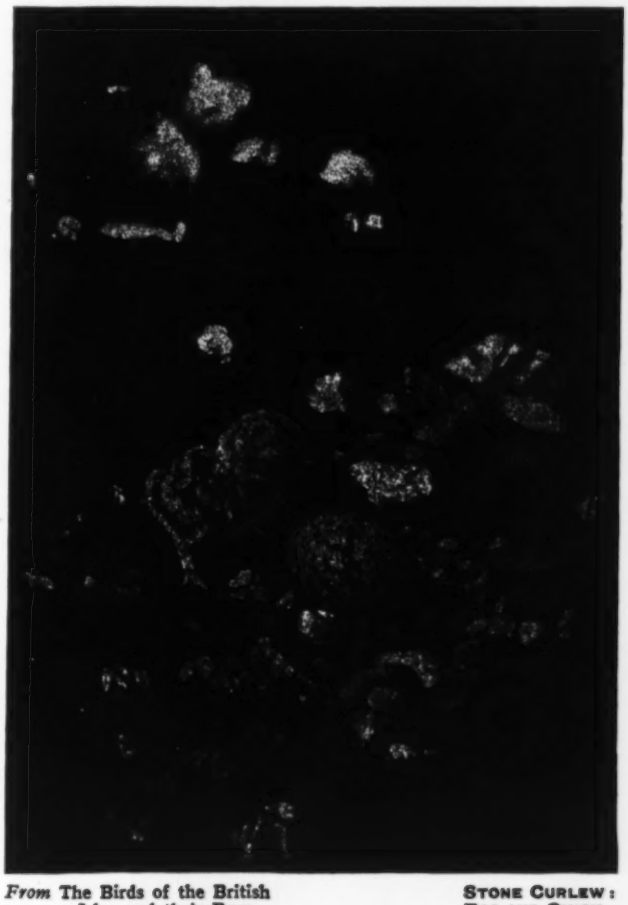
*From* **The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs** (*Warne*).

**Young Sheldrake.**

## THE MAKE-BELIEVERS.

By "Rita." 7s. 6d. net. (Sampson Low.)

Tonio the hero is a ragamuffin with a glorious voice. He is picked up by two ritualistic priests of the Anglican church in the East End, then placed at a Roman college at Albans, to have his education completed. Meantime his patrons are transferred to a private chapel in Dorsetshire, run by a High Church landowner, who indulged in vestments, incense and the pageant of mediæval worship. Tonio suddenly came back to them, disillusioned by the moral and mental atmosphere of a Roman seminary, and, to add to his patrons' annoyance, the landowner actually forsakes celibacy and marries a Gaiety actress, for whom Tonio himself had felt a youthful attraction. As her ladyship is a Roman Catholic, the chapel is handed over to her church authorities. Tonio enlists, and the novel leaves him in hospital at Belgrade. The strength of the book lies in its analysis of a young impressionable spirit, torn by artistic impulses and a sense of loyalty to his celibate patrons, swaying from one side to another, and yet with a passionate desire to fulfil his vocation as an artiste. There is rich variety in the scenes. The authoress does not conceal her scorn for the ritualistic clergy of the English Church; they supply the title for the novel. But she is too clever to let this spoil her picture of the two celibates who have the mishandling of Tonio. The novel is a flashing, hurrying tale of impetuous young life, with vivid descriptions of Italian and English scenery, and an impetus that bears the reader straight to the last page.



*From* **The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs** (*Warne*).

**Stone Curlew: Egg and Chick.**

## THE THREE MUSKETEERS.

By Alexandre Dumas. Illustrated by Rowland Wheelwright. 12s. 6d. net. (Harrap.)

Messrs. Harrap have just published a new edition of this great old story in which, if in any book at all, the very spirit of romance has its being. The sixteen coloured illustrations by Mr. Rowland Wheelwright are both strong and beautiful, full of glowing movement, and conveying with wonderful skill the atmosphere of the period. "The Three Musketeers," with its picturesque costumes and vivid action, gives enormous opportunities to the imaginative illustrator, and Mr. Wheelwright is, without question, the ideal man for the work. His choice of scenes and masterly handling of them makes this a luxurious volume for the lover of literature who is also a lover of art.



XUM

*From* **Our Elizabeth**
(*Thornton Butterworth*).

## THE BAIRNSFATHER CASE.

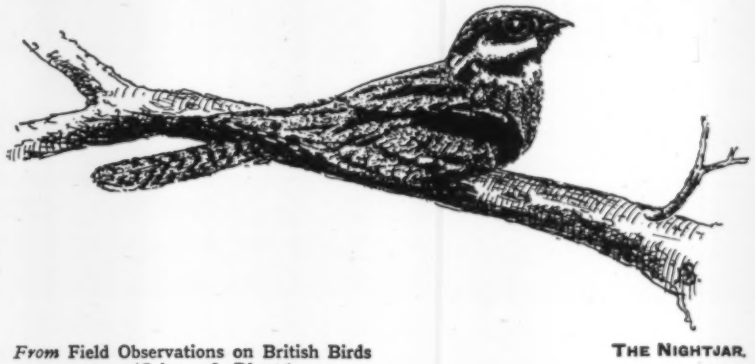
Defence by BRUCE BAIRNSFATHER.
Prosecution by W. A. MUTCH. (Putnams.)

Without being exactly an autobiography or a biography, "The Bairnsfather Case" unfolds in its own whimsical fashion the story of Bairnsfather's career—he and Mr. Mutch writing alternate chapters. Before he became known as an artist, Bairnsfather was an electrical engineer, and the tale of his struggle in those days to get a footing in the art world makes very interesting as well as amusing reading. He laid the foundation stone of his success when he hesitantly sent a drawing home to the *Bystander*, whilst he was soldiering in France. Everybody knows the long succession of pictures about the humours of the war that followed in the train of that one, and here is a record, half jest, half serious, of all that lay behind his roaring success when, at last, it came. It is illustrated with numerous drawings by Bairnsfather, and these added to the story make a delightfully entertaining volume.

## THE LOST TROOPER.

By F. HAYDN DIMMOCK. 4s. 6d. (Pearson.)

Mr. F. Haydn Dimmock has written a most exciting tale of the North-West Mounted Police. "The North that knows no law, but the law of savagery—where might is right . . . where men grow strong, or fall to the cruelty of blizzard and cold." Josh Mullen, his villain, was no tenderfoot. He was a time-hardened man of the wilderness. He ruled his gang with a rod of iron—his soul was steeped in crime. Ned Carson, the dauntless, set forth on an expedition to get evidence against this evil-doer, and the young policeman had a terrific time. All through the book, till almost the very end, we hear of two brave youths trying to find him, for he was reported dead. He is discovered at last in the gruesome Camp of the Yellow Knives, half mad. This is a strong story, abounding in adventure, in encounter with wild dogs and wolves and cut-throats. "White Ear" is a delightful dog character.



*From* **Field Observations on British Birds**
(*Selwyn & Blount*).

**THE NIGHTJAR.**

*From* **Our Elizabeth**
A new humorous novel, by a New Humorist, which Mr. Thornton Butterworth is publishing shortly.

I dont like the use of the word "BLINKIN" Mr Busby

*From* **The Bairnsfather Case**
(*Putnams*).

I have committed all sorts of games

*From* **The Bairnsfather Case**
(*Putnams*).

# JOHN LONG'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

**THIS IS A SELECTION.** **KINDLY WRITE FOR FULL LIST**

## £500

## *for a First Novel*

**The House of JOHN LONG, LIMITED, has been associated always prominently with the publication of First Novels, many of the writers of which are now in the front rank of present-day authors. To encourage new authors still further, Messrs. JOHN LONG are offering now a prize of £500 (Five Hundred Pounds) for the Best First Novel. For Particulars write to the Publishers.**

***Competition closes December 31st.***

### *NEW 8s. 6d. NET NOVELS.* *Dust Wrappers in 3 Colours.*

**THE SOMETHING BETTER.** By LILIAN ARNOLD, Author of "Also Joan," etc.

Lilian Arnold is widely known by her journalistic activities as Editor of the *Ladies' Field*. As a writer of fiction she has been compared by the *Daily Chronicle* to Mr. Thomas Hardy in that she has the ability to make the environment an integral part of the human figures who move in it. Her latest novel in no way falls short of this estimate. Natural dialogue, expert character-drawing, and, what is even more important, strong human interest, are features which ensure increasing success for this popular author.

**THE RAKE.** By NAT GOULD. The World's Favourite Author.

"No finer testimonial to the popularity of Nat Gould could be put forward than the fact that over Twenty Million copies of his books have been sold."—*Morning Post.*

**AN ISLAND WOOING.** By A. SAFRONI-MIDDLETON, Author of "South Sea Foam," "Sestrina."

To this tale of the South Seas and Japan the author brings all his unique knowledge—gained during years of wandering in these delectable regions. For eeriness and charm, thrills and colour, strange characters and an atmosphere of rare dramatic intensity the story is unsurpassed. The theme is of enthralling interest; nothing quite like the courtship of the Shinto maid by the trader Desart, and the weird revenge of the old Buddhist priest, has hitherto been portrayed. The climax is stupendous: a fitting end to a novel so full of the unexpected.

**THE PAINTED LILY.** By AMY J. BAKER (Mrs. Maynard Crawford), Author of "Moonflower," etc.

This is a delightful novel of outstanding interest which reveals to the full Amy J. Baker's rare talent for importing genuine humour into her narrative. The story is of modern setting and is richly endowed with all the accustomed charm and power of the author who has achieved such wide popularity by her delightful novels of South Africa.

**PUTTING MARY OFF.** By JOHN. L. CARTER, Author of "Nymphet," "Dust," etc.

Discriminating readers have not failed to recognise in Mr. John L. Carter a brilliant recruit to the all too meagre ranks of the writers of novels of the genuinely humorous type. There is undoubtedly an immense waiting public for the author who can produce a novel abounding in real humour. The publishers claim that this, Mr. Carter's new work, is such, and their opinion has been unanimously endorsed by those who have been privileged to read it in manuscript.

**THE FOUNDRESS.** By JOHN AYSCOUGH, Author of "French Windows," "Fernando," etc.

"The Foundress" is concerned with the present century and the present reign. Like all Ayscough's books this new novel is one of great charm and contains, as its pivot, the presentment of one outstanding character—that of the heroine. There are, however, many other characters, male and female, all treated with that subtle comprehension which makes for the peculiar distinctiveness of this author.

**TEMPERED STEEL.** By HYLDA RHODES, Author of "What Snow Conceals," etc.

Hylda Rhodes is favourably known as an author of distinction by her brilliant novels. This, her latest, is in her best vein and will undoubtedly enhance her reputation.

**SHOP-SOILED.** By BEATRICE KELSTON, Author of "Bertha in the Background," etc.

This author is among the select few recognised as humorous novelists. In eulogising her work the *Observer* said of her:—"Miss Kelston has the real gift of delicate farce—a gift that is extremely rare. Her talent causes a perpetual ripple of pleased laughter."

**WHY?** By G. G. CHATTERTON, Author of "The Human Starling," etc.

Mr. Chatterton's admirers will find in this, his latest novel, a subject of wide appeal: a big theme, broadly handled and tellingly set out. Beginning and ending on a note of unrestrained happiness, it touches almost every emotion. The consequences to a man and woman of one false step are described with a restraint which is on that account all the more powerful and moving. As a warning it is only equalled by its interest and charm. Simple, direct, romantic, the story is quite exceptional and outstanding.

### *NOW READY. 7s. NET EACH.* *Dust Wrappers in 3 Colours*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SONNICA | VICENTE BLASCO IBANEZ | AT STARTING PRICE | NAT GOULD |
| JANE HOBBS | EILEEN FITZGERALD | A BRUSH WITH FATE | CARLTON DAWE |
| APRON-STRINGS | RICHARD MARSH | THE BRIDE OF SHIVA | HENRY BRUCE |
| OF FINER CLAY | HYLDA RHODES | THE AMBITIONS OF JILL | MAY WYNNE |
| THE SWEEP WINNER | NAT GOULD | THE GATE OF TEMPTATION | PERCY J. BREBNER |
| A WIDOW'S WOOING | JAMES BLYTH | BERTHA IN THE BACKGROUND | BEATRICE KELSTON |
| THE KING'S PASSION | AMY J. BAKER | | |

**JOHN LONG, Ltd., Publishers, 12, 13, 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London**



XUM

## LOST ON DU CORRIG.

## THE CHAIN OF GOLD.

By STANDISH O'GRADY. 5s. net each. (Dublin: The Talbot Press.)

The Talbot Press has done well to republish these two excellent stories by Standish O'Grady. The heroes in each case are Jack and Ned Freeman, sons of an Irish rector living in the far west of Ireland on the sea, and each story tells of their disappearance. In one Jack comes back from college on vacation, and the next day goes out fishing, but does not return. Some months after, all search proving unavailing, Ned his brother goes to the same rock where Jack was seen fishing, hoping to find some clue to his actions that might help him to understand the mystery, and by a logical chance actually follows in Jack's footsteps and finds himself sharing the same fate—sliding through a cliff window, opening down a glissade into a cave from which there is no exit! Of course in the long run the lads escape, but the story is so well knit, so clearly and strongly told by Jack and Ned, by a younger brother and by the sub-inspector of police, who all contribute their own quota to its building up, and the ways by which Jack kept himself alive, moderately fit, and in wholesome spirits, are so quietly and naturally described, so full of variety and never sensational or even unlikely, that the book is one of the best of its kind. "The Chain of Gold" recounts a not very dissimilar adventure of the same pair, but about three years before the Du Corrig business: they have been caught at sea in a hurricane, and almost miraculously flung by a tremendous wave on a ledge more than half-way up one of those enormous cliffs that mark the Irish coast. Here they were forced to live for a considerable period, reluctant Robinson Crusoes, making shifts to supply their wants, and making the acquaintance of the hermit who had occupied the cave fifteen hundred years or so earlier, and succeeding to his treasure, a pot full of gold rings out of which they make a chain that, eked out with rope, enables them to drop to the sea below and escape on a raft made out of boards and timbers thrown in from their cave ledge. These books

*From* **The Parts Men Play** (*Chambers*).

**COVER DESIGN.**

See article on "Beverley Baxter" in this Number.

*From* **The Amorous Cheat** (*Chatto & Windus*).

**COVER DESIGN** (Keith Henderson).

# THE MOST USEFUL BOOK IN PRINT TO-DAY

IS Webster's New International Dictionary. It tells you quickly, concisely, and with authority, just so much as you require to know to be well-informed on any subject; enables you to read your daily paper, magazine, or book with an intelligent understanding of the many things which would otherwise remain obscure, and adds immeasurably in consequence to your knowledge of, and interest in, the world around you.

¶ A Dictionary in name, it is in fact a DICTIONARY and an ENCYCLOPÆDIA COMBINED—the most accessible source of reliable information in the language.

¶ If you would realise the need of such a book glance through the pages of this Christmas "Bookman," noting how much you only apprehend in comparison with what you comprehend

(See "Webster," page 111.)

THE BOOK WHICH ANSWERS EVERY KIND OF QUESTION

DICTIONARY & ENCYCLOPÆDIA COMBINED

## WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

WITH
BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, GAZETEER & ADDENDUM OF NEW WORDS

442,000 · ENTRIES
6,000 · ILLUSTRATIONS
2,700 · PAGES

¶ Its vast range, its full and lucid definitions, its synonyms and literary quotations, and its special typographical arrangement are well shown in the FULL ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS which, with specimen pages, can be had free on application to

G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 17, York House, Portugal Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

"*I was just wondering,*" *replied Dr. Mawse* (page 54)

*From* Old Seed in New Ground (*Putnams*).

"I WAS JUST WONDERING," REPLIED DR. MAWSE.

are meant for boys, but are written with all the care and art of a consummate man of letters, who did not "write for" boys, but wrote of adventures such as boys love. The mysteries are well sustained, but only as long as is necessary; directly the tale permits the reader is taken into confidence, and the stories are capable of giving pleasure to parents and guardians equally with the younger generation. The Talbot Press has just added also "The Flight of the Eagle" and "Ulrick the Ready" to their admirable edition of the collected works of Standish O'Grady, the first books in which were the three volumes of his Cuchulain Cycle.

*From* The Art of Lawn Tennis (*Methuen*).

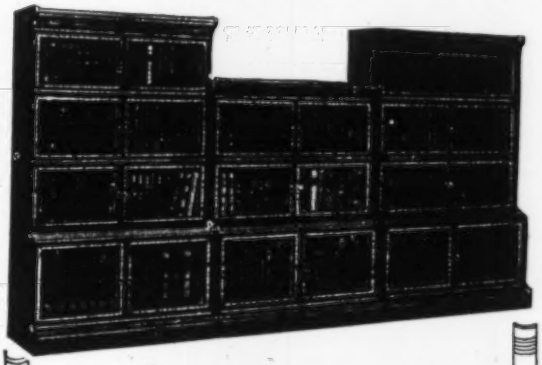
W. T. TILDEN: BACKHAND DRIVE.

*From* The Lamp of Fate
Margaret Pedler's new novel
(*Hodder & Stoughton*).

COLOURED COVER DESIGN (REDUCED).

*From* Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow
(*Constable*).

THE SQUIRREL.



# The Sectional BOOKCASE

## that fits in with any style of Furnishing

MINTYS

# OXFORD

VARSITY

## Sectional Bookcase

(PATENTED)

The Bookcase should be the most utilitarian piece of furniture, but has hitherto failed because it is always too large at first, and (as soon as your books accumulate) becomes too small.

Not so with the Minty Oxford Varsity Sectional Bookcase. You need only buy just as many Sections as you need, and then add to them as your books increase.

**Their construction is so simple that a child can erect them, but once assembled they remain firm and rigid.**

Most Sectional Bookcases "*shout the fact*," but Minty's Oxford is designed to fit in with any style of furniture.

## Not a Collection of Boxes But Completely Collapsible

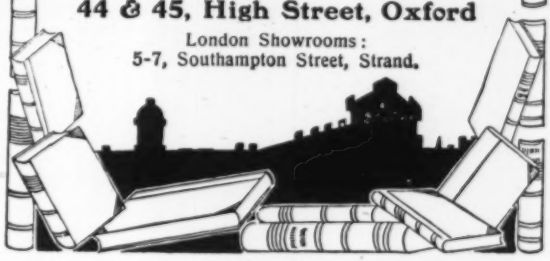
**No unsightly metal bands or loose fittings of any description.**

***Every one interested in the care and housing of their books should write for Booklet and fullest particulars to the sole maker and patentee:***

## MINTY (Dept. B)

**44 & 45, High Street, Oxford**

London Showrooms:
5-7, Southampton Street, Strand.



# PUTNAM'S LIST

## THE DIARY OF OPAL WHITELEY

With an Introduction by VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLODON, K.G. 320 pages. Cloth. **7s. 6d.** net.

"A child St. Francis."—*Times.*

## VISIONS AND BELIEFS IN THE WEST OF IRELAND

Collected and arranged by LADY GREGORY. With two Essays and Notes by W. B. YEATS. 2 vols. Cloth. **22s. 6d.** net.

"Here is the very stuff of fancy and romance."—*Observer.*

## THE BAIRNSFATHER CASE

By Captain BRUCE BAIRNSFATHER and W. A. MUTCH. With about 60 original Illustrations by Captain BAIRNSFATHER. 300 pages. Cloth. **7s. 6d.** net.

"You cannot help laughing at it and with it."—*Scotsman.*

## OLD SEED ON NEW GROUND

By Rev. the Hon. JAMES ADDERLEY. With 12 cartoons by Low. **7s. 6d.** net.

"Grows on the reader with every page. I shall be surprised if it is not widely read."—*Manchester Guardian.*

## MOTHER GOOSE

Profusely Illustrated in Colour and in Black-and-White, by E. BOYD SMITH. The text carefully collated and verified by LAWRENCE ELMENDORF, M.A., Ph.D. Cloth. 244 pages. **21s.** net.

This book represents an attempt to produce a complete and satisfactory edition of the great Nursery Classic. Many facsimile original pages are given. The book is crowded with enchanting pictures, and the text is as complete as appreciative care and scholarship can make it. The Boyd Smith Mother Goose is a perfect present for a child.

## THE WANDERING JEW

By E. TEMPLE THURSTON. The Book of the Play now appearing at the New Theatre. In two editions. Cloth and Paper. **5s.** and **3s. 6d.** net respectively.

"One of the finest plays of the century."—*Chronicle.*

## WHEN THE BLOOD BURNS

By E. W. SAVI, author of "Banked Fires," etc. Cloth. 384 pages. **7s. 6d.** net.

"Full of passion, incident, and character, and should widen the author's reputation"—*Scotsman.*

## RADIANT MOTHERHOOD

A book for those who are creating the future. By MARIE CARMICHAEL STOPES, D.Sc., Ph.D. 246 pages. Cloth. **6s.** net.

"In perfectly clean but amazingly frank words . . . it tells the things that should be known if the coming race is to be healthy and wise. We wish the courageous little book the success it deserves."—*Outlook.*

## THE CONTROL OF PARENTHOOD

By Prof. J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Prof. LEONARD HILL, DEAN INGE, Mr. HAROLD COX, Dr. MARY SCHARLIEB, SIR RIDER HAGGARD, PRINCIPAL GARVIE, Rev. F. B. MEYER, and Dr. MARIE STOPES. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM. Edited by the Rev. JAMES MARCHANT, C.B.E., LL.D., F.L.S.Ed., Secretary of the National Birth-Rate Commission, etc. Cloth. 303 pages. **7s. 6d.** net.

"Nothing could be franker, and fuller, and more to the purpose, than these papers by the highest religious social, scientific, and economic authorities."—*Truth.*

**24, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2**



XUM

## COMPANIONS, FEATHERED, FURRED AND SCALED.

By C. H. Donald, F.Z.S.
Illustrated.
7s. net.
(John Lane.)

A young bear, weaver birds, a flying] squirrel, a golden eagle, a python, langurs, a hawk-eagle, a vixen are among the subjects of the chapters of this wholly delightful book. Mr. Donald is a tremendous animal lover, and clearly has the power of inspiring love in his innumerable pets. It is impossible not to envy him his vixen, so shy, so sweet, so playful, and alas! of so tragic a fate—carried off by a panther when out for a stroll with her master

*From* Companions: Feathered, Furred and Scaled (*Lane*).

"NEARLY AS TALL AS NICOLAS NOW."

and seven dogs. Satan the python was an engaging fellow, and it is a lordly thing to have a golden eagle making your house his head-quarters and not in the least minding your calling him "Juggins." The force of a golden eagle's talon grip is proverbial, but it brings it home afresh to hear of Juggins seizing a fox—one claw on the beast's back, the other clutching his muzzle with three talons embedded across the base of the upper jaw and the "formidable hind claw" gone "clean through the lower jaw, past the base of the tongue and into the brain." Outside his jungle pets Mr. Donald was a dog-man, and perhaps to those of us who can't live in India and like a real pal nothing in his book is more appealing than the chapter on Mike the bull-terrier. He looks a glorious fellow in his photographs, and he seems to have been without fault for courage, honour and tractableness. We shall very much hope to have more of Mr. Donald's most fascinating records of his pets and acquaintances.

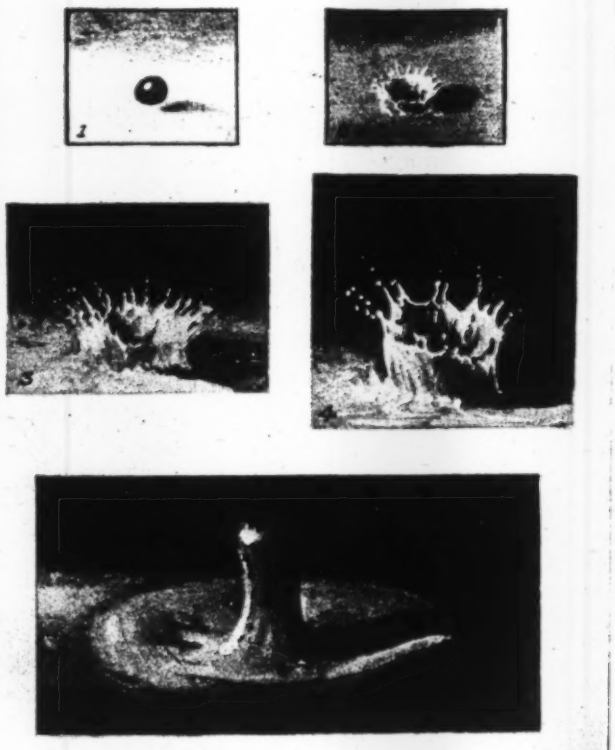
*From* From the Unconscious to the Conscious (*Collins*).

FEMALE HEAD COMPLETELY MATERIALISED, BUT OF MINIATURE DIMENSIONS.

## FROM THE UNCONSCIOUS TO THE CONSCIOUS.

By Dr. Gustave Geley.
With Illustrations.
15s. net.
(Collins.)

This is an exceedingly important book, and one which presents an almost completely new theory of the universe and of the being and destiny of man. Dr. Geley is the




*From* The World of Sound (*Bell*).

FIG. 38.
A drop of water containing lamp-black falling into a mixture of milk and water.

# BOOKS ARE THE BEST GIFTS

## CHRISTMAS 1920

**MESSRS. METHUEN will send their List of Books to any applicant**

### *THE BEST GIFT OF ALL*

**THE POEMS OF RUDYARD KIPLING**

| | |
|---|---|
| **THE YEARS BETWEEN** | **(95th Thousand)** |
| **BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS** | **(206th Thousand)** |
| **THE SEVEN SEAS** | **(157th Thousand)** |
| **THE FIVE NATIONS** | **(126th Thousand)** |
| **DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES** | **(94th Thousand)** |

Bound in buckram, **7s. 6d.** net each volume.
Bound in limp lambskin, gilt edges, **7s. 6d.** net each volume.
Bound in cloth, gilt top, **6s.** net each volume.
**The Service Edition.** In 10 volumes. **3s.** net each.

### *A NOBLE GIFT*

**THE SCARLET LETTER.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With 31 Illustrations in Colour by Hugh Thomson. Wide Royal 8vo. **31s. 6d.** net.

### *A GIFT OF CHARM*

**SPECIALLY SELECTED.** **A Choice of Essays.** By E. V. LUCAS. With 90 Illustrations by G. L. Stampa. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net.

**Ask for his other companionable books.**

**6s.** net each.

| | |
|---|---|
| **The Phantom Journal** | **The Open Road (6s. 6d. net)** |
| **A Boswell of Baghdad** | **Cloud and Silver** |
| **The Friendly Town** | **The Second Post** |
| **Her Infinite Variety** | **Loiterer's Harvest** |
| **Old Lamps for New** | **Character and Comedy** |
| **One Day and Another** | **Listener's Lure** |
| **The Gentlest Art** | **London Lavender** |
| **Good Company** | **Mr. Ingleside** |
| **Fireside and Sunshine** | **Over Bemerton's** |
| | **Landmarks** |

### *A GIFT FOR AN AUTHOR*

**ESSAYS ON BOOKS.** By A. CLUTTON-BROCK, Author of "Essays on Art." Fcap. 8vo. **6s.** net.

### *A GIFT FOR THINKERS*

**RELATIVITY: The Special and General Theory.** By ALBERT EINSTEIN, Ph.D., Professor of Physics at the University of Berlin. Translated by Robert W. Lawson, D.Sc., Sheffield University. With a Portrait and 5 Diagrams. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. **5s.** net.

### *GIFTS OF ESSAYISTS*

**ART AND DECORATION.** By OSCAR WILDE. Fcap. 8vo. **6s. 6d.** net.

**THE USES OF DIVERSITY.** By G. K. CHESTERTON. Fcap. 8vo. **6s.** net.

**IF I MAY.** By A. A. MILNE, Author of "Not That It Matters." Fcap. 8vo. **6s.** net.

### *GIFTS OF COMFORT AND HOPE*

**A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH.** Selected and Arranged by ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE. Cloth, gilt top, **2s. 6d.** net. (20th Edition.)

**DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS.** By MARY W. TILESTON. **3s. 6d.** net. (26th Edition.)

### *GIFTS FOR SPORTSMEN*

**THE ART OF LAWN TENNIS.** By W. T. TILDEN, Champion of the World. With 30 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **6s.** net.

**MOUNTAIN CRAFT.** By G. WINTHROP YOUNG. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **25s.** net.

**MEMORIES OF THE SHIRES.** By Captain J. OTHO PAGET. Crown 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net.

**HOCKEY.** By ERIC GREEN. With 8 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. **4s.** net.

**UNCLE PIERCE'S LEGACY.** By DOROTHEA CONYERS. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

**By R. S. SURTEES.**

With coloured Illustrations. **7s. 6d.** net each.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Hillingdon Hall** | **Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds** |
| **Handley Cross** | **Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour** |
| **Ask Mamma** | **"Plain or Ringlets?"** |

**Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities** (6s. net.)
**Hawbuck Grange** (6s. net.)

### *A GIFT OF LAUGHTER*

**GEORGE MORROW, HIS BOOK.** One hundred pictures by GEORGE MORROW. With an Introduction by E. V. Lucas. Crown 4to. **6s.** net.

### *A GIFT FROM MARIE CORELLI*

**THE LOVE OF LONG AGO, and other Stories.** Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

Other Novels by MARIE CORELLI:—

**Thelma, God's Good Man, Holy Orders, The Master-Christian, The Life Everlasting.** 8s. 6d. net each.
**Vendetta, Barabbas, Wormwood.** 8s. net each.
**Boy, The Romance of Two Worlds, Ardath, The Mighty Atom.** 7s. 6d. net each.
**The Sorrows of Satan, The Soul of Lilith.** 7s. net each.
**Cameos, Temporal Power.** 6s. net each.

### *GIFTS OF GOOD FICTION*

**VERENA IN THE MIDST: A Kind of Story.** By E. V. LUCAS, Author of "Over Bemerton's." 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

**INISHEENY.** By GEORGE A. BIRMINGHAM, Author of "Spanish Gold." Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

**CALIBAN.** By W. L. GEORGE. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

**THE HOUSE BY THE RIVER.** By A. P. HERBERT, Author of "The Secret Battle." Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

**TARZAN THE UNTAMED.** By EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, Author of the "Tarzan" series. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net.

**Ask for the other "Tarzan" Romances, and also for the remarkable "Martian" books by the same Author.**

### *GIFTS FOR CHILDREN*

**THE FAIRY GREEN.** By ROSE FYLEMAN. Fcap. 8vo. **3s. 6d.** net. (3rd Edition.)

**FAIRIES AND CHIMNEYS.** By ROSE FYLEMAN. Fcap. 8vo. **3s. 6d.** net. (8th Edition.)

**THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS.** By KENNETH GRAHAME. Illustrated in Colour. **7s. 6d.** net. (10th Edition.)

**A CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST.** By MABEL DEARMER. With Illustrations in Colour. **6s.** net. (5th Edition.)

**COWSLIPS AND KINGCUPS.** By CONSTANCE DRUITT COLE. With Illustrations by Horace J. Knowles. Crown 8vo. **5s.** net.

**Charming Poems for Children, charmingly illustrated.**

**METHUEN'S 2s. BOOKS. These are the best Gifts for light purses.**

**METHUEN & Co., Ltd., 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2**

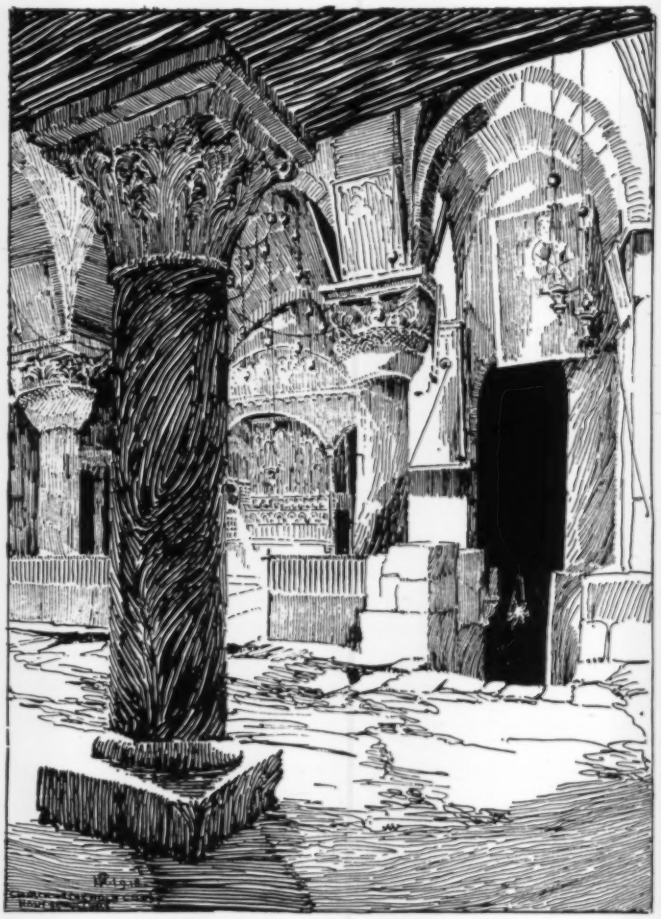


XUM

Director of the International Metapsychical Institute of Paris, a cool dispassionate observer and a profound thinker. It is not too much to say that his present work shows an enormous advance on all previous systems such as those of Darwin and Bergson. If he can maintain his thesis in face of the searching, sceptical, scientific criticism it invites, and to which it will undoubtedly be subjected, it will take its place among the greatest landmarks of progress in evolutionary science. The book is by no means simple and easy reading. It calls for determined concentration and suppleness of mind. But its difficulties are such as can be surmounted by concentration and attention, and the beauty, solidity and comfort found in the doctrines expounded more than repay all the necessary trouble expended in coming to an understanding of it. It is impossible to do more than indicate in the briefest possible manner the gist of Dr. Geley's conclusions. Quite simply he holds that originally the universe is one unconscious whole from which emerge small peaks and islands of consciousness. At the present time man has attained to a certain degree of consciousness, but this consciousness is but a small part of the whole being, which rests still in unconsciousness, but with a continual interpenetration of the conscious and the unconscious. Everything that is experienced passes into the consciousness, and again passes to the unconscious, which retains it indelibly. The conscious cerebral memory may fail, but the unconscious memory can never lose what it has once apprehended. Experiences then may be cerebrally forgotten, yet all the time the unconscious self is moulding them and in time transforming them to new capacities. In this way the human self is continuously and continually progressing and evolving towards a higher state, and in process of time man will gradually come to bring all the unconscious into the sphere of the conscious, and thus have power over all experience, space and time. In the light of this theory, which Dr. Geley supplies with very strong supporting arguments and examples, the whole universe takes on an aspect of hope and beauty; "the realisation of sovereign good, in a word, will necessarily and inevitably accompany the realisation of sovereign consciousness and sovereign justice." The book is one of extraordinary fascination and no student of metaphysics, or psychics or religion or biology can possibly ignore it.

*From* **The Romance of Language** (*Sidgwick & Jackson*).

INDIAN PETITION.



*From* **A Pilgrim in Jerusalem** (*S.P.C.K.*)

THE CHURCH OF ST. HELENA.

# Philip Allan & Co.

Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). 15s. net.

## THE STREET OF FACES

**By CHARLES VINCE**

With Eight Drawings by J. D. M. HARVEY

"Mr. Vince is a poet—at least he has the poet's eye of ever fresh wonder at beauties which most people miss. And he is a writer with a quiet and whimsical charm of his own. He has quaint little fancies, quick perceptions, a neat wit. . . . The book is beautifully printed."—*The Times.*

---

Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). 6s. 6d. net.

## AN ANGLER'S GARLAND

**of Fields, Rivers, and other Country Contentments**

**By ERIC PARKER**

"One of the most treasurable little volumes which have ever been offered for the delectation of the brotherhood. One can really go fishing in it."—*The Field.*

---

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 2s. net.

## GORGEOUS POETRY

**By J. B. M.**

"A priceless little book. J. B. M. is a past master in parodying."—*The Morning Post.*

---

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 6s. net.

## THE DEATH-MASK

**and Other Ghosts**

**By Mrs. H. D. EVERETT**

"The stories are well told: they are unfolded dramatically, and at the same time with a simplicity which makes them convincing."—*The Times.*

---

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 6s. net.

## The ELEPHANT GOD:

**A Tale of the Terai Forest**

**By GORDON CASSERLY**

*[Just published.*

---

Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4$). 5s. net.

## THE IMMORTAL CARAVEL

**A Book of Thoughts and Aphorisms**

**By ARTHUR LYNCH**

"A new Marcus Aurelius—a delectable volume of the flowers of thought."—*The Graphic.*

---

QUALITY COURT, W.C.2

# THE AGE OF INNOCENCE

**EDITH WHARTON**

A full-length novel of society life by the author of "The House of Mirth." 8s. 6d. net

**THE CRIMSON TIDE** — **R. W. CHAMBERS**

A dramatic story of love and adventure written in Robert W. Chambers's best style. 8s. 6d. net

**THE PORTYGEE** — **JOSEPH C. LINCOLN**

Joe Lincoln gives us another long story with all the quaint humour which has made his books so dear to thousands of readers. 8s. 6d. net

**A CRY OF YOUTH** — **CYNTHIA LOMBARDI**

A romance of Rome and the Italian mountains. 8s. 6d. net

**THE RED SEAL** — **NATALIE S. LINCOLN**

A letter with a red seal containing the solution to the mystery provides a story full of fascination and excitement. 8s. 6d. net

**SAILOR GIRL** — **FREDERICK F. MOORE**

A stirring romance of piracy and treachery. 8s. 6d. net

**MISS LULU BETT** — **ZONA GALE**

Miss Gale tells with insight and humour, ending on a high note of happiness, the life-story of a woman who has courageously fought and won. 7s. 6d. net

**THE RAPIDS** — **ALAN SULLIVAN**

This story deals with what some men call success and others failure; the key-note is Destiny. 7s. 6d. net

**MARCHING SANDS** — **HAROLD LAMB**

A tale of adventure and love in the quest for a race of white people in remote China. 7s. 6d. net

**ALEXIS** — **STUART MACLEAN**

A romance of love and music. 7s. 6d. net

**UNCLE REMUS: His songs and his sayings** — **JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS**

A sumptuous edition of this classic work with coloured frontispiece and full page illustration in two colours. 25s. net

**GOD'S SMILE** — **JULIUS MAGNUSSEN**

"We shall whisper this truth to those whose eyes are blinded with tears: 'God smiles to the world.'" 7s. 6d. net

**MEMORIES OF BUFFALO BILL** — **HIS WIFE**

This book is a thrilling human document giving a unique account of life in the Wild West fifty years ago. With portrait. 12s. 6d. net

**SPORTING RIFLES AND RIFLE SHOOTING** — **JOHN CASWELL**

81 plates and illustrations. 21s. net

**THE BOY SCOUT'S YEAR-BOOK**

Cloth. Cr. 4to, with 17 full-page illustrations and many illustrations in the text. Full of good stories, useful articles and messages to scouts. The big book of the year for boy scouts. 10s. 6d. net

---

**D. APPLETON & CO.,**

**25, BEDFORD STREET, LONDON**

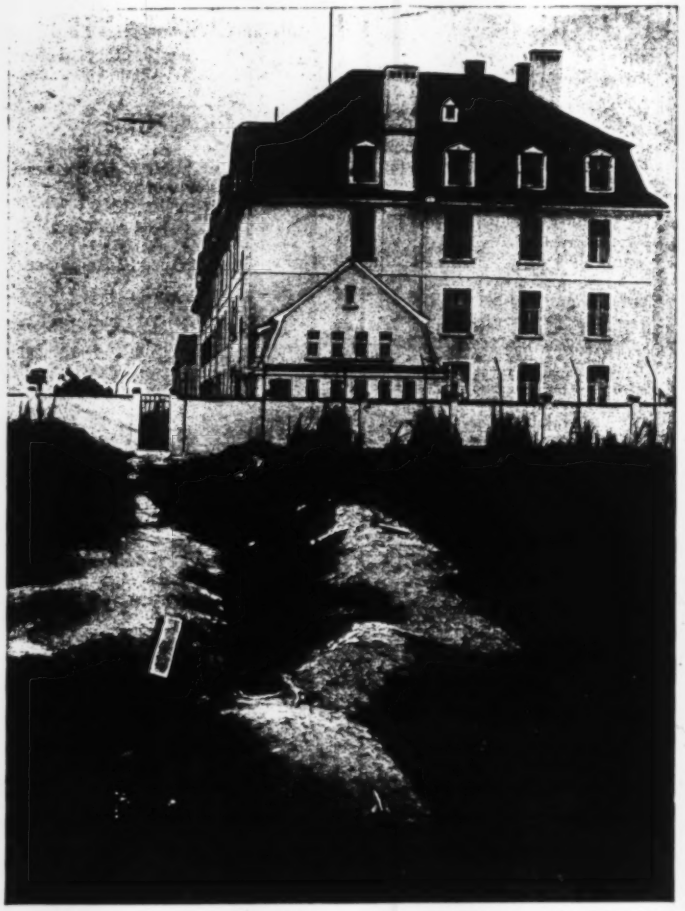


XUM

## THE CRIMSON TIDE.

By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS. Illustrated. 8s. 6d. net. (Appleton.)

Mr. Chambers is well known in America and in England too as a most prolific writer of romantic novels full of clearly-drawn, most attractive men and women, attractive physically and socially, gifted with money—or the means of doing pretty well what they like without it—personality and the power of attaching the reader as well as the other dramatis personæ. The "crimson tide" of this tale is the red menace of Bolshevism. Palla Dumont is the beautiful American companion of one of the Czar's daughters, and when the girl is murdered by the Reds Palla loses her faith in God and all religion, and comes back to America with a new creed, the creed of Love which, to her, seems the one thing through which the reform and needed reconstruction of the world can hope to come about. She makes friends with Jim Shotwell, a young New York estate agent, and he falls wildly in love with her. But she is afraid to marry him, and he will be content with nothing else. Through trouble and distress, for Palla and a Swedish girl inaugurate an anti-Bolshevist campaign in which they are virulently opposed by the New York Bolshevists who finally blow up with a bomb the hall in which Palla lectures, the main persons in the tale reach happiness. Although the propaganda of the book is conventional and not too well informed, the story is the thing, and so delightful are the people that we read eagerly to the end and skim as lightly as possible over the unconvincing denunciations. Perhaps America may find them necessary, but we cannot sufficiently understand New York anarchy to be greatly moved.



*From* The Tunnellers of Holzminden (*Cambridge University Press*).

THE TRACK OF THE HOLZMINDEN TUNNEL AFTER BEING DUG UP.

*From* How to Organize Bazaars (*Pitman*).

COVER ILLUSTRATION.

## UNREALITY.

By "BARTIMEUS." 8s. 6d. net. (Cassell.)

Ina, the daughter of a woman cast off by her family, spent her early years in the slums of a western shipping port. Suddenly the mother dies, and when told that she has "gone West," the girl—she has known no father—conceives the childish fancy of going to her by stowing herself away on a westward-bound ship. The vessel is torpedoed by a German submarine, and Ina, the only survivor, is picked up by a patrolling cruiser, by whose captain she is subsequently adopted. The *motif* of the book is the spiritual conflict in the girl when, many years later, she is faced by her guardian's love for her, which, chiefly out of gratitude, she has clinched by becoming engaged to him, her own love for another man, not manifest in its full force till after her promise has been given. In her despair she turns for guidance to a trusty old friend, whose words settle her course:

"'Listen. . . . Deep down in our souls—in the absolute core of our being, there sits a Judge. Every act, every word, every thought of our conscious lives passes there. . . . The maddest quest for happiness, the most passionate kisses of lovers, the supremest sacrifice, all turn to ashes unless they pass that Judge and receive approval.'"

The decision she then takes leads her from Unreality into the world of Reality itself. This bare outline can give no hint of the power of the book, so full is it of living people and arresting scenes. Behind the plot of the story is the usual Bartimeus background — the sea, and his crowd of jolly, honest and intensely human sailor men, and running through it all is the delightful Bartimeus humour.

# THORNTON BUTTERWORTH'S BOOKS

## THE BOOK OF 1920

# THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARGOT ASQUITH

**Illustrated by many Sketches and Portraits**

"These memoirs might well find a place in the Bibliography of the Victorian Era."—Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill in *The Daily Mail*. "System and society recorded with an intensity, a truth and emotion that will make it live as a memory long after it has passed away as a fact."—A. G. G. in *The Daily News*. "Really a literary book."—*The Manchester Guardian*. "The book justifies those who have declared it to be 'a true piece of literature' with all that such words import."—*The Spectator*. "The first thing to note of Mrs. Asquith's Autobiography is that this book is literature. Mrs. Asquith has produced a volume which in mere form and texture alone might be envied by the greatest of contemporary writers."—The Right Hon. C. F. G. Masterman in *The Birmingham Gazette*. "Contributions to contemporary biography quite out of the region of the ordinary and commonplace."—W. E. G. in *The Daily Telegraph*.

**DEMY 8VO** **CLOTH 25s. NET**

## Our Elizabeth

### A Humour Novel

By FLORENCE A. KILPATRICK

3-Colour Jacket and
20 line Drawings by ERNEST FORBES

**3/6 NET**

**NOTHING BUT LOVE AND LAUGHTER**

Henry and Netta Warrington, both very up-to-date journalists, are in danger of drifting apart, in consequence of the servant problem. The coming of Elizabeth gets them over this, but they are presently involved in fresh and ludicrous difficulties as a result of her interference in the love affairs of Henry's quiet sister, Marion.

**THE OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF THE GREATEST TRAGEDY OF MODERN TIMES**

## The Last Days of the Romanovs

### From 15 March, 1917

PART I.—The **NARRATIVE** of Mr. Robert Wilton, special Correspondent of *The Times*, who, in company with the investigating Magistrate, escaped from Siberia with the entire original judicial record of the Kolchak investigation.

PART II.—Transcript of the **DEPOSITIONS** of eye-witnesses of the crime, taken from the original *dossier*.

"The story illuminates, as no other episode in the ghastly annals of Bolshevism has done, the real nature of the forces that have ruined Russia. . . . We trust that our correspondent's narrative may serve to open the eyes hitherto blind, or wilfully closed to unpalatable truths."—*Times*. "The narrative and the evidence as they stand are documents of extraordinary interest and, it must be added, horror. They vindicate completely the Tsar's honour and loyalty to the Allies, and stigmatise Bolshevism and its German inspirers with ineffaceable guilt."—*Scotsman*. "A graphic and moving narrative, which history will not forget."—*Observer*.

CLOTH, 15s. net

**With numerous illustrations from photographs**

**THE APOLOGIA OF GERMANY'S LEADING STATESMAN**

## Reflections on the World War

### By TH. VON BETHMANN HOLLWEG

German Imperial Chancellor from 1909-1917

An intimate friend of the ex-Kaiser from the days when they were fellow students at Bonn University, Bethmann Hollweg was far more in the confidence of his sovereign than any other contemporary Minister, and his book is an authoritative and singularly frank exposition of the aims and policy of that Emperor.

"We welcome this excellent translation of the first part of Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's apologia, and the only point of criticism is that it is rather belated. . . . The book is not one which contains any sensational revelations; in a quiet, restrained, and thoughtful style, the author reviews the problems and difficulties with which he had to contend during the period when he was Imperial Chancellor, and ends up with a chapter on the outbreak of war."—*Times*. "It would be ungracious to close this review without a grateful reference to Mr. Young's translation from the German."—*Glasgow Herald*.

PART I. DEMY 8vo. CLOTH, 12s. 6d. net

**A BOOK WHICH NO TACTICIAN AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL CAN AFFORD TO NEGLECT**

## My Campaign in Mesopotamia

### By MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES VERE FERRERS TOWNSHEND, K.C.B , D.S.O.

**Frontispiece, Maps and Plans** **25s.** net

"A remarkable personality lives in these pages. In high success, as in deep adversity, the spirit of the writer is high and generous and worthy of the illustrious name he bears."—*Saturday Review*. "Will hold the interest of the most 'general' of general readers."—*Land and Water*. "The public have perhaps hardly yet fully realised the brilliance of the operations that carried the division under Sir Charles Townshend from Kurna to Ctesiphon, the skilful character of the retreat to Kut, and the true nature of the defence of Kut during a siege that lasted for nearly five months. The full story of those days is now told by General Townshend. The book is full of fascinating interest."—*Birmingham Post*. "It must be read in its entirety by all serious students of the war."—*Daily Mail*.

62, SAINT MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2

*From* **Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals** (*Chambers*).

THE OTTER.

## TITCH.

By HILDA WICKSTEED. 2s. net. (Swarthmore Press.)

A sympathetic dog study, written by one who has evidently a deep understanding and very real feeling for all animals. A book such as this should do much to help the blind to see and the deaf to hear with regard to dogs. In his preface to his daughter's book, Mr. Charles Wicksteed says that Titch "had the longings, joys and sorrows of a child. He loved company and admiration. He literally wept when in disgrace. He could be jealous and crafty and, when occasion demanded, exceedingly dignified and dreadfully stubborn. On these last occasions, he seemed as if he would rather die than give way, and the only way to move him was to win him into thinking he had misunderstood our meaning." The book, which is a true record of Titch's life, is told from Titch's point of view. It is full of good little pen pictures of himself and the other animals and the people about him. Here is one about the Little Missis (who is really the writer of the book): " . . . the Mistress did not like to have animals about. Once the Master bought the Little Missis, who loved animals more than anything in the world, a rabbit, at a bazaar, but the Mistress got him to change it for a little tea-service. The Little Missis could have cried, because she wanted the rabbit more than she could say, and she did not want the tea-service at all. However she did not cry, but she never drank out of the tea-cups." Titch himself, with all his quaint characteristics, is a delightful little fellow, and this story of his life is so well done that it makes him live again.

*From* **Titch: The Autobiography of a Dog** (*Swarthmore Press*).

TITCH.

## QUIET INTERIOR.

By E. B. C. JONES. 8s. net. (Cobden-Sanderson.)

"Quiet Interior"—which seems to mean not "a quiet interior" but "interior quiet"—is a study in the Galsworthy manner of the life led during the war by a prosperous upper middle-class family living at Westminster. How upper middle-class English culture at Westminster differs from similar culture at Bloomsbury, at Bedford Park, at Chelsea, or at Hampstead, would make a very pretty comedy for a novelist like Mr. Oliver Onions to tackle. But the comædic sense is, unfortunately, not one of the gifts of Miss E. B. C. Jones who, in the novel under discussion, devotes herself to a telling of the old story of the struggle between two sisters—the elder reticent, introspective and drab, the younger outspoken, unanalytical and flamboyant, for the love of a not particularly engaging young man. The fact that the battle is a silent one and that the final victory of the younger sister is achieved largely by the aid of a meddlesome, unimaginative but entirely practical stepsister, who likes to stage-manage other persons' affairs, fails to detract from the poignancy of the very moving situations which Miss Jones's management of her plot brings about.

# CHOICE GIFT-BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

## Some Beautiful Colour Books

**Edited by FLORA KLICKMANN**

Price **10/6** each net (by post **11/3**)

### THE GARDEN THAT WE MADE

By Her late Royal Highness the CROWN PRINCESS OF SWEDEN (Princess Margaret of Connaught).

"One of the most charming of garden books."—*Daily Mail.*

### SHORT CUTS TO SKETCHING

By the late HAYWARD YOUNG.

"Informal chats in non technical terms that will show those who have never tried to sketch before how to start about it."—*Morning Post.*

### FLOWER PICTURES

By MAUDE ANGELL.

"Rich in attractions and in sound practical teaching for students of flower-painting."—*The Scotsman.*

### TRAMPING WITH A COLOUR BOX

By C. J. VINE.

"There is much lightly-conveyed help of a useful kind for the amateur sketcher."—*The Times.*

### OUTDOOR PICTURES

"A handsome gift-book, being full of coloured pictures on brown mounts, reminiscent of summer joys."—*The Nation.*

### FRUIT AND FLOWER STUDIES

"Amateur artists will have a delectable treat in this book."—*The Globe.*

*Just Ready.* **10/6** *net (by post,* **11/3**)

*A NEW ART EDITION.*

*Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING.*

### DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS CAROL IN PROSE

With Foreword by Archdeacon A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., and 8 Coloured and about 50 Black-and-White Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Tastefully bound in Cloth.

*A New Art Book about an ENTRANCING HOBBY.*

**12/-** *net (by post,* **12/9**)

### BEAUTIFUL BUTTERFLIES OF THE TROPICS: HOW TO COLLECT THEM WITHOUT A TROPICAL JOURNEY

Illustrated and Described by ARTHUR TWIDLE. With beautifully reproduced Coloured Plates mounted on Art Tinted Paper, and many Black-and-White Pictures. Medium Quarto. Attractively bound in Cloth Boards.

### THE BAIRNS' BEAUTY BOOKS

A Series of Charming Gift-Books for young people, delightfully Illustrated in Colour and Black-and-White, and attractively bound in Coloured Picture Covers. Foolscap 4to (6¾ ins. × 8½ ins.) **5/-** each net (by post **5/6**).

### MOLLIE'S GOOD INTENTIONS

By ETHEL CORKEY

### TEODY'S YEAR WITH THE FAIRIES

By M. E. GULLICK

### MOTHER EARTH AND FAIRY FOLK

By ALICE MASSIE

***Published by the RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 4, BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4***

**Please write for the "R.T.S." Christmas List, and ask for these Books at the Bookshops and Bookstalls**

# ARROWSMITH

*FICTION*

### SMITH AND THE PHARAOHS

**By Sir H. RIDER HAGGARD** — **7/6** net

### A CASE IN CAMERA

**By OLIVER ONIONS** — **7/6** net

### THE ENGINEERING ENQUIRY

**(Electrical and Mechanical)**

**By TOMEY THOMPSON** — **7/6** net

Tabulates numerically the complete information which Electrical and Mechanical Manufacturers need in their Engineering Enquiries.

"Really meets a long-felt want."—*Electrical Times.*

"An enormous amount of useful information."—*South Africa.*

"Should prove invaluable."—*The Organiser.*

"Of great practical utility."—*Hardware Trade Journal.*

"Will assist very materially, particularly when enquiries are from abroad."—*Machinery Market.*

### THE BALDY BOOK

Verses by **FRANK BOUCHER**

Sketches in colour and black-and-white by **CHARLES THOMAS**

**5/-** net

### OLD BRISTOL POTTERIES

**By W. J. POUNTNEY** — **£2 12s. 6d.** net

Royal 8vo, 400 pp. Over 100 Illustrations, with Frontispiece in Colour. Printed on Fine Wove Paper and handsomely bound. With Forewords by R. L. HOBSON, B.A. (British Museum) and BERNARD RACKHAM (Victoria and Albert Museum).

"Full of new and interesting matter about the old potters and potteries of Bristol—the result is a volume of uncommon interest, beautifully illustrated in colour, black-and-white."—*Bristol Times & Mirror.*

"Will be appreciated wherever the characteristic merits of English industry are recognised."—*Scotsman.*

### EDWARD COLSTON (1636-1721 A.D.)

**By H. J. WILKINS, D.D.** — **9/-** net

"A very readable work on Colston—Far more trustworthy as to facts than any previous published record."—*Bristol Times & Mirror.*

### SPIRITUALISM EXPOSED

**By F. ATTFIELD FAWKES** — **2/6** net

"Well deserving of careful study."—*Liverpool Daily Courier.*

"Makes interesting reading and should do good work."—*Sheffield Independent.*

"Contains an admirable analysis of the Rev. Vale Owen's work."—*Daily Herald.*

### BRISTOL AND THE GREAT WAR

**Edited by G. F. STONE and C. WELLS**

**£2 2s.** net

Royal 8vo, 384 pp. Illustrated.

"Could not have been better done."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Very handsomely produced, and has been edited in a methodical and businesslike way."—*Times.*

"A fine record, finely produced, of fine work."—*Birmingham Post.*

**JEROME LIBRARY OF HUMOUR**

**2/- net each** — **Arrowsmith's Reprint Series**

**THREE MEN IN A BOAT**
**THREE MEN ON THE BUMMEL**
**THE IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW**
**SKETCHES IN LAVENDER**
**DIARY OF A PILGRIMAGE**
**OBSERVATIONS OF HENRY**
**NOVEL NOTES**

*Prospectus and full List of Titles in this Series on application. Trade supplied by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ltd.*

**BRISTOL: J. W. ARROWSMITH, Ltd., 11, Quay Street**

**LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.4**



XUM

*From* Lady Adela
(*Cecil Palmer*).

"LADY ADELA IS ONE OF THOSE PATRICIANS WHO TRAVEL THIRD CLASS FOR THE SAKE OF HARRYING THE 'LOWER ORDERS.'"

## THE WORLD'S WONDER STORIES.

By ADAM GOWANS WHYTE.
10s. 6d. net. (Watts.)

Grown-up persons who see this book will be filled with regret that it was not published in their own youth. For in it the thousand puzzling questions of how, why, when and where that perplex the intelligent child are answered in a straightforward, simple fashion. The answers are given under separate headings, which not only breaks up the text and conveys an interesting appearance, but eliminates the difficulty of finding out things in the shortest possible time. Mr. Adam Gowans Whyte is to be congratulated on administering instruction in a way that makes it as enchanting as any story could conceivably be. His chapters on how the world was made, where plants and animals come from, the evolution of man, on right and wrong, and the discoveries of science will set youngsters thinking in the right direction, and will help them "to use their own eyes and see things as they really are." There are scores of pictures, line drawings, photographs and diagrams, guaranteed to whet the curiosity before one begins on the reading-matter; and there is also a symbolical cover design by Mr. H. S. Tuke, R.A., and a frontispiece showing how man is related to the simpler kinds of animals, drawn by Mr. T. A. Brock.

## THE SAYINGS OF MRS. SOLOMON.

By HELEN ROWLAND.
6s. net. (Simpkin, Marshall.)

There is a good deal to be said for the incongruous, the companionship of Don Quixote with Sancho Panza, since that is the soul of humour; and one has a liking for that person who can tell gay stories with a grave expression. But it may be doubted whether Miss Rowland was well advised in putting her semi-facetious, semi-cynical maxims into Biblical language, brought up to date by sprinkling it with Americanisms, which she leaves untranslated. As for the sagacity of her advice: "Lo," says she, in Chapter IV of the "Book of Husbands," "Lo, an intelligent *opinion* in the mouth of a woman horrifieth a man. . . ." And we should like to assure her that we regard her book with something less than horror. "My Daughter, in all the land dost thou know of one clever woman who hath been happily married?"—out of this remark the intelligence seems to have been very successfully removed; and although now and then we are almost horrified by something more acute, yet we are soon lulled to somnolence again. This is according to the precepts of Miss Rowland for, says she, a bachelor is one who spends his days in yawning. This particular bachelor turns back to his La Rochefoucauld; he is distrustful of one who claims to show the secrets of all human hearts and does not seem to know the tragedy of the hearts that would fain have not a secret from each other.

*From* The World's Wonder Stories
(*Watts*).

A GORILLA FAMILY PARTY

## —ELKIN MATHEWS' NEW BOOKS—

### *PROSE VOLUMES*

**Todhunter (The late Dr. John), Essays.** With a Foreword by STANDISH O'GRADY. 8/6 net.

**Symons (Arthur), Charles Baudelaire, a Study.** With full Bibliography, Portraits and Facsimiles. 15/- net.

**** Also an edition de luxe, for price apply to the Booksellers.

**Wilde (Oscar), Fragments and Memories** (mainly relating to his tour in America). By MARTIN BRINBAUM. A limited edition, printed at the Chiswick Press. With Illustrations. 7/6 net.

**** An edition de luxe, 50 copies, price on application.

**Vaughan (Canon), The Music of Wild Flowers.** 8/6 net.

"Will be found a delightful companion on country walks by those of like mind and tastes."—*Scotsman.* "We hope the author will plant many more of his charming papers in the desert of politics and sociology."—*Athenæum.* "When we get a botanist like Canon Vaughan and one who can write so charmingly, we can read and smoke and be thankful."—*Fishing Gazette.*

**Moorman (The late Professor), Tales of the Ridings.** With Memoir and a Portrait. Cloth, 3/6 net; wrappers, 2/6 net.

**———— More Tales of the Ridings.** Cloth, 3/6 net; wrappers, 2/6 net.

**———— Songs of the Ridings** (3rd Thousand)

**———— Plays of the Ridings** (2nd Thousand)

Uniform with above and same price.

"We would gladly say *Macte!* to the begetter of a new era of Yorkshire dialect literature; but that shepherd's voice is now silent, and the Craven dales will know his warm smile and his swift journeys on the pedalled wheel no more. To hundreds of Yorkshiremen his death was a personal loss, and many will regret that the scholar who found his most appreciated work in the production of dialect literature has drawn his last bow. If there be knowledge of mundane things in the great beyond, it will be some joy amidst fragrant and piercing memories to know that the shaft was truly feathered and has found its mark."—*Times.*

**Canning (R. Gordon), Flashlights from Afar.** 5/- net.

**Casson (Stanley), Hellenic Studies.** With Illustrations. 6/- net.

**Jones (David B.), Amethysts: Social and Ethical Essays.** 7/6 net.

The Works of **Lord Dunsany** and **John Masefield** may now be had in half Congo morocco. Prices on application.

### *NEW POETRY*

**Addleshaw (Percy), Last Verses.** 2/6 net.

**Binyon (Laurence), The Secret: Sixty Poems.** 6/- net.

**Bartleet (M.), Miniatures in French Frames.** Cloth, 3/- net; wrappers, 2/- net.

**Bartlett (Vernon), Songs of the Winds and Seas.** 3/6 net.

**Bromley (L. C.), The Picture and other Poems.** 5/- net.

**Cunard (Nancy), Outlaws.** 5/- net. *[Ready Jan. 1921.*

**McEwen (J. F. H.), Poems.** 3/6 net.

**McKenzie (Dan), Pride o' Raploch.** 3/6 net.

**Monro (E. Stuart), Gems of the Poor.** Cloth, 3/- net; wrappers, 2/- net.

**Morgan (Evan), A Sequence of Seven Sonnets.** 2/6 net.

**Palmer (H. E.), Two Foemen.** 2/6 net.

**Phillpotts (Eden), As the Wind Blows.** 5/- net.

**Pound (Ezra), Umbra.** 8/- net.
Also an edition de luxe, for price apply to the Booksellers.

**Smith (C. Fox), Ships and Folks.** 6/- net.

**Weaving (Willoughby), Algazel: A Tragedy.** 5/- net.

**Westroppe (John), Poems.** 3/6 net.

**Whitby (Charles), The Rising Tide.** 5/- net.

**—LONDON: CORK STREET, W.1—**



# NEW BOOKS FOR TEACHERS

*By Prof. J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.*

## Nature All the Year Round

Delightful talks on Nature Study specially written for teachers. With 3 colour Frontispiece; also 53 Drawings in Black-and-White, specially prepared by ALICE M. DAVIDSON.

Crown 4to, cloth boards, **12/6** net

*By E. MILDRED NEVILL*

## Pictures and Picture-Making

A Practical Guide to the Preparation and use of Pictures in the Sunday School. Profusely illustrated with Blackboard Drawings and reproductions of Pictures.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, **3/6** net

*By J. EATON FEASEY*

## The Greater Things of the Sunday School

Familiar Addresses on the Work of an Evangelical Sunday School. With special frontispiece.

Crown 8vo, limp cloth, **2/6** net

## The "Mayflower" Pioneers

The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers. With four special Plates in Black-and-white, specially drawn for this work by SAVILE LUMLEY and ALGERNON H. BLACK.

Crown 8vo, paper covers, **1/6** net

*By CHAS. W. BUDDEN*

## The Way of Health

Plain Talks on Personal Hygiene. With Foreword by Dr. C. W. SALEEBY, F.R.S.E. Illustrated with 8 Coloured Plates, specially prepared for this work.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, **4/-** net

**LONDON:**

**THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION,**

**57 & 59, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4**

**and of**

**THE PILGRIM PRESS,**

**16, Pilgrim Street, E.C.4**

**AND ALL BOOKSELLERS**

## THE LADY OF THE LAWN.

By W. Riley.
7s. 6d. net.
(Herbert Jenkins.)

The feature of this novel is charm. There is no probing into the unknown depths of sex psychology, but an air of realism pervades throughout. The course of true love is bound to be uncertain, and yet, under the guiding hand and ever-watchful eye of "The Lady of the Lawn," we know that all will be well in the end. This interesting study of an elderly lady, a sample of perfect selflessness, is beautifully portrayed in a manner that betokens the true artist. Though the wounded officer and the V.A.D. who nursed him miss the tragedy that all the time awaits them, a poignant note is struck with some of the other inhabitants of that engaging village of Resthaven. The charm does not blind us to the hard facts of life; for with an unfailing sense of proportion the author presents his characters in their true colours. The fussy old major, Jane the romantic servant, the war hero, Bob Spinks, and the bad husband, Jolly Jack, are all rendered true to life, but with sympathy. In these days, when we are all inclined to kick against the pinpricks of life, a novel of this genre is very welcome. One closes the book with the thought that there are great possibilities in Mr. Riley.

*From* **Mountain Craft**
(*Methuen*).

**Mountain Architecture**
(*Photo by C. F. Meade*).

## THE STRONG HAND.

By Sydney C. Grier.
7s. 6d. net.
(Blackwood.)

Behind the plot of this story, and largely conditioning it, is the figure of Napoleon. The period is immediately after Jena, when the Corsican occupies Molzau and in his rapid fashion arranges the destinies of everybody within reach. Bernard, the young Grand Duke, not yet of age, had been intended to marry his cousin Magdalene, heiress to the Prince of Weldart, but he had been taken prisoner, and Napoleon ordered Comte de St. Cerf, one of his own aides-de-camp, to marry Magdalene, and by his magnetic personality won the full devotion of Bernard, who chose to go to Paris rather than home to Molzau. Of course Napoleon was only using him for his own purposes, and married him off to a niece of Josephine's, called Alexandrine. Bernard thought her a sweet, innocent creature, but was soon undeceived; she led him a terrific dance, mocking him and showing the utmost contempt for his feelings and his family. Presently he stiffened up to her, and the story shows how in the long run the young husband and wife came together. The portrait of Napoleon is brilliant, and the interplay between husband and wife is excellent, sensible, solid and well developed, but the character of Bernard's grandmother is really masterly, knitting the whole book together. It is a thoroughly first-rate story, and one well worthy of this writer's established reputation.

*From* **The Horse as Comrade and Friend.**
By Everard R. Calthrop
(*Hutchinson*).

**Murket and Marpegorby at Play.**

# SIDGWICK & JACKSON, Ltd.

## *New Volumes of Poetry*

**Edmund Blunden**
Second Impression. 5/- net.

**THE WAGGONER**

**Herbert Asquith**
3/6 net

**A VILLAGE SERMON**

**Gershom Penfold**
3/6 net

**THE THREE HOERS**

## *New Drama*

**John Drinkwater**
Twelfth Impression. Paper, 2/6 net; Boards, 3/6 net.

**ABRAHAM LINCOLN: The Great Historic Drama**

**Elizabeth Baker**
3/6 net

**MISS ROBINSON: A Play in Three Acts**

## *The Works of Rupert Brooke*

*UNIFORM EDITION*

**COLLECTED POEMS: With a Memoir** by EDWARD MARSH, and two Portraits from Photographs by SHERRIL SCHELL. Buckram, *Eighth Impression.* **12/6 net.**
☞ The "Memoir" is also published separately, uniform with "1914" and "Poems," at **6/-** net.

**LETTERS FROM AMERICA** With a Preface by HENRY JAMES, O.M., and a Portrait from a Photograph by SHERRIL SCHELL. *Fourth Impression.* Buckram, **12/6 net.**

**JOHN WEBSTER and the Elizabethan Drama** *Second Impression.* Buckram, **12/6 net.**

*OTHER EDITIONS OF THE POEMS*

**SELECTED POEMS** With a new Portrait. *Fifth Impression.* Cloth, **3/6 net**; leather, **6/- net.**

**1914, AND OTHER POEMS** With a Portrait. *Twenty-eighth Impression.* **3/6 net.**

**POEMS** (Originally issued in 1911.) *Twenty-eighth Impression.* **3/6 net.**

**THE OLD VICARAGE, GRANTCHESTER** A Poem by RUPERT BROOKE, with a two-page Woodcut by NOEL ROOKE. **1/- net.**

## *Two Anthologies*

**THE DAFFODIL POETRY BOOK**
Compiled by ETHEL L. FOWLER, B.A. Cloth, with Picture Panel, **3/6** net; Wrappers, **2/-** net.
A School Poetry Book for junior classes, containing 108 poems by 57 authors, including 25 living poets.

**POEMS OF TO-DAY**
**AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN POETRY**
Compiled by the English Association. Paper, **2/-** net. Cloth, with Biographical Notices of Authors, **3/6** net.
*Nineteenth Impression 103-112 Thousand*

*A NOVEL BY A NEW WRITER*
**J. K. Pulling**
7/6 net.
**IN LEADING STRINGS**

*FOR THE CHILDREN*
**HUM ESQUIRE**
By ALICE S. ACLAND, Author of "Queer Beasts and Magics." **4/6 net**

**THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS ROME**
(New Edition). By J. C. STOBART. Uniform with the same author's
**THE GLORY THAT WAS GREECE**
**£1 1s.** net each

**OUTLINES OF MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1890-1914**
By HAROLD WILLIAMS. **6/-** net
An abridgment (with special attention to Poetry) of Mr. WILLIAMS's "Modern English Writers," now in its second impression.

**BRITISH PAINTING**
By IRENE MAGUINNESS. With 49 Illustrations. **10/6** net
A study of the evolution of native British Art in historical perspective.

**GREAT SCHOOLS OF PAINTING**
**A First Book of European Art**
By WINIFRED TURNER. With 32 Plates. Crown 8vo. **7/6** net

**THE ROMANCE OF LANGUAGE**
By ALETHEA CHAPLIN. With 10 Plates and 2 Maps. **7/6** net
Intended for the beginner interested in the evolution of language and the use of words.

**MENTAL TESTS IN THE AMERICAN ARMY** By MAJORS C. S. YOAKUM and R. M. YERKES. **6/-** net
An extremely illuminating and suggestive account of the method of psychological examination adopted by the United States Army in 1917-1918.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**
By P. G. THOMAS. **5/-** net
Intended mainly for students of English, but including a clear account of linguistic principles, of interest to the general reader.

**GEOGRAPHY BY DISCOVERY**
**Extracts from the Narratives of Great Explorers, with new Practical Exercises**
By JOHN JONES. **2/6** net. Teacher's Edition, **3/6** net.

## 3, Adam Street, London, W.C.2



XUM

## "AS YOU WERE, BILL!"

By EDWARD STREETER. Illustrated by G. WILLIAM BRECK. 5s. net. (Pearson.)

Mr. Streeter's "Bill" has run through four volumes and is here in his fifth, and by all the laws of the game he ought to be wearing thin, but the fact is he remains as joyously absurd, as quaintly humorous as when he first set the world laughing with "Dere Mabel." In "As You Were, Bill!" he is out of the army, back in civil life, serving as a sort of clerk in the business of his Uncle Charlie, a long-suffering man; and his letters to Mabel about his office life, his amusements, Uncle Charlie's amusements, and his general experiences during and after office hours, are as queerly, farcically funny as those about his soldiering that made his reputation. "Bill" is a genuinely humorous creation; nobody could read his book without laughter, except those people who have never learned to laugh.

*From* "As you were, Bill!" (*Pearsons*).

"A FELLO JUMPED UP KIND OF WILD, AN' SAYS HE'D READ US SOME FREE VERSE."

## NO DEFENCE.

By SIR GILBERT PARKER. 8s. 6d. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

The cover of this novel has "Hush! for Sheila's sake," and the picture of a handsome young lady, which is one clue to the plot. The hero, a young Irishman, undergoes imprisonment for manslaughter, rather than save himself by divulging the fact that his supposed victim is an Irish traitor, the father of a pretty girl with whom he has fallen in love. Erris Boyne was one of the Irishmen towards the end of the eighteenth century who welcomed the Napoleonic attack upon England, and the hero of the book, Dyck Calhoun, was one of the Irishmen who resented such ungrateful treachery. Sir Gilbert Parker begins his story admirably by depicting the clash of the two temperaments, and particularly the chivalrous soul of young Calhoun. "He had all the impulses and enthusiasms of a poet; all the thirst for excitement of an adventurer; all the latent patriotism of the true Celt." Then the scene shifts to America. Sheila inherits an estate, and Calhoun, on his release from prison, enlists in the Navy, passes through the mutiny at the Nore, and boldly carries off one of the mutinous ships in order to surrender it to the authorities at Jamaica. His good services save him from a mutineer's death, but he is still under a cloud, somewhat embittered by the treatment meted out to him in official circles. This is where the situation of the hero and the heroine becomes difficult. Sir Gilbert, however, manages to bring them together, in spite of their high temper and pride. Calhoun suppresses a murderous outbreak of the Maroons, and Sheila's love for him is finally rendered possible by the tardy revelation of his innocence. So the two at last were married, and the slaves on the plantation "went wild with joy, and ate and drank their fill, and from every field there came the song:

"Hold up yo hands,
Hold up yo hands,
Bress de Lord for de milk and honey!
De big bees is a singin',
My heart is held up and de bells is a ringin';
Hold up yo hands,
Hold up yo hands."

The background of the novel is full of action and interest—the days when prices were rising in England, when abuses were rampant in the Army and the Navy, and when so-called Irish patriots were doing their best to stab Britain in the back. But Sir Gilbert's characters are as vital as their setting. Sheila's soul is not developed till she reaches Virginia and Salem. But she is alive. The study of her conflicting impulses is excellently carried out.

*From* Not for Fools (*Grani Richards*).

CALIBANISHMENT.

THE

# RONALD BALFOUR

# OMAR

**Illustrated in colour and black-and-white by a new artist with a new vision, this OMAR will make a sensation comparable only to that caused by Aubrey Beardsley's Morte d'Arthur. Crown 4to. 21/- net**

Editions on Japon (with additional plate coloured by hand) and on handmade paper, will also be issued.

## TWO RACKHAM BOOKS

**SNOWDROP** By the Brothers GRIMM

**HANSEL AND GRETHEL** By the Brothers GRIMM

Each with 20 full page plates in colour by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

**17/6** net per vol.

**PEACOCK PIE** By WALTER DE LA MARE

With Illustrations in colour and black-and-white by W. HEATH ROBINSON. **12/-** net

**A CHILD'S DAY** By WALTER DE LA MARE

With Illustrations from photographs by CARINE and WILL CADBY. **7/6** net

**COLONEL REPINGTON'S DIARY**
4 Impressions in 4 weeks.
2 vols. **42/-** net

**PRINCESS BLÜCHER'S DIARY**
"An English Wife in Berlin"
7 Impressions in 14 weeks.
**19/-** net

**HUNTING THE FOX**
By LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE
2nd Impression. **10/6** net.

**WILD CREATURES OF GARDEN AND HEDGEROW**
By FRANCES PITT.
Many Illustrations. **12/6** net.

**ALLENBY'S FINAL TRIUMPH**
By W. T. MASSEY.
A sequel to "How Jerusalem was Won."
Illustrations and Maps. **21/-** net

**SIR STANLEY MAUDE**
**The Authorised Memorial Biography**
BY
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR C. E. CALLWELL
Illustrations and Maps. **21/-** net

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT AND AFTER**
By SIR G. KEKEWICH, K.C.B.
**21/-** net

**HISTORY OF THE CHARTIST MOVEMENT**
By JULIUS WEST. **16/-** net

**EUROPE AND THE FAITH**
By HILAIRE BELLOC. **17/6** net

**BLISS**
By KATHERINE MANSFIELD.

**CONQUEST**
By GERALD O'DONOVAN.

**MICHAEL FORTH**
By MARY JOHNSTON.

**THE AMATEUR**
By CHARLES NORRIS. **8/6** net

**SAUL**
By CORINNE LOWE. **9/-** net

**MARE NOSTRUM**
By V. B. IBANEZ. **9/-** net

**THE NORTH DOOR**
By GREVILLE MACDONALD. **7/6** net

**SALT**
By CHARLES NORRIS. **9/-** net

**MARY MARIE**
By ELEANOR H. PORTER. **9/-** net

**CONSTABLE & CO. LTD. 10—12 ORANGE ST. LONDON W.C.2**



XUM

*From* **The Gold Whip**
(*Heath Robinson & Birch*).

**COVER DESIGN.**

## THE GOLD WHIP.

By NAT GOULD.
2s. net.
(Heath Robinson and Birch.)

The publication of Nat Gould's novels in a cheap uniform edition is an enterprise which will give enormous pleasure to a large public, and should prove pleasurable and profitable to the publishers. Nat Gould never told a bad story, and he never told a story badly. The "gold whip" was an heirloom and a mascot combined, and in an exciting way proved the salvation and happiness of a very delightful circle of people. Of course there are horses in the tale, hunting, racing, healthy, happy, outdoor living, intrigue, villainy that is not super-villainy, but just the working of inferior character under stress. It is duly foiled, and the villains undergo just the right sort of humiliation and to the right extent, leaving the nice people to be thoroughly happy without any sense of catastrophe to others. A dozen of Nat Gould's novels have already appeared in this Royal Ascot Library, and no one can go wrong if he treats himself or his friends to a few of them.

## THE GRANITE HILLS.

By C. G. HEANLEY,
7s. 6d. net.
(Chapman & Hall.)

**GERTIE DE S. WENTWORTH-JAMES,**
Author of "The Modern Magician"
(*Werner Laurie*).

In these days of unequal novels it is a joy to come across one that is all of a piece—and that piece as good as a slab of Cornish heavy cake. "The Granite Hills" is a book of excellent quality. Atmosphere and psychology are equally good and the careful construction shows that when C. G. Heanley finds a theme worthy of her gifts, she may and probably will give us a remarkable book. Like many beginners, however, at present she does not realise where her strength lies. In Lilla Wilmot she has drawn the average modern girl, a type too common nowadays to be arresting. Lilla's marriage with the rough and beery farmer, her love affair with Norgate Stanhope, her disappointment in him, do not grip the reader. It is a familiar situation, a well-worn story. On the other hand, let a Trevale cross the stage and we are all attention. These people, from old Tom to the youngest of his twelve children, are admirably done, indeed Mrs. Tom with her "large, smooth face and those little furtive eyes with their baleful gleam" stands out as a creation. To have had the imagination to shape, the wit to present such a character is an achievement and C. G. Heanley is to be congratulated on it.

*From* **Field Observations on British Birds**
(*Selwyn & Blount*).

**F. M. OGILVIE IN THE BUTTS.**

# Robert Hayes' Announcements

## PLEASURE BOX ANNUAL

6/- net — 6/- net

Edited by GEORGE GOODCHILD.

Crown 4to, text in various colours with 8 Coloured Plates on Chromo Paper, Glassine jacket.
First large edition exhausted before publication; reprint proceeding. ORDER NOW.

*Ready in December*

## THE RIGHT TO STRIKE

Small Crown 8vo — 2/6 net

By ERNEST HUTCHINSON

*THE STORY OF THE PLAY*

In this novelised version of the play that is taking London by storm, Mr. Hutchinson deals with a subject that touches not merely one section of the community but every single individual. Never has any subject so deeply engaged the public interest. Coming at a time when the whole world is shaken by labour unrest—by the ever-present threat of still more strikes and their inevitable harvest of poverty and suffering, the book renders real service in lending perspective to the problem.

Has a man the right to withhold his labour? An affirmative answer assumes the right of ALL men to strike, regardless of the nature of the profession they follow. If the Miner, the Railwayman, the Transport Worker is morally entitled to withhold his labour, is not the Doctor justified in using the same weapon to further his interests? This is but one phase of the problem around which Mr. Hutchinson has written an enthralling story.

PAUL TRENT'S finest Love Story

## DELILAH

4/6 net — 4/6 net

Crown 8vo, 264 pages, 3-coloured wrapper. The sales of "Eve" by this author are approaching 30,000 copies, and the publishers anticipate even a larger demand for "Delilah."

CHARLES NEVILLE BUCK'S great American Novel

## THE TYRANNY OF WEAKNESS

7/- net — 7/- net

The theme of this story depicts the great struggle between desire and duty. Mr. Buck has made an astonishingly intimate and realistic analysis of a woman's soul. The psychological interpretation of the characters is given with such sincerity, sympathy and skill that the reader enters into the very life of the persons portrayed. Here is a book to think over, to thrill over, to be glad over.

**A Great Historical Novel by a New Author**

Crown 8vo. 616 pages.

## FAIR HELEN OF KIRKCONNELL LEA

7/- net — By DOUGLAS MOUBRAY — 7/- net

In reading the advanced proofs of this story an eminent critic asserted it to be the finest historical novel since "Ivanhoe." The period is that of the ascendancy of Mary Stuart to the Scottish Throne when Scotland was rent with internecine strife, and besieged by an ocean of almost insuperable troubles, political and social.

Fair Helen is the daughter of the Laird of Kirkconnell Lea, and the romance centres around her love for two men, the one a loyalist and the other a rebel. The author has a gift for pageantry and sets his romance amidst the gorgeous moving drama of authentic history. In the publisher's opinion this book will rank as a masterpiece, since it portrays one of the most interesting periods in history as seen from a new viewpoint.

## *POPULAR 2/- NET NOVELS*

High Grade Paper—Clear Type—Strongly Bound—Picture Wrapper.

1 **Sir Quixote of the Moors** John Buchan
3 **The Call of the Cumberlands** C. Neville Buck
4 **The Man** Bram Stoker
5 **St. Elmo** A. J. Evans Wilson
6 **Infelice** A. J. Evans Wilson
7 **At the Mercy of Tiberius** A. J. Evans Wilson
8 **Vashti** A. J. Evans Wilson
9 **Beulah** A. J. Evans Wilson
10 **The Beauty Doctor** Florence Warden
11 **Little Women** Louisa M. Alcott
12 **Good Wives** Louisa M. Alcott
13 **Wide Wide World** E. Wetherall
14 **Macaria** A. J. Evans Wilson
15 **Inez** A. J. Evans Wilson
16 **The Eagle's Mate** Anna Alice Chapin
17 **La Boheme** Henry Mürger
18 **A Tale of Two Cities** Charles Dickens

Just added No. 19, **Bearcat Stacy**, by Chas. Neville Buck.

**LONDON:**
**ROBERT HAYES, LTD., 61, Fleet Street, E.C.4**

# GAY & HANCOCK'S GIFT-BOOKS

## Ella Wheeler Wilcox's Poems

*Only COMPLETE and AUTHORISED EDITIONS*

### POEMS OF AFFECTION

By **ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.**

A Volume of Entirely NEW POEMS, written by . . Mrs. Wilcox during the last year of her life. . .

**FIRST EDITION, 10,000 Copies.**

Cloth, **2/-** net. Velvet Yapp, **5/-** net. Lambskin, **6/-** net.

**POEMS OF PASSION** / **POEMS OF PLEASURE** — *In One Volume*

16 Coloured Illustrations by DUDLEY TENNANT.
Size 8¾ in. by 6½ in.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth Gilt, Coloured Cap | **9/-** net |
| Madras Morocco | **20/-** net |
| Velvet Persian | **21/-** net |

**Popular New Edition, 3/6 Net**

**POEMS OF PASSION** / **POEMS OF PLEASURE** — *In One Volume*

Fcap. 8vo. Cloth gilt, with Frontispiece and Wrapper in Three Colours.

**TWO GIFT VOLUMES**

**POEMS** (432 pages).

**MORE POEMS** (464 pages)

Size, 8 in. by 5¾ in. Portrait.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth Gilt | **6/-** net ea. |
| Paste Grain | **11/6** ,, |
| Seal Grain | **13/6** ,, |
| Straight Grain, padded | **16/-** ,, |
| Persian Yapp | **16/-** ,, |
| Madras Morocco | **16/-** ,, |
| Persian Boards | **17/-** ,, |

These Volumes are specially prepared for Gift Purposes. They are a handsome size, bulking about 1¼ in., and contain many of the Author's most Popular Poems.

**WILCOX BIRTHDAY BOOK**

5 in. by 3¾ in. Three days at an opening.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth Gilt | **2/6** net |
| French Morocco | **3/6** net |
| Seal Grain | **4/6** net |
| Velvet Yapp | **4/6** net |
| Straight Grain, padded | **5/-** net |

**New Large Edition of KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN'S Famous Book**

### REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM

"Rebecca long ago captured many hearts, and will conquer yet more in this neat popular edition."

**Crown 8vo, 352 pages, Cloth. 3/6** net.
Attractive Coloured Wrapper. Good Quality Paper.
**Over 500,000 Copies sold.**

**TWO delightful BOOKS for Children**

1 **THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL** / 2 **THE STORY OF PATSY** — By **Kate Douglas Wiggin**

Size 5½ in. by 4¼ in. **With 4 Full-page Illustrations in Colour,** and attractive Picture Covers. **2/-** net each.

### THE FALL OF A PRIEST

*A Remarkable Human Document.*

Crown 8vo. Paper Cover. **1/-** net.

**GAY & HANCOCK, Ltd., 34, Henrietta St., London, W.C.2**



XUM

MR. PETER BLUNDELL,
Author of "The Sin of Godfrey Neil"
(*Werner Laurie*).

## A MAN OF THE ISLANDS.

By
H. DE VERE
STACPOOLE.
8s. 6d. net.
(Hutchinson.)

One must not expect a great deal from short magazine stories collected into volume form, unless they are written by a specialist in that branch of the literary art. For such reason we need not feel unduly disappointed with this book; even although it is very small beer—Government ale diluted—compared with "The Street of the Flute Player," "The Blue Lagoon," "The Ship of Coral," and many other Stacpoole romances. The best that can be said for it is that it is an improvement on "The Beach of Dreams." Once again we are on the fringe of southern Pacific seas, lost in a world thronged with lovely, lonely islands, whereon sailor-men, beachcombers and Kanakas play the good or the bad game of love and hatred, vice and death, with a romantic wilfulness. The most acceptable part of this book consists of the first six tales, which group around Sigurdson, a big, brawny and bearded Dane, with enormous strength, unsubduable persistence and a pretty fashion of winning his way in the end. He belongs to the fraternity of wandering sailors who inevitably get cast on a rough beach in the company of a woman, as often as not brown-skinned but no less comely and comfortable for that. We do not see much of the inevitable lady in these tales—not nearly so much as is shown on the alluring wrapper—but Naumoo is sufficiently effective in the end, as she kills two of Sig's particular enemies and settles down with him to the serious, pleasant business of "raising a family." Passable stuff; but won't Mr. Stacpoole go back now to his old, wider sources of inspiration and forget for a time the over-used Pacific and his facile familiar parlour-tricks?

MISS EDITH WHARTON,
Author of "The Age of Innocence"
(*Appleton*).

## THE HOUSE.

By KATHARINE
TYNAN.
9s. net. (Collins.)

Politics play such an important part in present-day life it is inevitable that they should find their way into our novels. "The House," Miss Katharine Tynan's latest story, has its foundation in the fight between the decaying force of landlordism and the growing force of Socialism. The House of Amory is exceptional in that its head not only reads his doom and the doom of his class in the march of events, but even approves, to some extent, of the ideals for which his less fortunate brothers are striving. His wife remains the only upholder of "the House"; most of his children—fat, fair and flabby—do not count; the two with personalities have socialistic leanings. Julian, at school, strikes up a friendship with a revolutionary young democrat whose influence never forsakes him, and Joy, his sister, shares his dreams of equality and freedom. Broken by the war, Julian seeks rest and quiet at Sweetwater Farm, concealing his title so that he can be accepted by the family as a person of their own standing. He recovers his health, but loses his heart to Mary Blake, a very fine type of British land-girl and the daughter of a well-known labour leader; and Lady Beauvais, Julian's mother, is put to a severe test when she has to decide between her son's happiness and the prestige of the House. A wholesome sentiment pervades the book, and the political element is so impartial that the plot is mellowed by it, and socialists and anti-socialists alike prove genial, likeable and entirely human.

MR. MAXWELL LAURIE,
Author of "The Black Blanket"
(*Werner Laurie*).

JOAN CONQUEST,
Author of "Leonie of the Jungle"
(*Werner Laurie*).

ANTHONY ARMSTRONG,
Author of "The Lure of the Past"
(*Stanley Paul*).

From **ROBERT SCOTT'S** List

*THE ENGLISH COUNTRY-SIDE SERIES*

**England's Outpost.** The Country of the Kentish Cinque Ports.
By A. G. BRADLEY. With Map and Illustrations by FRED. ADCOCK. **10s. 6d.** net.

**Seaward Sussex.** The South Downs from End to End
By EDRIC HOLMES. With 100 Illustrations by M. M. VIGERS. Maps and Plans by the Author. **7s.** net.

**An Old Gate of England.** Rye, Romney Marsh, and the Western Cinque Ports.
By A. G. BRADLEY. With Map and many Illustrations. **8s. 6d.** net.

**By-ways in Berkshire and the Cotswolds**
By the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. Illustrated. **8s. 6d.** net.

**By CAPTAIN J. G. LOCKHART**

**Palestine Days and Nights** **5s.** net.

**By MAJOR H. O. LOCK, Dorset Regiment**

**The Conquerors of Palestine**
Introduction by VISCOUNT ALLENBY. **7s. 6d.** net.

**With the British Army in the Holy Land**
**7s. 6d.** net.

**Apepi and Nefertari.** With Portrait. **10s. 6d.** net.
By the Late CAPTAIN FRANCIS N. W. HITCHINGS.
"A Fine Drama based on Egyptian History."

**Church Music** By the Rev. A. S. DUNCAN-JONES.
**3s. 6d.** net.

*Full particulars of other Volumes of the "Handbooks of Catholic Faith and Practice" and Complete Catalogue of General Literature post free.*

**London: ROBERT SCOTT, Paternoster Row, E.C.**

---

## BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

COMPLETE IN ONE ALPHABET. Edited by J. HERBERT SLATER.
*VOLUME XXXIV (1920) 32/6 NET.*
**The Third Decadal INDEX to BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, 1907-1916**
Now ready. Price £3 3s. net. Over 100,000 references.

**London: ELLIOT STOCK, 7, Paternoster Row, E.C.**

---

## JAMES CLARKE'S
## *SELECTION OF NEW BOOKS*

### NILE AND JORDAN

An Archæological History of the Inter-relations between Egypt and Palestine from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Jerusalem in A.D. 70. By Rev. G. A. FRANK KNIGHT, M.A., F.R.S.E., College and Kelvingrove United Free Church, Glasgow; sometime Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science in the United Free Church College, Aberdeen. With Maps, Appendices, and Three Indexes. Royal 8vo, cloth boards, **35s.** net.

All sources of information have been consulted in the preparation of this book, and the facts thus marshalled are vouched for by references to over 1,700 different books and journals.

### THE HIDDEN ROMANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT

By JAMES ALEX. ROBERTSON, M.A., Author of "The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus," Professor of New Testament Language, Literature and Theology, United Free Church College, Aberdeen. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, **6s.** net.

To Bible students this book is full of challenging suggestions and most illuminating interpretations. Even those who may not agree with all Professor Robertson's surprising conclusions will admit the extraordinary interests and values of these studies.

### DISCERNING THE TIMES

By JOHN A. HUTTON, D.D., Author of "On Accepting Ourselves," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, **7s. 6d.** net.

Flashes of rare insight into spiritual experience, the opening up of unexpected aspects of some familiar truth, the exploration of hidden pathways of the life of the spirit make the reading of this volume of essays at once a refreshment, a religious tonic, and in the best sense a delight.

### THE 'JOHN OXENHAM' BOOK OF DAILY READINGS

Compiled by A. ANDREWS-DALE, Author of "Lilias," "Cripple Harry," etc. Bound in leather, gilt edges, **6s.** net.

One is struck by the aptness and variety of the verses chosen for day after day. The book promises to be one of the most acceptable gift-books for the coming Christmas.

### THE LONELY ROAD

By the Rev. R. H. BOYD, B.A., Author of "Under the Banyan Tree," etc. Crown 8vo, paper wrapper, **1s. 9d.** net.

The author has spent ten years in India and has felt its subtle spell. He has also come into close personal touch with the silent masses, and his heart has been stirred by their poverty, their ignorance, their suffering and their superstition.

**JAMES CLARKE & CO., Ltd.**
**13 and 14, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4**
**And of all Booksellers**

---

## Seeley, Service & Co Ltd
Founded 1795

**IN UNKNOWN CHINA.** Observations, Adventures and Experiences of a Pioneer. S POLLARD. Illustrations and 2 Maps. **25/-** net

**MODERN TRAVEL:** Exploration, Adventure, Sport and Travel. N. J. DAVIDSON, B.A. 53 Illustrations and 10 Maps. **25/-** net

**AMONG THE IBOS OF NIGERIA.** Their Curious and Interesting Habits, Customs and Beliefs. G. T. BASDEN, F.R.G.S. Illustrations and Maps. **25/-** net

**THE LIFE AND EXPLORATIONS OF F. S. ARNOT.** The authorised biography of a great Missionary. ERNEST BAKER. Illustrations and Maps. **12/6** net

*SCIENCE OF TO-DAY.—New Vol.*

**ANIMAL INGENUITY OF TO-DAY.** C. A. EALAND, M.A. Illustrated. **8/6** net

There are eleven other Volumes on **Geology, Electricity, Astronomy, Scientific Ideas, Botany, Photography, etc.,** all written by experts.

*NEW ART LIBRARY.—Latest Vol.*

**"All the Volumes in the New Art Library are thorough in their teaching, eminently practical in their manner of presenting it, and splendidly illustrated."**—*Connoisseur.*

**WATER COLOUR PAINTING.** A. W. RICH. **10/6** net
**OIL PAINTING.** S. J. SOLOMON, R.A. **10/6** net
**MODELLING.** ALBERT TOFT. **15/-** net
**HUMAN ANATOMY.** SIR ALFRED FRIPP. **15/-** net
**DRAWING.** HAROLD SPEED. **10/6** net
**ARTISTIC ANATOMY OF TREES.** R. VICAT COLE. **15/-** net

*ROMANCE LIBRARY.—New Vol.*

**ROMANCE OF THE MICROSCOPE.** C. A. EALAND, M.A. Illustrated. **7/6** net

**Some of the 33 other Volumes in this Series are:—**
**ASTRONOMY.** By HECTOR MACPHERSON, M.A. **THE SHIP.** By Lieut. COMMANDER KEBLE CHATTERTON. **MODERN CHEMISTRY.** By PROF. J. C. PHILIP, D.Sc., Ph.D. **MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.** By CHAS. R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. **MODERN MECHANISM.** By A. WILLIAMS, B.A. **PLANT LIFE.** By PROF. G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT, M.A., B.Sc. **MODERN ELECTRICITY.** By CHAS. R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. **MODERN INVENTION.** By A. WILLIAMS, B.A.

*TWO STANDARD RECITERS.*
Each Vol. 700 pages, **6/-** net. Thin paper edition, **7/6** net.

**THE GOLDEN RECITER.** Recitations from Kipling, Stevenson, Conan Doyle, Thomas Hardy, Austin Dobson, Pinero, etc.

**THE GOLDEN HUMOROUS RECITER.** Recitations from Anstey, Barrie, Crockett, Jerome, Pinero, Owen Seaman, G. B. Shaw, etc.

**AN ANTHOLOGY.** By "Q."

**THE PILGRIM'S WAY.** A Little Scrip of Good Counsel for Travellers. By SIR A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. **5/-** net
**"The very flower of a cultivated man's reading."**—*Country Life.*

---

## ADMIRABLE GIFT-BOOKS
**Good Print. Good Paper. Good Binding. Good Contents**

Cloth Boards, Royal 8vo. Price **10s. 6d.** Postage 7d.

### *SELECTIONS FROM THE RUBAIYÂT AND ODES OF HÂFIZ*

Collected from many old Persian manuscripts and rendered into English verse, by a Member of the Persia Society of London together with an account of Súfi Mysticism.

Of Hafiz, Arbuthnot wrote: "This really great poet, whose genius has been fully acknowledged and appreciated throughout the world . . . to whom the first and highest rank has been unanimously assigned."

Cloth, Fcap 8vo. Price **3s. 6d.** Post free, **3s. 9d.**

### *QUALITY IN LIFE*
**By PERCY SMITH**

"'Quality in Life' is a good title for a volume of essays, and the essays are as good as the title. They are thoughtful and suggestive of further thought, and they are expressed in faultless English with an occasional arresting illustration."—*The Expository Times.*

Cloth, Fcap 8vo. Price **3s. 6d.** Post free, **3s. 9d.**

### *THE GOLDEN FOUNTAIN*
**Or, the Soul's Love for God**

Being some Thoughts and Confessions of One of His Lovers.
"A beautiful, delightful, and valuable little book. I would encourage every one who hears of it to get it and to read and re-read it constantly."—*The Seeker.*

Cloth, Fcap 8vo. Price **3s. 6d.** Post free, **3s. 9d.**

### *THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUL*
**By the Author of "The Golden Fountain"**
"A worthy companion to 'The Golden Fountain.'"

Cloth, Fcap 8vo. Price **3s. 6d.** Post free, **3s. 9d.**

### *VISIONS OF THE CHRIST*
**And other Experiences of a Quaker Mystic**

Edited, with a Foreword by a Clergyman of the Church of England.
Contents: The Heart of the Sun.—The Happy Christ—Non-Attachment, and a premonition.—The Individuality of the Soul.—Rejoice in the Lord alway.—A vision of the white-robed Christ.—Within the Veil.—Beauty and Discord.—A vision of the red-robed Christ.—A vision of the Christ walking on the waters.—The Christ among the bending lilies, &c., &c.

*Catalogues free on Application*

**JOHN M. WATKINS,**
**21, Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2**



XUM

## OUR FAMILY AFFAIRS.

By E. F. Benson. 16s. net. (Cassell.)

"The philosophy of our family lies on the surface," said Die Vernon about the Osbaldistones. Not every family shows its characteristics so easily. Not every family has so acute an interpreter, indeed. But if the philosophy of the Benson family is not obvious, it is not for want of self-revelation on the part of its members; three of them have already given us glimpses into their family affairs, and now Mr. E. F. Benson contributes his impressions, in a large, pleasant volume, adorned with eight photographs, including three of his father and three of himself.

*From* Our Family Affairs (*Cassell*). E. F. Benson, at 26.

The impression left by his description of Dr. Benson is that of a forbidding, absorbed disciplinarian. "As I got to know him, I, like the rest of us, also got to fear him. For many years we were none of us at our ease with him, as we always were with my mother, and it is tragic that it was so, for I know that he regarded us all with the tenderest love. He had no idea how blighting his displeasure was to small children, and for fear of incurring it we went delicately like Agag, attending so strictly to our behaviour that all spontaneity withered. Nothing would have pleased him more, had we taken him into our confidence, but we feared his disapproval more than we were drawn into intimacy with him." It is an illustration of Herbert Spencer's remark that the average child regards his parents as "friend-enemies," either friendly or hostile, and for no obvious reason in either case. Whether such criticisms of one's father should be published is another matter. But the frankness with which Dr. Benson's character is analysed by his son makes these pages certainly a human document.

*From* Lines in Pleasant Places (*Simpkin, Marshall*). The late Mr. William Senior. (Red Spinner).

Mrs. Benson, on the other hand, is most attractive. The charm and force of her character are evident on every page. She was her children's friend, played their games, managed their affairs, and even smoked in private, although her husband sternly discouraged tobacco. Her smoking was very occasional, but it is one of the human traits which endeared her to her boys, under fear of their father. She contrived to be loyal to him, and at the same time to indulge them wisely. Altogether, a winning figure. And the old nurse of the family deserves a place beside R. L. Stevenson's nurse. The letters written to her by Mrs. Benson, after the death of Martin Benson, are only one of many proofs that Elizabeth Cooper was a treasure. "She mingles in almost every memory that I have of those days, a loved and protecting presence." She "stopped until the age of ninety-three, in an unbroken devotion to us of seventy-eight years," for she had been with Mrs. Benson's grandmother.

Mr. Benson's own career is outlined rapidly and candidly. He was not a clever boy; he failed more than once to win a scholarship at Eton, but when he went from Marlborough to Cambridge he specialised in archæology, and went to Greece in connection with the British School of Archæology. Duly, fiction was to claim him. He had written for his own amusement a draft of "Dodo," and had actually sent it to Mr. Henry James for a critical verdict! Later on, it was sent to "Lucas Malet," and finally published. Archæology failing to provide a vocation, he applied for a post in the Education Office. "But those in whose hands the appointment rested thought that the author of 'Dodo' would be a very indifferent educator, in spite of" testimonials from tutors. So into fiction E. F. Benson went.

In this connection there is an odd

Recently reviewed in The Bookman.

# BELL'S GIFT-BOOKS

## THE WORLD OF SOUND

By Prof. SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, K.B.E., F.R.S.
With over 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

This book is based upon six lectures delivered last Christmas by Sir Wm. Bragg, before a juvenile auditory at the Royal Institution. Readers of Professor Bragg's clear and interesting volume will find therein a subject of singular fascination, while to schoolboys and schoolgirls a field of experiment and observation is opened up which will be of interest to them all their lives.

---

A STORY OF
## SANTA CLAUS
FOR LITTLE PEOPLE

By MARGARET I. COLE. With 15 Colour Plates, 24 Black-and-White Illustrations, designed Title, End-papers, and Pictorial Cover, by Alice B. Woodward. 2s. net.

---

THE STORY OF
## PETER PAN
FOR LITTLE PEOPLE

Retold from Sir J. M. Barrie's Play by DANIEL O'CONNOR. With 15 Colour Plates, 24 Black-and-White Illustrations, designed Title, End-papers, and Pictorial Cover, by Alice B. Woodward. 2s. net.

---

## THE PETER PAN PICTURE BOOK

The story of Peter Pan retold by DANIEL O'CONNOR from the Play by Sir J. M. Barrie. With 28 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by Alice B. Woodward. 47th Thousand. Crown 4to. 7s. 6d. net.

---

## The QUEEN'S TREASURES SERIES

Small Crown 8vo. With 8 Colour Plates and Decorative Title, Covers, and End-papers. 5s. net each.

"To Messrs. Bell & Sons must hearty praise be given for one of the daintiest, we may say most fragrant series of reprints which have been offered to the public for many a long day."—*Bookman.*

*New Volumes*

### CARROTS: Just a Little Boy

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse.

### LOST LEGENDS of the NURSERY SONGS

By MARY SENIOR CLARK. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward.

*The twenty-three volumes in this series include stories by Mrs. Ewing, Mrs. Gaskell, Louisa M. Alcott, George Eliot, Charlotte M. Yonge, Frances M. Peard, and Lewis Carroll. A full prospectus will be sent on application to the publishers.*

---

## The COLLECTED PROSE of JAMES ELROY FLECKER

This volume contains all of Mr. Flecker's prose which he reprinted, or probably would have reprinted, except his novel, "The King of Alsander." 7s. 6d. net.

---

## ANTIQUES: Genuine and Spurious

By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD, Author of "Pottery and Porcelain," "An Illustrated History of Furniture," etc. With over 100 Illustrations of representative Specimens of Porcelain, Furniture, Enamels and Bronzes. Medium 8vo. £1 5s. net.

---

G. BELL & SONS, LTD.,
PORTUGAL ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

# GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN, Ltd.

## *Attractive Gift-books*

### Twenty-Four Portraits

By WILLIAM ROTHENSTEIN. **21s.**
With critical appreciations by MAX BEERBOHM, ARNOLD BENNETT, JOHN DRINKWATER, JOHN GALSWORTHY, SIR HENRY NEWBOLT, H. G. WELLS and others.

### The Song Book of Quong Lee of Limehouse

By THOMAS BURKE, Author of "Broken Blossoms," etc. **3s. 6d.**

### The Children's Life of the Bee

By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. (Illustrated) **8s. 6d.**

### Nile to Aleppo

By HECTOR DINNING. With Etchings and Colour Plates by JAMES McBEY. **25s.**
"This refreshing book . . . delightfully illustrated."—*Daily Graphic*

### The Agamemnon of Æschylus

By GILBERT MURRAY, D.C.L., LL.D. **3s. 6d. & 2s.**
"The work has a value in itself, especially for our age."—*Times*

### Ruskin, The Prophet
And Other Centenary Stories

By JOHN MASEFIELD, DEAN INGE, G. F. C. MASTERMAN and others. **8s. 6d.**
"A most valuable book. No better introduction could be imagined, and while the reader will pass eagerly from such a book to Ruskin himself, in the introduction itself he will have learned much."—*Challenge*

### The Harvest of Ruskin

By Principal JOHN W. GRAHAM. **7s. 6d.**
"Principal Graham performs a great service to our time and pays the greatest regard to the master in this sympathetic but critical estimate of his permanent value."—*Ways and Means*

### Modern English Statesmen

By G. R. STIRLING TAYLOR. **10s. 6d.**
"His deductions are often startlingly original, at the same time they are marked with an extreme clarity."—*Outlook*

### The Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry connected with the Origin and Evolution of the Human Race

By ALBERT CHURCHWARD, M.D. **12s. 6d.**

### Guide to Carlyle

By AUGUSTUS RALLI. Two Vols. **42s.**
"The critical chapters belong to the best that has been written in our time or in his own upon Carlyle."—*Manchester Guardian*

---

## NEW NOVELS

### In the Claws of the Dragon

By GEORGE SOULIE DE MORANT. **7s. 6d.**
"The novel is arresting in its problems, and displays a wonderful intimacy with life in China."—*Edinburgh Evening News*

### Queen's Knight

By CHESTER KEITH. **7s. 6d.**
"A capital book for a Christmas present to the young."—*Times*

### The Vampire

By M. C. T. SAWBRIDGE. **7s. 6d.**

### The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot

By ALFRED TRESIDDER SHEPHARD. **7s. 6d.**
"The most daring effort in story-telling that we remember in recent years."—*Morning Post*

### Out of the Frying Pan

By NINA BOYLE. **7s. 6d.**
"On its intrinsic merits it is one of the best rogue stories we have read; as a first novel it can only be regarded as remarkable in the extreme."—*Pall Mall Gazette*

### Gods and their Makers and Other Stories

*New Edition just out*

By LAURENCE HOUSMAN. **7s. 6d.**
Weird, humorous and allegorical in turn, and altogether strangely fascinating.

---

**40, Museum St., London, W.C.1**



XUM

*From* John Seneschal's Margaret
By Agnes and Egerton Castle
(*Hodder & Stoughton*).

COLOURED COVER DESIGN (REDUCED).

paragraph. Before going off to Greece, he had a dangerous and horrible adventure with his brother Hugh on one of the peaks of Bernina, in which the latter nearly lost his life. Mr. Benson concludes: "Except for that adventure, which I would gladly have done without, Pontresina was an uneventful place, rather picnicky and wearisome. There was a friend of my sister Maggie there, under the sentence of the white death; there was an elderly bishop, who attached himself somewhat to our party; there was Miss Margot Tennant, whom then I met for the first time; and after rather a dull fortnight I turned back to England." The wording of this paragraph is curious, in view of the alleged heroine of "Dodo."

Of all the persons mentioned outside his family, Mr. Benson gives us the most appreciative account of Mr. A. H. Beesley, his tutor at Marlborough, "by far the most gifted teacher I ever came under either at school or at the University." He found less stimulus at Cambridge, apparently. One of the old life-fellows at King's, who died not long before young Benson entered the College, "was never seen outside his rooms till dusk began to fall; then he would totter, stick in hand, out on to the great grass lawn in the court, and poke viciously at the worms, ejaculating to himself, 'Ah, damn you, you haven't got me yet!'" The Provost, an old gentleman of ninety, was invisible, a drone and a recluse, and, though there were vital personalities among the juniors, none seem to have impressed Mr. Benson. "There was not the smallest spur to industry or appreciation provided by tutors or lecturers." But amusement could not fail when a life-fellow like Mr. Oscar Browning was on the spot, and Mr. Benson rises to the occasion in depicting that worthy. "He was a great, joyous, ridiculous Pagan, with a genius for geniality, remarkable generosity and kindliness, a good-humoured contempt for his enemies, of whom he had cohorts, a first-rate intellect and memory, and about as much stability of purpose as a starling."

This is a decidedly readable book. Mr. Benson's eye for character and his powers of description seldom fail him, and there is hardly a breach of taste in his memoirs.

JAMES MOFFATT.

## RUNAWAY JO.

By EDWARD MERYON WEBB.
7s. 6d. net.
(Hodder & Stoughton.)

"'Been booking your passage, I suppose?'

"'Trying to,' I said as civilly as I could. I could have sworn at him for detaining me. 'They're all booked up and don't want to take me.'

"Hyman gave a funny little laugh. 'That's queer,' he said. 'I was just going to get a refund on a ticket. I was making the trip myself, but will have to wait for a later boat. You can take it over if you like.'"

So spoke Fate, and Jimmy Warren leapt at the opportunity of fulfilling an urgent mission in America for his firm, and, after a score of trifling delays, managed to scramble on board a moment before the steamer commenced to move out of Sydney Harbour. But the reason for Hyman's inward amusement becomes apparent when Warren descends to his cabin and feels two soft feminine arms grab him and hug him ecstatically, while a sobbing, hysterical voice says, "Oh! I thought you hadn't come—I thought you hadn't come." The owner of the arms and the voice is Jo—whom Hyman had planned to elope with, and abandoned at the last minute. Warren is in a predicament, the more so because the girl is young and pretty and penniless and terribly ashamed of herself. She is running away from an unhappy home and vows she will never return. To shield her he passes her off as his sister, only to encounter fresh complications. Once in a while one says of a novel, "This is something new"—a high compliment in these days of multitudinous publications. "Runaway Jo" is unquestionably "something new," and for this reason and because of its sequence of dramatic incidents, it keeps a tight hold on the interest till a crowning happiness concludes Jimmy Warren's amazing adventures.

*From* Oh, Joshua!
Taffrail's new book
(*Hodder & Stoughton*)

COLOURED COVER DESIGN (REDUCED).

# MR. MURRAY'S NEW BOOKS

***Descriptive List of Books posted on request***

## THE VICTORY AT SEA

By REAR-ADMIRAL W. S. SIMS, U.S.N. In collaboration with B. J. HENDRICK. The part taken by the American Navy in the winning of the war on the seas told fully and authoritatively by America's supreme naval commander in European waters. 21s. net

## THE DIARY OF A JOURNALIST

By SIR HENRY LUCY. "Brisk, effervescent collection of good stories, pungent criticism, and sometimes sombre reflection that leave the reader unwearied after the most prolonged attack on its pages."—*The Daily Chronicle.* 15s. net

## THE LIFE OF GOETHE

By P. HUME BROWN, LL.D., late Historiographer Royal for Scotland. With a Prefatory Note by VISCOUNT HALDANE, K.T., O.M. In Two Illustrated Volumes. 36s. net

## PERSONAL ASPECTS OF JANE AUSTEN

By MARY A. AUSTEN-LEIGH. New light on the home life of Jane Austen, and much information of great interest to her wide circle of admirers. With Illustrations. 9s. net

## A HANDBOOK OF INDIAN ART

By E. B. HAVELL, formerly Principal of the Government School of Art, and Keeper of the Art Gallery, Calcutta. Embracing architecture, sculpture and painting in its scope, this work is for both the student and the general reader, and will serve as a useful Handbook for the traveller in India. With 152 illustrations, half-tone reproductions of many of the best examples of Indian Art. 25s. net

## THE COUNT DE ROCHECHOUART

MEMOIRS OF, 1788-1822. In France, Southern Russia, in the Napoleonic Wars, and as Commandant of Paris. A very remarkable autobiography, valuable and interesting alike for the social and personal incidents which it contains, and for the sidelights which it throws on history. Illustrated. 16s. net

***A New Volume in the Wisdom of the East Series***

## THE SECRET ROSE GARDEN

OF SA'D UD DIN MAHMUD SHABISTARI. Rendered from the Persian, with an Introduction by FLORENCE LEDERER. This volume contains the fine flower of Persian mysticism known as Sufiism. 3s. 6d. net

## THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL MAHAN

NAVAL PHILOSOPHER, REAR-ADMIRAL, U.S.N. By C. CARLISLE TAYLOR, late British Vice-Consul at New York. "Mr. Taylor does full justice to his subject, and to the personal character and home life of Mahan."—*The Times.* Illustrated. 21s. net

## PRIVATE LETTERS OF SIR ROBERT PEEL

Edited by the HON. GEORGE PEEL.—"The present volume, carefully edited and annotated by his grandson, will make even clearer to the public eye the mainsprings of inspiration which made Sir Robert Peel the man he was."—*Daily Telegraph.* Illustrated. 18s. net

## THE RITCHIES IN INDIA

Extracts from the Correspondence of William Ritchie, 1828-1862; and Personal Reminiscences of Gerald Ritchie 1853-1896. Compiled and Edited by Gerald Ritchie. Illustrated. 21s. net

**JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle St., London, W.1**

# LEONARD PARSONS' CHRISTMAS BOOKS

***Every one is talking about the New Novel by the author of "TWELLS BREX"***

## THE WIDOW'S CRUSE

By HAMILTON FYFE. 7s. 6d. net

*The Times.*—"A capital light comedy."
*British Weekly.*—"A work of very decided originality."
*Daily News.*—"Impossible to ignore."
*Daily Chronicle.*—"A clever comedy of character, full of humour and satire."
*Evening News.*—"One of the most diverting of the autumn stories."
*Country Life.*—"Readers are kept in a splendid state of suspense and excitement."

***A STRIKING FIRST NOVEL***
***A Woman who "DID" and WHY***

## THE INVISIBLE SUN

By BERTRAM MUNN. 7s. 6d. net

*The Times.*—"A bright, clean-cut, unflagging narrative."
*Sunday Times.*—"A promising novel."
*Bookman.*—"Well imagined and very well written."

***THE EDEN PHILLPOTTS GIFT-BOOK***

## A WEST COUNTRY PILGRIMAGE

By EDEN PHILLPOTTS, with 16 three-colour illustrations by A. T. BENTHALL, tipped on mounts, buckram, crown 4to. 21s. net

*Pall Mall Gazette.*—"A beautiful guide-book. We warmly commend the book to the attention of our readers."
*Saturday Westminster Gazette.*—"A delightful book."
*Evening Standard.*—"A beautiful book. It is at once a delight and a torment to the town bound . . . a book to lighten the grey months that must pass before we can set out again, a happy pilgrim to the West."

***FROM THE RUSSIAN BALLET***

## CHILDREN'S TALES

By EDITH SITWELL. With 8 four-colour reproductions of scenes from the Ballet, by I. DE B. LOCKYER. Crown 4to, 15s. net

The artist, Miss I. de B. Lockyer, who has collaborated with Miss Sitwell in the compilation of this charming book, has worked into her pictures the spirit and colour which appeal so much to the many patrons of the Russian ballet.

**** There is a limited edition consisting of 75 numbered copies bound in parchment and signed by the author, the price of which is 21s. net.*

***THE CONTEMPORARY SERIES***

## SOME CONTEMPORARY POETS

By HAROLD MONRO. 7s. 6d. net

This book contains critical studies of contemporary poets together with an opening chapter on the poetry of our time, its scope, tendencies, and apparent value, and a closing chapter referring more briefly to some of those other poets to whom it has not been possible to devote special essays.

## SOME CONTEMPORARY NOVELISTS (Women)

By R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. 7s. 6d. net

Mr. Brimley Johnson reveals the fine art of their craftsmanship and the bright glow of their message in this volume, the aim of which is to indicate the *tendencies* of modern fiction.

## WHEELS, 1920 (Fifth Cycle)

Edited by EDITH SITWELL. 6s. net

This volume is of the same fearless character as its predecessors, and contains the work of such well-known writers as Aldous Huxley, Sherard Vines, Geoffrey Cookson, Alan Porter, William Kean Seymour, and Edith, Osbert, and Sacheverell Sitwell. The cover design is by Gino Severini.

## A LADY DOCTOR IN BAKHTIARILAND

By DR. JANET MACBEAN ROSS. 7s. 6d. net

Before going to Serbia, where she died of typhus, Dr. Ross worked in Persia among the semi-civilised Bakhtiari tribes; and the book contains the record of her experiences.

**LEONARD PARSONS, Ltd., 19, Portugal St., Kingsway, W.C.2**




XUM

## THE M.P.'s GARDEN OF VERSES.

By W. Hodgson Burnett. 4s. 6d. net. (Humphreys.)

Uncommonly clever parody, cunningly and gaily illustrated by T. C. Black. Here we have the whole duty of New Members:

" A member should, when he is new,
Vote just as he is told to do;
Be gentlemanly in debate,
Or try to be, at any rate."

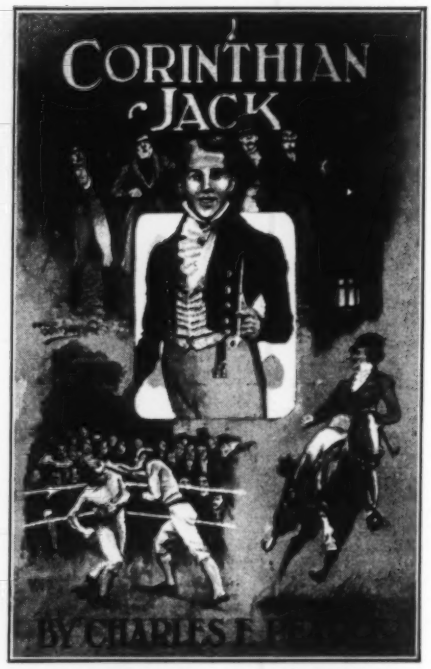
And " Cabinet Land " is refreshing:

" Right into the Ministree
Who should climb but little me ? "

The author's admiration for the Prime Minister is great:

" I've seen you rise with flashing eye,
And blow your enemies sky-high,
And all around I've heard the cheers,
The laughter and the loud ' Hear, hears ! '
Oh, Chief, a-bluffing all day long,
Oh, Chief, who simply can't go wrong ! "

This will make an excellent gift-book for those stubborn males who are so difficult to suit with Christmas presents. They'll all appreciate this.




*From* **Corinthian Jack** (*Stanley Paul*).

**Cover Design.**

## THE PRINCESS OF THE SCHOOL.

By Angela Brazil. 6s. net. (Blackie.)

All his life Everard Ingleton had regarded himself as his grandfather's heir and the future owner of Cheverley Chase, and in consequence he adopted a superior attitude towards his younger sisters and brothers, condescendingly promising them favours in the time to come. Imagine his dismay when, on the old squire's death, he discovers that he is not the heir, that another grandchild named Leslie, whom they have never met, is to inherit the estate! He cannot face the humiliation of being disinherited, so runs away before the hated Leslie arrives from Sicily. It turns out Leslie is a girl, and not a boy, as they had assumed—a sweet-natured, gentle girl who wins the hearts of all. She goes to school with Lilias and Dulcie, Everard's sisters, and her attractive personality quickly makes her popular. Everard turns chauffeur to earn a living and, unknowingly, drives a car containing the very girl against whom he is nursing his grievance, and, what is more, he is the means of saving her life. So it will be seen that this is partly a school story and partly an out-of-school story; in addition, it is an absorbing one with dramatic situations, and one that will appeal to boys and girls alike, proving, as it does, how even everyday life may be brimful of adventure.

*From* **The M.P.'s Garden of Verses** (*Humphreys*).

**"And David takes his latchkey, as he's often done before."**

## CORINTHIAN JACK.

By Charles Pearce. 2s. 6d. net. (Stanley Paul.)

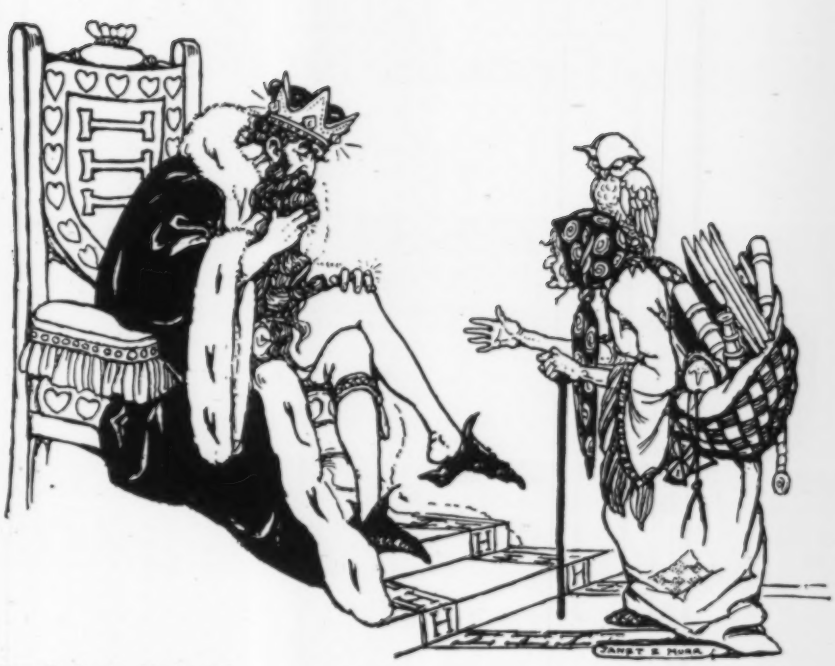
A new novel from the pen of such a veteran teller of stories as Mr. Charles Pearce is sure to receive a warm welcome, and not only from those who take an interest in boxing; for this is a clean, straightforward story of struggle and love. It is placed in the days of about a century ago, when gentlemen took a more open interest in the ring than they do now, and when encounters took place without gloves. The four chief characters are Jack Ralstone, strong, handsome, honest, brave, and with a fair knowledge of the art of defence; his antagonist, Sir Phineas Tenbury, is a treacherous and intriguing young man, who indulges his hatred for Jack by underhand means, never by using his fists; Lady Barbara Dacre, the daughter of a duke, is handsome, vain and shallow; the fourth principal person is Nyra Seaton, a beautiful girl who has been kidnapped by Phineas and rescued by Jack. Such characters occur in many stories, and the art lies in involving them in such circumstances that they can work out their own fates. Mr. Charles Pearce possesses this art to perfection, and his story keeps the reader at attention from first to last.

## CAUGHT OUT.

By Kent Carr. 6s. net. (Chambers.)

The boy has not been born who would not revel in this school story. It all begins with St. Maur succumbing to a wild longing for freedom and climbing down a water pipe outside his bedroom window. His escapade is found out. St. Maur thinks he will be dismissed, but the head master does not dismiss him; instead he forbids him to play cricket for the remainder of the term. This is a disastrous punishment to St. Maur, to whom cricket is the main interest in life, and he sets out to score off those who had reported him. St. Maur is a hero one cannot help admiring, and " Caught Out " is quite one of the best school yarns.

# Children's Books



*From* Father Tuck's Annual
(*Raphael Tuck*).

THE BROWN MAN.

# BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS

**A Coloured Booklet, beautifully printed in Colours on Art Paper, and with many Facsimile Coloured Pictures, containing full particulars of Gift-Books, forwarded post free to any address.**

*LADY MIDDLETON'S NEW BOOK*

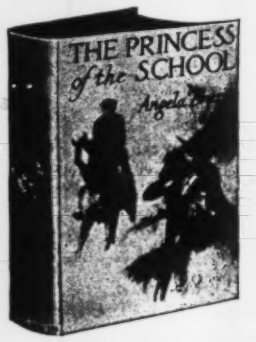
**The Making of Michael**
The Story of a Broken Holiday. Illustrated by FRANK GILLETT, R.I. Large Crown 8vo. 6/- net

*ARCHIE FAIRFAX'S FIRST BOOK*

**Mother, Dad, and the Rest of Us**
Illustrated by FRANK WILES. Large Crown 8vo. 6/- net

**Wonder Tales of Greek and Roman Myth and Legend**
By GLADYS DAVIDSON 5/- net

**Wonder Tales of Scottish Myth and Legend**
Illustrated from paintings by JOHN DUNCAN, A.R.S.A. 5/- net




*ANGELA BRAZIL'S SCHOOL STORIES*

*TWO NEW VOLUMES*

**A POPULAR SCHOOL GIRL** 6/- net
**THE PRINCESS OF THE SCHOOL** 6/- net

*OTHER NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS*

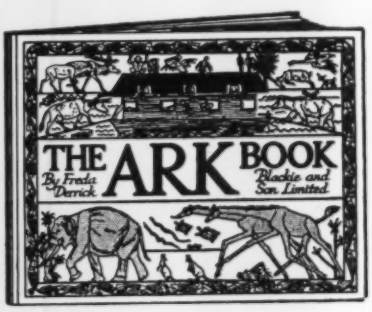
**PAM AND THE COUNTESS.** By E. E. COWPER. 5/- net
**ADVENTURES OF TWO.** By MAY WYNNE. 4/6 net
**SALLY MAKES GOOD.** By MARCHANT. 4/6 net

*NEW STIRRING BOOKS FOR BOYS*

**SEA SCOUTS ALL.** How the "Olivette" was Won. By PERCY F. WESTERMAN. 4/6 net
**THE SALVING OF THE "FUSI YAMA."** A Post-War Story of the Sea. By PERCY F. WESTERMAN. 5/- net
**FORGE OF FOXENBY.** A New Story of School Life for Boys. By R. A. H. GOODYEAR. 5/- net

*G. A. HENTY'S BOOKS FOR BOYS*

**WITH CLIVE IN INDIA:** or The Beginnings of an Empire 4/- net
**WITH WOLFE IN CANADA:** or, The Winning of a Continent 4/- net
**BERIC THE BRITON:** A Story of the Roman Invasion of Britain 4/- net
**A MARCH ON LONDON:** A Story of Wat Tyler's Insurrection 4/- net




*THE PICTURE BOOK OF THE SEASON*

**THE ARK BOOK**
An original and fascinating Picture Book, with 24 full page plates in colour by FREDA DERRICK. Oblong 4to. 7/6 net

**SUN BABIES**
By CORNELIA SORABJI. Beautifully illustrated in colour by "G. H." Large 4to. Boards, 7/6 net

**The Big Book of Josephine**
A collection of the delightful stories by Mrs. CRADOCK. Illustrations by HONOR C. APPLETON. Quarto, cloth extra, 10/6 net

**Old-Time Tales and Rhymes**
With 24 coloured and other Illustrations by FRANK ADAMS. Quarto, cloth, 8/6 net

*A NEW JOSEPHINE BOOK*

**Josephine, John, and the Puppy**
By Mrs. E. C. CRADOCK. With charming Illustrations by HONOR C. APPLETON. 5/- net

*THE THREE BEST ANNUALS*

**BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL**
Seventeenth Year of Issue. The Original and the Best. Finely Illustrated in Colours. Picture boards 6/- net; Cloth, 8/6 net

**BLACKIE'S LITTLE ONES' BOOK**
Second Year of Issue. Picture Boards, 8.6 net

**BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S DIARY, 1921**
The Dainty Little Book for Dainty Little Folk. Illustrations by FLORENCE HARRISON. 1/6 net

**BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50, OLD BAILEY, E.C.4**

## THE CHRISTMAS BAG

By KATHARINE TYNAN.

Christmas would be incomplete without books for the children—books to please the eye and the mind, to bring the sparkle of frost and the scarlet of holly and the robin's breast, the glow of the Yule log, the jollity of the Christmas feast into the wintry world. It would be as impossible to think of a world without Christmas as of a world without children. For the children Christmas lies like a rose at the heart of winter.

The Christmas books of this season reach a high average. The age of the grotesque, which the serious-minded child was apt to take seriously—has gone by. This Christmas lacks the creation of any new monster in succession to Golliwogg and his like, in whom the inexplicable children were apt to find a strange companionship and solace.

*From* **Little Folks** (*Cassell*).

**"THEY BOUND ME WITH THEIR SILKEN CHAINS, AND CARRIED ME AWAY."**

Here is a bundle from the bag. The Christmas publishing season could not be complete without a Rackham book, and this year it is "Snowdrop and Other Tales,"[1] by the immortal Brothers Grimm. Never was an artist better suited with a subject; and the child who discovers the famous "Fairy Tales," or returns to them, will be doubly satisfied in that he or she will know just how the personages of the tale looked when they lived. The Brothers Grimm draw out all that is most excellent in Mr. Arthur Rackham's work; its imagination, ingenuity, energy and its beautiful draughtsmanship. Fortunately for the children they do not tire of the old classics, and the Brothers Grimm are still kings of the nursery with Mr. Rackham as their Grand Vizier, and long may they reign, for they bring faerydom and the Queen of Faery into our dull and anxious days.

A reprint of Mr. Laurence Housman's "Gods and Their Makers"[2] is very welcome. This book, fraught with a delicate imaginativeness, freakish, tender and mocking, deserves to be kept and remembered. It is a book not for children but their elders, though an imaginative child might read these strange tales of the making of gods by Aystah and Peeti, and their dealings with their gods, for the story, not acknowledging a growing bewilderment or perhaps not being aware of it, for satire is not for children. Indeed, even with the grown-ups Mr. Housman's audience must be few and fit. The satirist is not for the many nor is the imaginative artist.

"The Gentle Heritage,"[3] by Frances Crompton, is neither fantasy nor fairy story, but a good plain, straightforward story of very attractive children who find a delightful and chivalrous friend where they set out to find a Bogey. Frances Crompton knows very well what will please girls and boys; she writes excellently well, and there is good honest teaching and guiding for the children which comes in naturally by way of the Bogey, and is never obtrusive. Both boys and girls will like this book, that is to say, the younger boys and girls, and that is a good thing, for the time should be gone by when boys were given tales of war and adventure, and their sisters nursery or schoolroom sawdust. The illustrations by Margaret Tarrant are charming.

[1] "Snowdrop and Other Tales." Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 17s. 6d. net. (Constable.)

[2] "Gods and Their Makers." By Laurence Housman. 7s. 6d. net. (Allen & Unwin.)

[3] "The Gentle Heritage." By Frances E. Crompton. 5s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

*From* **The Book of Games** (*Ward, Lock*). **SCOUTING.**

In "A Little Princess"[4] we find a devotional book, in the guise of a story which is well in keeping with the Christmas spirit, as it should be. No one will grudge this little book of holiness in a bag full of ordinary entertainment for boys and girls, since after all, though many people seem to forget it, Christmas is a heavenly feast as well as an earthly one. The story is evidently the work of a delicate and gracious imagination, and will appeal to the spiritual side in children, which is too often forgotten at this time of year.

"The Blue Geranium"[5] by Margaret Bolland, is a pleasant, old-fashioned little tale of the troubles of Polly Parsons, gifted with more imagination than her elders and presumably her superiors, whose "imaginations" were treated harshly as "lies," so that when the poor child fell under suspicion of having stolen the Blue Geraniums from Miss Gertrude at the Hall and presented them in a prize competition at a flower-show, no one believed her perfectly truthful explanation, and things looked very bad for poor Polly, till Miss Gertrude's chivalrous and plain-spoken young brothers "scouted" out the truth. There is a sly and gentle humour in the delineation of the superior persons, which is not too obvious. Present-givers in doubt might do worse than choose "The Blue Geranium."

"More Plants We Play With,"[6] by H. B. Robertson, is a successor to "Plants We Play With," which I commended in last year's Christmas budget. Children could hardly play with prettier things than flowers and leaves: and the exposition of the plants we play with is aided by the most charming illustrations, some of which indicate that the book was compiled for the pleasure of some delightful children. There is an alluring passage from an old chronicler, Guillaume le Marèchal, at the beginning of the book, which tells how the game of "Knights"—which I think we called "Cocks and Hens"—played with the coarse grasses of the plantain, was the sport of knightly gentlemen in the days of King Stephen. So ancient and honourable are the derivations of many of our customs.

The children of this generation perhaps do not know Mrs. Molesworth, who delighted their papas and mammas, but fortunately for them, here she is, come back, with delightful prim, old-fashioned illustrations by M. V. Wheelhouse, to one of her very best stories—"Carrots: Just a Little Boy."[7] So far have we travelled from the placid eighties and nineties, that Mrs. Molesworth may be a sort of Jane Austen to the boys and girls, telling of a world in which there were no motor-cars, no aeroplanes, no wars—a placid and peaceful world as far away as the days of stage-coaches. To children who would like to know what the dearest and nicest of parents were like when they were girls and boys, "Carrots" is heartily commended, and we look for further reprints of this very delightful writer.

Children are, I imagine, far more unanimous than their elders in loving the lilt and measure of poetry, and Mr. Norman Ault has written in "Dreamland Shores"[8] a charming book of verse for children with an agreeable swing and go, and has made charming pictures to it. The verses deal with the things the children know best, and so, by their verisimilitude, will go home to the children's hearts. One rather wonders that there are not more verse-books for children. For older and more exacting children there is a most delightful "Daffodil Poetry Book,"[9] made by Miss Ethel Fowler, from the best and most appealing poets, for the use of school-children. Miss Fowler has made the great discovery that quite ordinary school-children respond

[4] "A Little Princess." By A. M. Tennant. 7s. 6d. net. (Mowbray.)
[5] "The Blue Geranium." By Margaret J. M. Bolland. 3s. 6d. net. (S.P.C.K.)
[6] "More Plants We Play With." By H. B. Robertson. 7s. 6d. net. (Wells Gardner.)
[7] "Carrots: Just a Little Boy." By Mrs. Molesworth. Illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. 5s. net. (Bell.)
[8] "Dreamland Shores." By Norman Ault. 6s. net. (Humphrey Milford.)
[9] "The Daffodil Poetry Book." By Ethel M. Fowler. 3s. 6d. net. (Sidgwick & Jackson.)

*From* **The Book of Games** (*Ward, Lock*).

with joy to the call of very good poetry, and in the school she controls she has fostered this love of poetry, and given the children nothing that is not good. If love of poetry means in some sort love of the ideal, then Miss Fowler has made a wonderful discovery. The greatest messages should be to the children, since upon them depends the future of the world, and here are the great and beautiful messages of the poets, and what more suitable than that they should be blown abroad by that very joyous trumpeter—" Daffodil ? "

## THE BOOK OF GAMES.

With Colour Plates by MARGARET W. TARRANT. 3s. 6d. net. (Ward, Lock.)

Here Nancy M. Hayes has done the verses, Nina K. Brisley the spirited silhouettes and Margaret Tarrant the jolly colour pictures. It all makes up a most exciting book. The poems are charming. Take these verses from " Bubbles" for instance :

" Now ! Fill the pipes and blow and blow,
There, look at mine, the lovely thing !
Poor Teddy—yours has burst—but, oh !
Mine is as beautiful as Spring !

" It drifts away, but look !—oh, do !—
I'm sure I saw an elf inside.
I wish that I could float with you,
Oh, Bubble, o'er the world so wide !

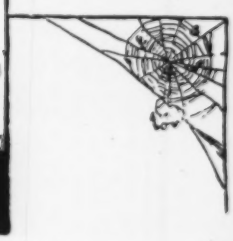
" We'd sail to where the Fairies are,
And find the tiny golden gate :
And sleep at evening in a star,
Oh, Bubble, if you'd only wait ! "

The verses called " Scrap Books " and " Leap Frog " are particularly merry, and the illustration to " Puzzles " exceedingly clever.

## FATHER TUCK'S ANNUAL.

Edited by CAPTAIN EDRIC VREDENBURG. With numerous Illustrations, Coloured and Black-and-white. 6s. net. (Raphael Tuck.)

Father Tuck has undoubtedly found an unusually strong band of fairy-artists or, to be more correct, artists who understand all about fairies. From the very beautiful coloured frontispiece—" The Fairy Palace," where Hilda Cowham's little boy and girl lie in the darkened garden and look across the fairy lake with its tiny boats to the fairy palace rising out of the water, with tiny lamps outlining it — to the even more beautiful last full-page coloured plate of Hilda Cowham's little boy and girl " On the Hillside," floating their gay air-balloons, the volume is full of good things. There are stories to hold the attention of a whole nursery full of children, poems to make them laugh, and short verses that they will love to learn and



133 D

*From* Dream Frolics (*Cassell*).

WHEN Dickie and his sister Sue are s'posed to be asleep,
You'd be surprised the things they do, if you could only peep;
They play beneath the white moonbeams, then with the elves they sup,
And Nursie says it's only dreams—but that's 'cause she's grown-up.

THE BRAN TUB.

*From* **TheLawson Wood Picture Books**
(*Warne.*)

**THE BUNCHY TAIL.**

remember. The pictures and stories are not entirely about fairies, however, There is a great variety within these gay covers, and we think that many a youngster will have given his heart, before the Christmas is over, to Mr. G. H. Thompson's Mr. Hippopotamus and Mrs. Hippo and their Golden Wedding party. Such artists, besides, as Mabel Lucie Attwell, Roth Cobb, Louis Wain, Janet E. Murray, and such writers as Norman Gale, Grace C. Floyd, Queenie Scott-Hopper, Ethel Talbot, Olive Tuck and E. Tracey-Archer, and several others who are favourites already, or soon will be, make the success of this volume a thing not to be doubted.

*From* **The Box of "Mrs." Books**
(*Warne*).

**MRS. POLLY.**

## PETER'S PENCIL.

By PHYLLIS MORRIS. 7s.
(The Bodley Head.)

Peter didn't like his governess, and felt miserable. He loved pencils, but had no paper to draw on that sad day, till the Old Gentleman gave him a drawing-book and a pencil. "Take care of the top," he warned Peter, "it has an ounce of magic in it." So it had, Peter scribbled a lot of pictures—a house and a pig, and he made a figure 2, and a pothook, and suddenly everything seemed to become fairyish—if you know what that means—and the pictures came alive. Peter has a very amusing time with the Blot family. (He had made a lot of Blots and they got real, and were very black and shiny.) The drawings are thoroughly childish, the whole thing original and very full of fun.

*From* The Lawson Wood Picture Books (*Warne.*)

THE CURLY TAIL

## THE BUNTY BOOK.

6s. net.

(Heath Robinson & Birch.)

This is a book full of short stories, delightful pictures and amusing verses, for very young children. "The Bunty Book" with its quaint opening letter from Bunty himself is full of promise; the originators have got hold of a very good idea, of which much might have been made; but, to be quite frank, "The Bunty Book" ought to have been even better than it is. When such well-known artists as Charles Robinson, H. R. Miller, Gordon Browne, Louis Wain, Charles Horrell—to name only a few of the artist contributors—make delightful illustrations for a book, surely a little more care should have been taken with the letterpress. The stories are nearly all too short to allow of much point or plot, but our real quarrel with Bunty is that he has made the unpardonable mistake of allowing a moral to be tacked on to the end of most of the stories—and tacked on in the baldest possible way, such as, "At any rate, we know now," says a boy in "Curiosity Rewarded," "learning has its price." And, "This is how George learned to do one thing well at a time instead of attempting two tasks and doing both badly," etc., and "Peggy had learned

*From* The Box of "Mrs." Books (*Warne*).

MRS. NIBBLE.

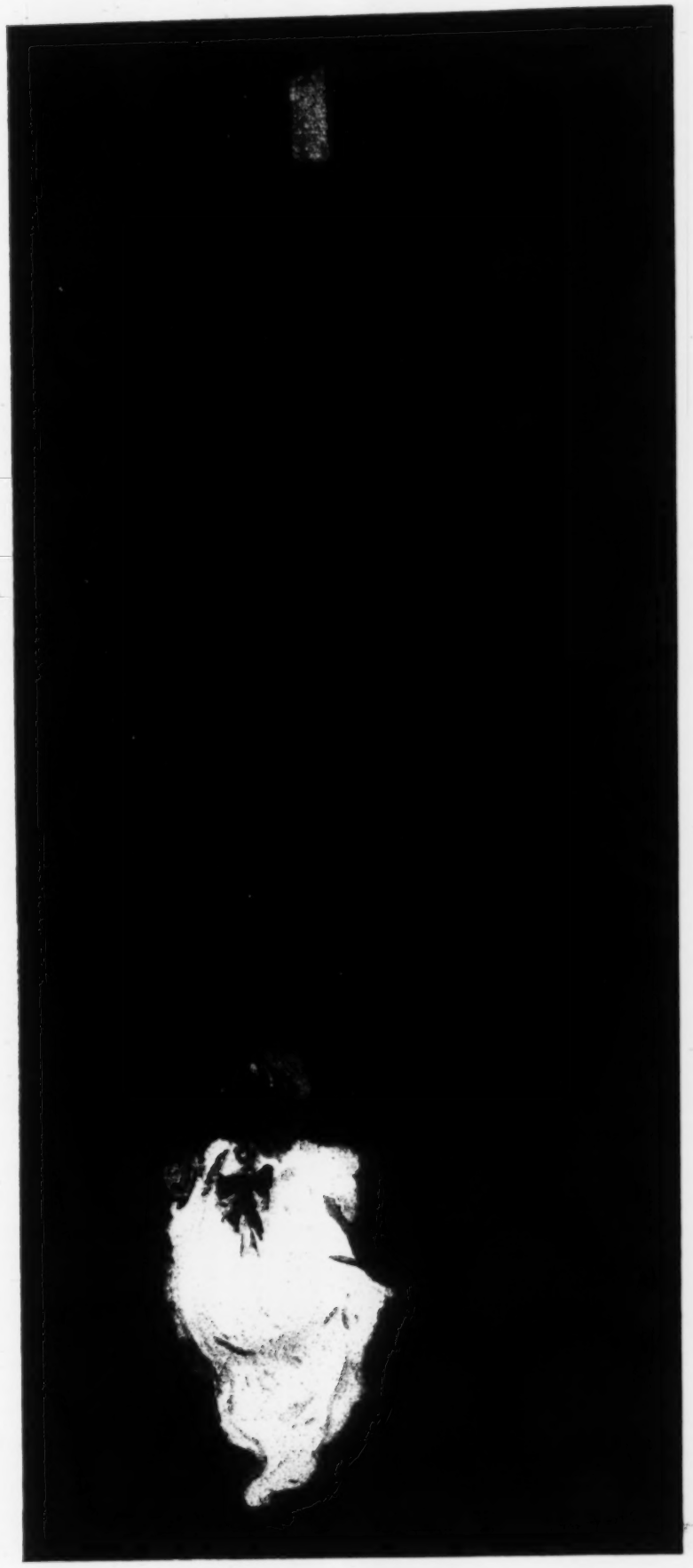


XUM

the secret that making a beginning is always half the battle," etc., and "When Nurse came back, she scolded in much good measure; but the lesson that Ann took to heart was the one that her little sister had given," and so on. The morals in the story would have been so much more effective if they had been taught in the story, and not rubbed in at the end in this manner. Bound in at the end (and also sold separately) is "Bunty's Picture Music Book"—nursery rhymes set to music which is printed in large black notes, each note having a little picture inside it. The publishers have contrived a novel and attractive way of teaching children to learn the notes, and to understand the number of beats in a bar.

*From* The Bunty Book
(*Heath Robinson & Birch*).

LEANING OUT OF THE DOOR OF THE HIGGLEDY-PIGGLEDY HOUSE WAS A CHARMING LITTLE GIRL.



BED-TIME.

From "A CHILD'S BOOK OF HOURS."
Written and illustrated in colour by . . .
Constance and Noel Irving. . . . .
Printed by Daily Post Printers, Liverpool,
for The Oxford University Press. . . . .

XUM

## A CHILD'S BOOK OF HOURS.

By Constance and W. Noel Irving. 12s. 6d. net. (Oxford University Press.)

This is a very quaint and charming book, written not only about children, but for them, and handsomely, even sumptuously, put forth. The verses are, with line and wash drawings, printed on large brown cardboard pages, and on similar pages of a lighter shade the colour pictures are excellently reproduced. And the contents of the volume are as unique as its outward appearance. You have first a series of neatly turned, delightfully whimsical poems on early ways of telling the time—on the Sun-Dial, the Water Clock, the Hour Glass, and then on the invention of the clock in 996 :

" The good old Monks, in Cloisters dim,
Found time to study, 'twixt Prayer and Hymn,
The way to make a clock with springs,
With pendulum and curious things ;
And wheels and weights were also in it.
It ticked the seconds, and marked the minute,
And when they found it answered well,
They made a clock with a Chiming Bell. . . ."

Following this pleasant, gossipy record of the coming of the clock, you have a series of bright, entertaining little poems for the benefit of

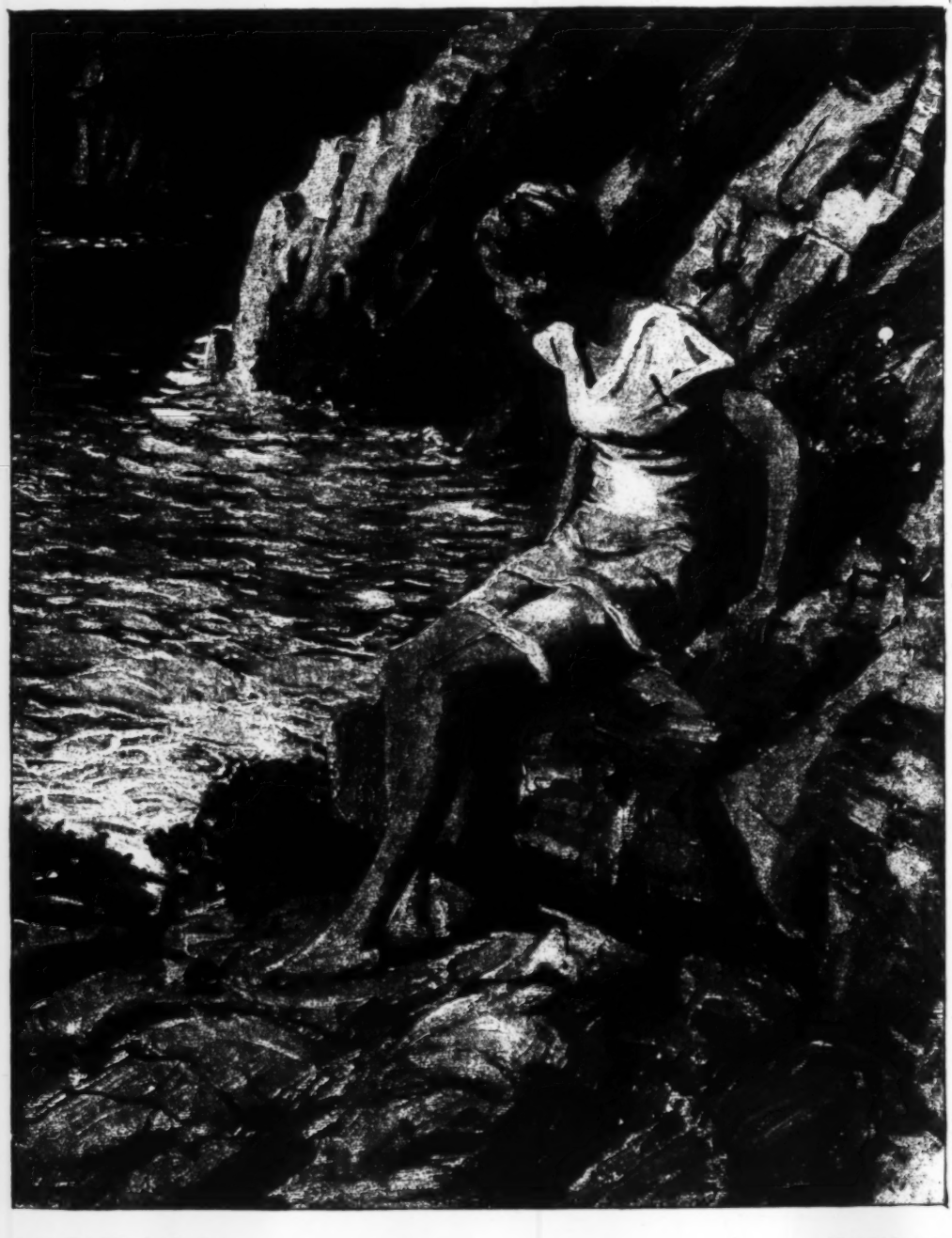
" Small People in suits, Small People in frocks
Who haven't yet mastered the Time o' Day "—

touching on all sorts of things that happen in the child's life, from " Morning," " School-time," and the work done at school, through " Noon," " Dinner-time," " Afternoon School," at the home-coming of Father in the evening, to " Bed-time " and " Night " :

" When the sun has set, and the grass is wet and heavy with evening mist,
And prayers are said and I'm tucked in bed, after Mam and Dad are kissed,
Then . . . "

*From* **Four-and-Twenty Kickabouts** (*Blackie*).

well, then you have the wonders of the land of dreams. Written easily, simply and with a taking lilt, the verses are just such happy things as children delight in, and the decorations and colour pictures are cleverly and attractively done, and admirably in keeping with the whole scheme and tone of the volume. No parent, uncle or aunt looking for a gift-book for the nursery-folk can go wrong if he or she gets "A Child's Book of Hours."



*From* The Wonder Book
(*Ward, Lock*).

THE BATHER.

## THE WONDER BOOK.

6s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

Everything that little boys and girls like best they will find in this sumptuous picture annual. It has twelve colour plates and hundreds of other illustrations, and contains stories of every order: fairy stories, "ordinary" stories, stories about animals, stories about birds, stories about toys—an excellent assortment; and verses, pretty and amusing, are scattered through the pages. Jessie Pope, Christine Chaundler, Fay Inchfawn, Ada Leonora Harris, Margaret Tarrant, Felix Leigh, are a few—a very few—of the well-known writers and artists who have contributed their share of good things. It is a volume that will be cherished by every small inmate of the nursery who is lucky enough to have it among his or her gifts this Christmas.

## THE BRITISH GIRL'S ANNUAL FOR 1921.

7s. 6d. net. (Cassell.)

This favourite annual for girls maintains its high standard again this year in the quality and versatility of its contents. The first item in the book is a long story by Miss Constance Harwood, a school story full of delicious thrills. Mr. H. Mortimer Batten's article about wild animals, Miss Liza Lehmann's hints to singers, Mr. Fred Burgess's helpful information for collectors of antique metal-work, Mr. W. J. E. Moul's "Some Wonderful Cities," and Miss Sylvia Furlong's advice on fixing up a den for oneself will appeal to girls of widely differing tastes. And the stories—and there are any amount of them of every kind imaginable—will delight all girls who like a good, enthralling tale. The intermittent verses provide delightful interludes.

## THINGS WORTH MAKING.

By Archibald Williams. 6s. net. (Nelson.)

Many boys who love carpentry are doubtless already acquainted with this author's name, and they may be fortunate enough to possess his admirable little book on woodwork in "The Hobby Books." In this volume Mr. Williams has had the assistance of a number of experts in other lines, and the book covers a very wide field in which there is something of interest for young amateurs of every age and taste. The carpentry sections are excellent. Even those who have done a good deal of work will benefit by the very clear and practical elementary instructions in the use of tools and the making of the most necessary joints. From this Mr. Williams proceeds to the construction of many different kinds of useful house furnishings, bookcases, wardrobes, bicycle sheds, garden furniture, etc., and his collaborators describe the making

*From* The British Girl's Annual (*Cassell*).

"No noise from thee, my pretty bird."

of more ambitious things such as model railways, aeroplanes, kaleidoscopes, windmills. There is also detailed instruction given in poker-work, fret-work, stencilling, etc. The book is profusely illustrated with clear and really helpful diagrams and designs. We can cordially recommend this book. It will be the delight of many a boy's Christmas holidays.

*From* I Wonder Why (*Collins*).

BEDTIME.

## WOODEN.

By ARCHIBALD MARSHALL. 10s. 6d. (Collins.)

A glorious book for little girls. How ever did a gentleman manage to write so cunningly and so charmingly for them? This author knows just the things that interest a small mother of dollies. He tells about Rose with such understanding! Rose was a well-dressed doll, and Peggy, her five-year-old mamma, did everything that a nice little girl could to make Rose feel that she had come to a kind and loving home. But at the end of a week she didn't feel that Rose really loved her. Most little girls know dolls like that. "You do all you can for them, and they don't seem to appreciate it at all." Now dear Wooden was quite different, and Teddy Bear was delightful. And they took Peggy over in the middle of the night (with Lady Grace, who was a wax), to the island called Toyland, in a toy steamer. There they met Mr. and Mrs. Noah, and had a ride in the Ark, and were introduced to the wicked King Selim, who made them prisoners in the House of Cards. Doll-land is very well described. All the poor dolls (the rag ones) lived in dolls' houses with no stairs. Peggy's meals on her exciting trip were lovely. Once she had a dish of chicken, consisting entirely of wishing bones, and a jelly that tasted of carnations.

*From* Wooden (*Collins*).

"MR. NOAH BOWED TO WOODEN."
Illustration in Colour by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

## THE TWINS OF CASTLE CHARMING.

By ELSIE J. OXENHAM.
7s. 6d. net.
(Swarthmore Press.)

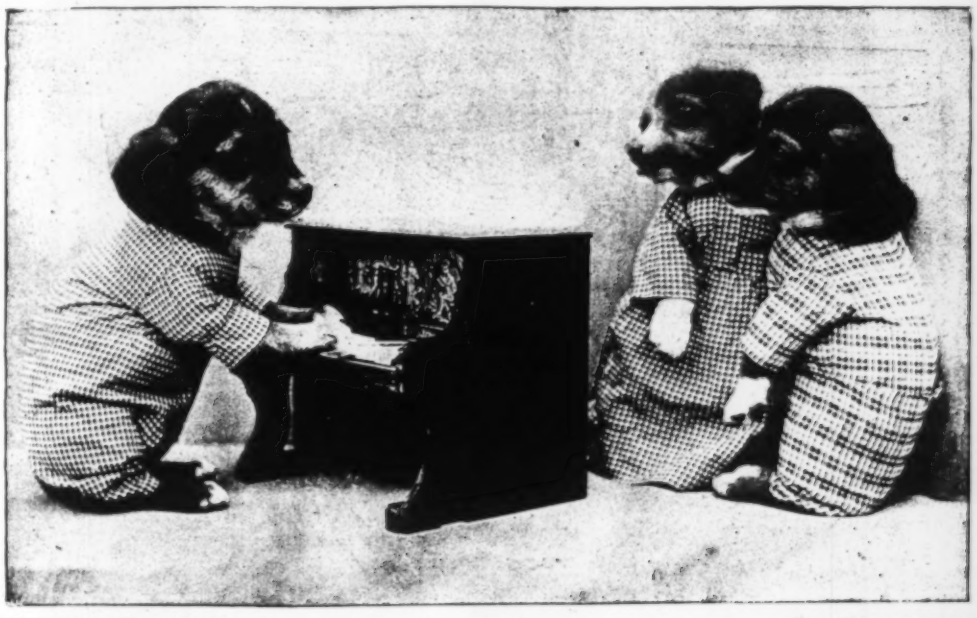
Melany Merrill, at boarding-school in England, thrills all the girls at breaking-up time by announcing that she has a twin sister in Italy whom she has never seen. Her home is at Castle Charming, a lovely old house in Switzerland, but her father rarely goes there and the two girls have been brought up by different branches of the family. In spite of the fact that, for reasons of his own, the father does not wish to have anything to do with either of his daughters, Melany plans to run away from her aunt and to go to him and beg to be allowed to live with her sister. Accidentally the girls meet in the vicinity of Castle Charming, and join forces to make their father yield. How they carry out their scheme and contrive to win his love forms a story, recounted in Miss Oxenham's fascinating style, that all girls will delight in. The author's sympathetic understanding of schoolgirls, her appreciation of their interests and humour, have won her a multitude of readers, and any normal girl from ten to eighteen would find this book entirely to her liking.

*From* **I Wonder Why** (*Collins*). **THE DANCE.**

## MERRY MOMENTS ANNUAL.

5s. net. (George Newnes.)

Anyone who wishes to give real amusement this Christmas to tiny tots, and also to the older children, should certainly secure a copy of this volume. It shows an unusual all-round excellence; the illustrations are innumerable and of varied kinds, from the beautiful full-page picture of a little boy diving into his Santa Claus stocking with wondering eyes, to the bright blue-and-red series of pictures of animal vagaries which are so popular among the children today. There are also many illustrations in black-and-white. The recurring pages showing the doings of Slyfox, who always seems to get worsted by his mischievous companions Teddy and Bunny, are sure to be favourites with little readers. The letterpress is also very good, especially the longer stories, which are full of imagination, and though they generally deal with fairies and adventure, they will fully satisfy the most exacting parent in their tendency to prove that virtue is better than vice. The titles of the stories would make any boy or girl want to read them; for example, "Prince Fantasto: the Story of a Prince with Odd Ways, a little Beggar Girl and a Fairy Godmother." From its remarkably good quality and its reasonable price, this is a book which is likely to find many purchasers this Christmas.



*From* **Merry Moments Annual** (*Newnes*). **THE MUSIC LESSON.**

## THE LUCK OF LOIS.

By E. L. HAVERFIELD. 5s. net. (Milford.)

This story of schoolgirl friendship is exceptional in its character-drawing and the author's faculty for reading the mind of a young girl. All the trivialities of school life are magnified to the importance attached to them by girls to whom school is the world itself. Lois is just an ordinary, high-minded schoolgirl, and Zoe, her friend, is equally real although of a less admirable type. When Lois's sister, Vivian, comes to the school, her attractive appearance and winning ways, prompted chiefly by a desire for popularity, lure Zoe's affection away from Lois, and the reader feels all the heartburnings and pangs of jealousy of the forsaken chum. The school is an extraordinary school, kept by a lady who at one time knew prosperity and every luxury. Ann, her daughter, attends the school as one of the pupils, but is cold and reserved, always resenting her home being overrun by a pack of strange girls. She has never made a friend of any one of them, and to all of them she is something of a mystery. The misfortune and loneliness of Lois throws her, quite unintentionally, much in Ann's company. But she feels all the time that she is inflicting herself on Ann, and Ann's abrupt manner and curious inconsistencies puzzle her greatly. Eventually Ann, as a riddle, is solved, and Lois discovers that the loss of her friend, which seemed such a disaster, is really a blessing in disguise. It is one of those healthy school stories girls love. Girls of fourteen and upward will give "The Luck of Lois" an honoured place on their bookshelves.



XUM

*From* Baby's Annual
(*Nelson*).

TWO LITTLE RED RIDING HOODS.

## BABY'S ANNUAL.

Edited by AMY STEEDMAN. (Nelson.)

Just a lovely baby book, with its big blue parrot on the cover, it will seem to call, " Buy me, buy me ! " to the children hanging round the bookshop. Light, gay rhymes fill the volume, and there are graceful pictures everywhere. Dolls and kittens, and bubbles, and worms, and nigger boys ! And wide full-page coloured paintings, including one called " Now, Mr. Elephant, would you like a bun ? " There are many favourite nursery rhymes here, and some spirited new ones :

" We do love apple tart,
With lots and lots of cream ;
But Nanna alway says
' You'll go to bed and dream.'
Alas, it was too true—
Poor Stephen went to bed,
' This child's had too much apple tart,'
That's what the doctor said."

## BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

6s. (Blackie.)

In the prettiest yellow cover, this good old friend makes its yearly appearance, and in these days of high prices we are especially glad to see it, for this handsome gift-book is extremely cheap at the price. Even the most insatiable young readers will find plenty here to keep them quiet and happy, for there are over two hundred pages of lovely pictures and stories. Such accomplished writers as Ethel Talbot, Sheila E. Braine, Agnes Grozier Herbertson and Violet Methley have been at work for their clients of the nursery. Jessie Pope, whose rhymes delight grown-ups, has made verses for them :

" Froggie is the children's pet,
Though he's slimy, green and wet :
Joins them when they go a walk ;
Can do everything but talk."

Nothing better and brighter than this can be on the market.

## THE EASY SPELLING BOOK.

6d. (Heath Robinson & Birch.)

This little sixpenny spelling booklet is sensibly divided up into alphabetical sections—each section concerned wth " Things We Do," or " Things We Use," " Word Building," " Animal Life," or the " Garden." A number of pen-and-ink illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book, and many a child who is lucky enough to be taught from it will find this " Easy Spelling Book " a " boon and a blessing."

*From* Blackie's Children's Annual
(*Blackie*).

THEY RAN TOGETHER HAND IN HAND.

" After many hours of fun,
Spent with toys and wind and sun,
Little children have to run
Home to bath and bed.

" Rested legs will soon be strong
Once again to run along
Paths that lead to where a song
Fills the blackbird's beak."

Louis Wain is responsible for a cat with camera and a cat with luggage. There are some good familiar bits of music, for mother to play in candlelight after tea, and this book is indeed all it ought to be, with such brilliant contributors.

*From* Little People's Annual
(*Raphael Tuck*).

MAP'S SCHOOL TIME.

## LITTLE PEOPLE'S ANNUAL.

Made for You by FATHER TUCK.
5s. net. (Raphael Tuck.)

Verses and stories by Norman Gale, Tracey Archer and Elsie Blomfield. Pictures by H. Cowham and M. L. Attwell. This is a real feast, and very precious are the verses by Mr. Gale. We are going to teach " Off to Sleepy-Town " to a small friend of ours at once :

*From* The Bunty Book
(*Heath Robinson & Birch*).

"THINK WHAT AN ENORMOUS STATUE IT MUST HAVE BEEN WHEN IT STOOD WHOLE AT KARNAK," SAID UNCLE HARRY.

*From* Tales from the Arabian Nights (*Ward, Lock*). Illustrated by A. E. Jackson.

## TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

With 48 Colour Plates by A. E. Jackson. 6s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

"In the reign of the Caliph Haroun Al-Raschid there lived in Bagdad . . ." Here is the old magic for the new children, the old magic as irresistible as ever, dressed in gorgeous new covers and bright with numberless colour plates by A. E. Jackson. A thoroughly creditable six shillingsworth, and just the present for the story-loving boy or girl. The six tales in the book are "Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves," "Sindbad the Sailor," "Aladdin, or the Wonderful Lamp," "The Sleeper Awakened," "The Enchanted Horse" and "The Talkative Barber." The names alone cast a spell.

## SUN BABIES.

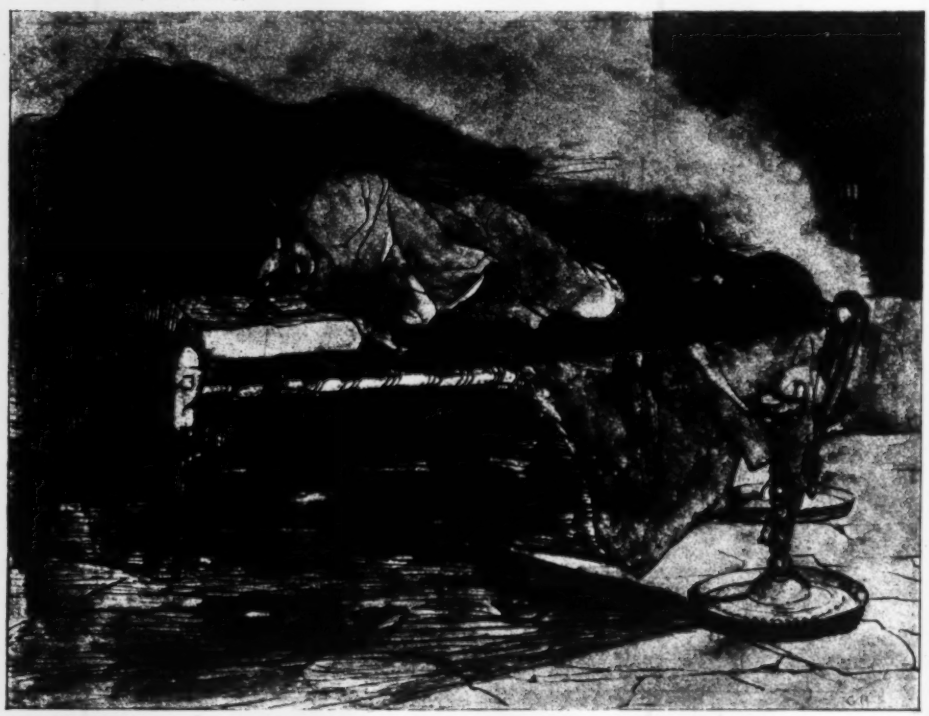
By Cornelia Sorabji. 7s. 6d. net. (Blackie.)

Ten wistful, exquisite little pieces about Indian children, illustrated by "G. H." in striking colour studies, in which the Eastern atmosphere is cleverly conveyed. The tale of Kinga, a Bhutia baby, is one of the most attractive. Dressed in dull blue clothes, shirt and shorts, he became the writer's small servant. He would run about the street doing errands, and he would spend the money so naughtily earned on buying cigarettes. Kinga's struggles to be good are described with engaging simplicity. He prayed: "Throw them down, oh great God: the bad things which rise up and hold my throat, and make me want to drink cigarettes and break the word of Miss Sahib." Another graceful character sketch is about that impish infant, Bhola, as naïve and fascinating as any English babe. The last story is the tender history of Wanglo, a beloved yellow dog.

## CAPTAINS OF HARLEY.

By Hylton Cleaver. 5s. net. Illustrated. (Milford.)

This is a welcome addition to the capital series of "Harley" school stories by Hylton Cleaver, who once again shows himself possessed of the enviable knack of knowing how to tell a story that will grip the interest of boys. In "The Captains of Harley" the author departs from the beaten track. The real villain of the story is a superlatively foolish head master who succeeded the favourite Grey Man, and attempted to overthrow all the most cherished traditions of the school. But Harley had good stuff in it, as well as splendid traditions, and fortunately the Grey Man recovered and the new head had to go. Then the Rugby captain came to his own again, and the sanctity of school traditions was vindicated.



*From* Sun Babies (*Blackie*). The Adopted Son.

"'Hallo!" it chirped, "I've come to tea."'

An Illustration from "THE COSY COMFY BOOK"
A NEW ANNE ANDERSON PICTURE BOOK
*Published by* COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS
London Glasgow Sydney Auckland

XUM

## THE COSY COMFY BOOK.

Written by ETHEL TALBOT and pictured by ANNE ANDERSON. 10s. 6d. (Collins.)

Anne Anderson's dainty illustrations, her prettily-smocked little boys and short-skirted maidens, are peculiarly attractive. This is a large-sized picture book, with clear blue type. The letterpress is simple and amusing, and the tales of the "Doll's Tea Party," "Market Day" and "An April Shower" will be listened to with absorbed interest by small folk, in that hour between tea and bed when such volumes as this are produced from the nursery shelf. The stories here need not be translated into baby language by Mother. Miss Talbot never indulges in long un-understandable words. But it is over the pictures that Peter and Betty will linger, Baby in mauve overall at the window with Big Sister Pat guarding him; Bobby, in a yellow jersey, trying to read at school; Agnes, giving a dolls' party, sitting up in bed, with all the dollies wrapped comfortably in a strawberry-coloured eiderdown.

## THE PRINCESS WHO FORGOT.

By DRAYCOT M. DELL. 3s. 6d. net. (Jarrolds.)

She was horribly lonely—little Princess Christina, with hair like silk. (The star fairies had found two of the tiniest stars in heaven, and these they had placed in her eye sockets.) She had no brothers or sisters, and she longed for a playmate. So she roamed out of the palace grounds one day, and then things began to happen to her. There was that old woman—(hush, how do you know that she was really poor and crippled?) . . . Then again, there was that shabby little lad who helped break off a stout stick for the old dame. Then there was the second palace, quite different to the home of Christina, with a great crystal staircase, leading to an entrance the door of which was made of dragon-flies' wings. She had lunch here waited on by two great birds of paradise. An interesting little story.

*From* Rip. By Dorota Flatau (*Hutchinson*).

THE DARK PILE OF CLOTHING GREW LARGE ON THE LAWN.

*From* The Animal A B C (*Ward, Loch*).

A FOR THE ALLIGATOR.

## SOME ADVENTURES OF THE NOAH FAMILY, INCLUDING JAPHET.

By J. F. HORRABIN. 2s. net. (Cassell.)

The Noah Family, and Japhet in particular, have won themselves such a wide circle of friends in the columns of the *Daily News* that this little book will be hailed with unalloyed delight on all sides. Japhet's adventures, his pranks and oddities, are faithfully portrayed by Mr. Horrabin's ingenious pen, and it is no exaggeration to say that there is a laugh on every page. The children will be amused

*From* Children's Stories from Old British Legends (*Raphael Tuck*).

"TAKE ME AS YOUR WIFE."

for hours with Japhet, and where he is not already a household word, he will speedily become one after this Christmas.

*From* A Peke's Pilgrimage (*Cecil Palmer*).

Drawing by Mabel Romer.

## CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM OLD BRITISH LEGENDS.

By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrations by H. G. Theaker. (Raphael Tuck.)

A number of ancient legends of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales are retold for children by M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart in this handsomely illustrated book of "Old British Legends." None of the legends are too well known and hackneyed, and they make fresh and fascinating reading. We realise as we read them how some of our best beloved fairy tales were inspired by, and based upon, these old legends; the same principles and the same morals come out in each, to say nothing of the same plots and the inevitable "lived happy ever after" wedding. A capital book, written in a clear, entertaining mannerthat will appeal irresistibly to legend-lovers of all ages.

*From* Nero : An African Mongrel (*Lane*).

BOOKS ARE

# A LIST OF XMAS BOOKS

THE BEST GIFTS

## ILLUSTRATED BY ARTHUR RACKHAM

**THE SLEEPING BEAUTY.** Retold by C. S. EVANS.
Richly Illustrated in Colour and Silhouette by ARTHUR RACKHAM. Cr. 4to. Picture Boards. **7/6** net
Also a Large Paper Edition limited to 500 copies on English Hand-made Paper, with an extra colour plate, numbered and signed by the artist, **£2 2s.** net

**CINDERELLA** **7/6** net

**THE SPRINGTIDE OF LIFE**
By A. C. SWINBURNE. **10/6** net

**A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM** **21/-** net

**THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS** **21/-** net

**ARTHUR RACKHAM'S BOOK OF PICTURES** **21/-** net

**UNDINE** **12/6** net

**A CHRISTMAS CAROL**
By CHARLES DICKENS. **7/6** net

**MOTHER GOOSE** **7/6** net

**THE RING OF THE NIBLUNGS**
By RICHARD WAGNER.
**Vol. I Rhinegold and the Valkyrie.**
**Vol. II. Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods.**
**21/-** net each

**ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND**
By LEWIS CARROLL. **7/6** net

**ÆSOP'S FABLES** **7/6** net

**THE ALLIES' FAIRY BOOK** **7/6** net

**RIP VAN WINKLE.** By WASHINGTON IRVING.
**21/-** net. Also a cheaper Edition, **10/6**

## ILLUSTRATED BY BOSSCHÈRE

**THE CITY CURIOUS**
Illustrated in Colour and Black-and-White by the author, and retold in English by F. TENNYSON JESSE. Small Crown 4to. **10/6** net

**GULLIVER'S TRAVELS**
Illustrated with 4 Colour Plates and many Black-and-White Illustrations in the text. Demy 4to. **12/6** net

**AWAKENING**
By JOHN GALSWORTHY. Illustrated with a Coloured Frontispiece, Two-colour Drawings, and Drawings in Black-and-White, by R. H. SAUTER. Crown 4to. Boards. **7/6** net

**OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE AND ITS SURROUNDINGS**
By MacIVER PERCIVAL. Crown 4to. Cloth. With many Illustrations. **30/-** net
*An invaluable handbook, not only for collectors, but also for artists, illustrators, theatrical managers, and house decorators.*

### MR. MASEFIELD'S NEW POEM

**RIGHT ROYAL: A POEM**
By JOHN MASEFIELD. Crown 8vo. **6/-** net
Also a Large Paper Edition limited to 350 copies on English Hand-made Paper, numbered and signed. Price **25/-** net

**AND EVEN NOW**
By MAX BEERBOHM. Crown 8vo. **7/6** net
*In this volume are collected twenty of Mr. Beerbohm's recent Essays and Stories which have never before appeared in book form. They show the "inimitable Max" at his very best, as a master of delicate and subtle humour, an observer of rare insight, and as one of our most exquisite writers of prose.*

**LIFE AND LITERATURE**
By LAFCADIO HEARN. Demy 8vo. **25/-**
*Essays that are representative of Hearn's individual taste and the adventurous note in his criticism.*

**CARTAGENA AND THE SINU**
By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM, author of "A Brazilian Mystic." Demy 8vo. **15/-**
*Experiences in the quaint old-world towns and amongst the primitive peoples of the little-known Republic of Colombia. The book has a short historical account of the Conquest drawn from original sources.*

### THE WORKS OF DOSTOEVSKY. New volume completing the series.

**THE FRIEND OF THE FAMILY**
Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT.
*A humorous study of a Russian Tartuffe and his ascendancy over the guileless and good-natured people around him. The story was written immediately after Dostoevsky's return from prison in Siberia.*

### NEW HEINEMANN NOVELS

**IN CHANCERY.** By JOHN GALSWORTHY. **9/-**

**BACK TO LIFE.** By PHILIP GIBBS. **9/-**

**THE HAPPY END.** By JOSEPH HERGESHEIMER **9/-**

**ORPHAN DINAH.** By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. **9/-**

**WOODEN CROSSES.** By ROLAND DORGELES. **9/-**

**THE MONSTER.** By HORACE BLEACKLEY. **9/-**

**DITTE, GIRL ALIVE.**
By MARTIN ANDERSEN NEXÖ. **9/-**

**SNOW OVER ELDEN.** By THOMAS MOULT. **9/-**

**THE HEADLAND.** By C. A. DAWSON-SCOTT. **9/-**

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 20 and 21, Bedford Street, W.C.2



XUM

## THE MICROSCOPE SHOWN TO THE CHILDREN.

By Captain Ellison Hawkes. 4s. net. (Jack.)

This is the latest volume of the excellent Shown to the Children series. It very clearly describes the structure of a microscope, how it is made, the optical principles which give it its power, and also tells historically how it was discovered and perfected. Next the author points out that though the finest microscopes are very costly indeed, it is possible to obtain a quite adequate one second-hand for a very reasonable sum, and that this will give enormous educative pleasure. For the moment quite ordinary objects are subjected to the microscopic eye, they become new and thrilling. Captain Hawkes describes how to

*From* Among the Innocents (*Methuen*). ILLUSTRATED BY HORACE J. KNOWLES.

work with a microscope, and gives full accounts of a number of microscopic plants and animals with elaborate illustrations, showing clearly what can be looked for and what kind of information is to be discovered by the explorer. It will very soon be clearly seen that almost anything is capable of microscopic examination—the structure of flowers, of animalculæ, of insects, and a whole world of interest and delight is opened to the seeker. Two extraordinarily interesting chapters are devoted to the bee and the spider. There is just one drawback about this book. The relative who makes such a desirable Christmas present may just as well make up his mind to add a microscope to the gift. There will be no possible way out of it! Otherwise a righteously indignant parent will be the sufferer.

## THE ADVENTURES OF DOLLY DINGLE.

By May Wynne. 3s. 6d. (Jarrolds.)

Dolly Dingle had a most extraordinary time. She went to fairyland, and came in for the big affair about the

*From* What Happened to Uzz, Fuzz and Buzz (*Jarrolds*). UNDER THE SEA.

Crock of Gold. Mr. Parkins, a funny old fellow, and his friend—rather a horrid bird—if, indeed, birds can be horrid—wanted to get the Crock, but so also did the Fairies. Only they didn't know *where* to find it! And the Queen of the Fairies explained through her tears to Dolly that if they didn't find it before Parkins and the Squawker, they would be turned out of the Fairy Wood, and all their beautiful trees would be chopped up for firewood. Dolly gave them the hint (you see she had overheard Parkins talking about it)—"Have you ever thought of looking," said she, "at the foot of the rainbow?" Didn't they just hurry after that? And it all came right after all.

*From* The Adventures of Dolly Dingle (*Jarrolds*). AMONG THE FAIRIES.

# The Bunty Book

*Look for the Novelty at the end of the book!*

is a **New Children's Annual** that is not a competitor to other volumes, but a pioneer in juvenile publications. It appeals more particularly to boys and girls of tender years who have substituted "Please tell me a story" for "Now I'm going to have a little read."

There is a picture on *every* page, many of them in colour. Stories, poems and drawings by famous folk, whose names are known and loved in every nursery where English is spoken, make **The Bunty Book** a joy from title to imprint—and there are over 200 large pages.

As all high-class annuals for young folk went out of print last Christmas, you will be well advised if you ask your bookseller for a copy of **The Bunty Book** to-day. There is nothing that a child treasures so much as a book. Every boy and girl has heard of Bunty, and will want

# The Bunty Book

*Look for the Novelty at the end of the book!*

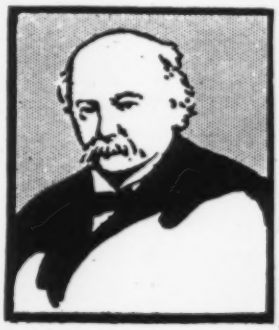
*It is now on sale at 6/- net, in cloth boards, with Picture Cover.*

**G. HEATH ROBINSON & J. BIRCH, Ltd.**

**17-18, Took's Court, Cursitor Street,**
**:: Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4 ::**



# NAT · GOULD



was unquestionably the greatest Sporting Novelist of the Age. His versatile stories are read and enjoyed by millions, both young and old. Some of his finest works are now available in THE ROYAL ASCOT LIBRARY, and a list of them appears below. Each volume contains 256 pages, is handsomely bound, has attractive coloured wrapper, and is published at **2s.** net, or **2s. 3d.** post free of the publishers, G. HEATH ROBINSON & J. BIRCH, LTD., 17-18, Took's Court, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4

*The following Novels, all by Nat Gould, are now on sale :—*

**IN ROYAL COLOURS**
**THE RUNAWAYS**
**BLACK BESS - -**
**WITH SILKEN REIN**
**IN LOW WATER**
**SETTLING DAY - -**

| | |
|---|---|
| **THE THREE WAGERS** | **A RACING SINNER** |
| **THE SECOND STRING** | **BLUE CAP - -** |
| **THE RAJAH'S RACER** | **BROKEN DOWN** |
| **BRED IN THE BUSH** | **WARNED OFF -** |
| **THE GOLD WHIP** | **KING of the RANGES** |
| **A NEAR THING -** | **THE OUTCAST -** |

Ask your Bookstall Clerk or Bookseller to-day for the volumes of THE ROYAL ASCOT LIBRARY now on Sale, and at the same time place an order for all future additions. The books are made to fit the pocket, and measure 6¾ inches by 4½ inches.

*Look for this Diamond on the Wrapper*

**London :**

**G. HEATH ROBINSON & J. BIRCH, Ltd.**

**17-18, TOOK'S COURT, CURSITOR STREET, E.C.4**

*From* Just Gerry (*Nisbet*). "MURIEL ! I CAN'T GET RIGHT WAY UP."

*From* The Pleasure Box Annual Edited by George Goodchild. (*Hayes*). WARRIORS.

Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

## JUST GERRY.

By CHRISTINE CHAUNDLER. 6s. (Nisbet.)

Yes, she was "just Gerry," when the story opens; her nerves badly shaken by an air raid, a timid, shy damsel who couldn't stick up for herself at all, and who felt it dreadfully when her cruel classmates called her German Gerry (just because she could speak German well). But Gerry at bottom is full of pluck and character, and the Lower Fifth have quite a respect for her in the end. In fact, they make a public apology to her. Everybody is told that she isn't a bit of a German, that her father had been an ambassador, and that she had lived in Germany when small, and learned "the beastly lingo" (as it is rather foolishly called). The story of the long feud against the new-comer is told with vivacity and humour, and girls will vote the book quite a success.

## SHOES.

By J. A. BENTHAM. Illustrated in Colour by HILDA T. MILLER. 5s. (Duckworth.)

"It's really very annoying," said Dolly to herself, "that one can never do anything one likes; it's 'Miss Dolly,

*From* When the Blood Burns (*Putnams*). WRAPPER DESIGN.

don't do this,' and 'Miss Dolly, don't do that,' all day long." Now if a story opens that way, somehow or other, you may have noticed, that child goes off to see Fairyland for a complete change. The child is tired of our old world, and wants something quite different. When Dolly had talked to the little man concealed in the clock, she felt better, and went downstairs in the middle of the night to find a glorious sight. Her five dolls were dancing round the table, round a pair of small shoes ("Dolls will be dolls, let them enjoy themselves while they are young"). Very rapidly Dolly became the little girl next door, having put on the shoes, and she soon went off to Toy-land and was introduced to the King who was compelled to sit always on an organ. Then came the interview with the Dream Fairy. And there is more; and more.

# *The anxiety of Xmas Shopping*

## A FEW SUGGESTIONS

EVEN during the war period there was never a time like the present, when one has to "think twice" before spending money upon luxuries. We all resolve "not to do it" this year, but when the time draws near and the Xmas spirit is upon us, out we go and purchase gifts, and in many cases spend more money than was our original intention.

We cannot lose the habit, and despite these hard times, we are glad to give and receive. It is nice to be remembered, although some of the presents are rather useless. We can, however, avoid unnecessary spending, and at the same time make suitable gifts to our family and friends. Books are always acceptable, and if carefully selected give more pleasure than most things. Here are a few suggestions.

**1**

Father is interested in subjects of national importance. He will like Wingfield-Stratford's Poems, entitled "India" (6s. net). This work is not like the usual sentimental lyrics. It is a standard volume, which has been highly praised. A beautiful edition de luxe can be had at 10s. 6d. per copy; and perhaps the "Gov'nor" is also fond of a real good stirring yarn, then be sure to offer "The Master of the Commandery," by S. N. Sedgwick (6s. net). Give him the two volumes; he will be delighted.

Mother will revel in the capricious antics of Mary ("Oh, Mary," by Dorothy à Beckett Terrell, 6s. net). She may not approve of Mary defying her maiden aunts and going on a walking tour unchaperoned. But Mother will enjoy this clean, healthy and happy book. A touch of grace can be added by accompanying this with Mrs. Kyffin-Taylor's successful book, "From Out of the Silence" (2s. 6d. net).

**3**

"Beryl in India" will please every man's daughter and every fellow's sister. It is a live story full of charm, and gives a true picture of the beauty, wonder and mystery of Indian life. A good love story, and by Mrs. Barbara Wingfield-Stratford (6s. net).

**4**

Boys young and old will chuckle with delight at Begbie's new humorous story, "The Hunted Man" (6s. net). Give a boy his slippers, a tin of a favourite tobacco or cigarettes, and he will be in all night enjoying the company of the characters in this laughter book. If the boy is fond of adventure, make a point of buying a set of four new books (2s. each). "A Member of Tattersalls," a fine racing yarn; "Beyond the Blue," the story of a great adventure in an airship to another planet; "The Lady Passenger," an exciting story of intrigue; and "The Man Who Was Afraid"—a thrilling absorbing novel.

**5**

Of course, we all have a "demobbed" in the family. He or she will appreciate this new big novel. "The Thread of Flame," by Basil King (6s. net), is absorbing, and combines the elements of successful fiction with the substance of ideas that stir the mind.

**6**

Make your Xmas Gifts—books. It is one of the highest compliments you can pay your friends. Ask and look for the "Sign of the Rose" on the back of a book. It is a guarantee of good fiction. We will be happy to send you our latest list and a copy of the "Reader's Forum" without fee or obligation. Send a card to Dept. B.

*Obtainable at all Booksellers*

**BOOKS LIMITED**

187 FLEET ST. LONDON E.C.

LIVERPOOL PRESCOT



XUM

*From* Children's Tales from the Russian Ballet (*Leonard Parsons*). DANCE PRELUDE.

## CHILDREN'S TALES (FROM THE RUSSIAN BALLET).

Retold by EDITH SITWELL. Illustrated by I. DE B. LOCKYER. (Leonard Parsons.)

One half of Miss Sitwell's share in this book is devoted to a general declaration that the Russian Ballet brought into England a clearer philosophy and an interpretation of life, the other half containing descriptions of seven scenes of a ballet depicting the sort of fairy tales that might absorb a child and a child's imagination of the thrilling world of the weird. Miss Sitwell rather amusingly flaunts at us Rimbaud and Laforgue, and quotes herself too. There is a very determined fashion and vogue for the Russian Ballet just now, and very beautiful it is, though the awestruck veneration and exaltation it inspires in many of its votaries is not always free from a touch of the fatuous. Miss Lockyer's eight coloured drawings are cleverly done, and in view of the real interest in the Russian Ballet this book should be popular among the Christmas gift-books this season.

## FARMYARD DITTIES.

By CHARLES T. NIGHTINGALE. 3s. net. (Blackwell.)

There is a quaint humour in these farmyard verses and a delightful quaintness in the woodcuts which illustrate them. Kiddies who are fond of the country will thoroughly enjoy the rhymes on the various inmates of the farmyard — ducks, geese, pigs, cows, and the old white horse, and on country occupations such as hay-making and harvesting; but perhaps most of all they will enjoy the sly dig at the farmer himself in the opening poem:

"If you ever should meet when you're taking your walk
Farmer Giles; if you happen to say
'Good morning,' he'll certainly wait for a talk,
Or he'll take you along on his way;
And to walk by his side with his gun on your arm
Is the very next best thing to having a farm. . . .

"He knows if the sermon on Sunday was true,
And why the Squire's farming is fad;
And what Dr. Plasterman ought not to do,
And why all his physic is bad;
He knows just how trying a governess is.
And what he would do if the weather were his. . . ."

*From* Jingles and Rhymes (*Scott & Sleeman*). AFLOAT IN A BOAT.

# BATSFORD'S CHOICE BOOKS

*JUST READY*—AN ATTRACTIVE RICHLY-ILLUSTRATED VOLUME, containing 280 pages, with about 200 Illustrations reproduced from contemporary drawings, rare prints and special photographs. Crown 4to, cloth gilt. Price 35/- net.

## THE XVIIIth CENTURY IN LONDON

**AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SOCIAL LIFE AND ARTS.**

**By E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.**

During the Eighteenth Century London occupied a far more important place in the life of the nation than at any other period of its history. It was not only the centre of the nation's commerce and manufactures, it was the seat of the Court and nobility, and to it alone Art and Literature owed the patronage they received.

In Mr. Chancellor's brilliant survey of this fascinating period the subject has been so skilfully treated and so aptly illustrated, that the century is made to live again. The author's fund of anecdote, his pictures of Society, his reconstruction of vanished landmarks, and his enumeration of such as happily remain, render his book irresistible to all interested in English social life and art.

**A HISTORY OF EVERYDAY THINGS IN ENGLAND.** Written and illustrated by M. and C. H. B. QUENNELL. In two parts: Part I. Period from 1066–1499; Part II. Period from 1500–1800. Each volume contains 200 pages, with about 100 Illustrations. Price 8/6 net each.
This charming book treats of General Social Conditions, Costumes, Buildings, Arts and Crafts, Travel, Games, Fairs, Markets, etc. The illustrations, all pen or colour drawings by the talented authors, are an attractive feature.

**OLD CROSSES AND LYCHGATES.** A Study of their Design and Craftsmanship. By AYMER VALLANCE, M.A., F.S.A. With over 200 fine Illustrations from special Photographs, rare Old Prints, and original Drawings. Price 18/- net.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.** For the use of General Readers, Students, Architects and Travellers. By H. H. STATHAM, F.R.I.B.A. With 700 Illustrations of the Chief Buildings of all countries and periods. Price 12/6 net.

**THE BOOK OF MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE.** The History, Technique, and Appreciation of Music, together with Short Lives of the Great Composers. By ARTHUR ELSON. With 40 Illustrations. Price 7/6/- net.

**THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S STORY OF ART.** By IDA PRENTICE WHITCOMBE. A Popular Account of the Development of Art from Ancient Egypt to Modern Times. Illustrated by 86 full-page Plates from Photographs. Price 16/- net.

**PEN DRAWING.** An Illustrated Treatise on the Technique and Practice of the Art. By CHARLES D. MAGINNIS. Illustrated by 72 Reproductions of the Work of the Principal Black-and-White Artists, Practical Diagrams, etc. Price 6/- net.

### BATSFORD'S COLLECTORS' LIBRARY

Each volume forms an ideal introduction to its subject, and is fully Illustrated. Price 8/6 net each, excepting the two volumes marked *.

ENGLISH TABLE GLASS. By PERCY BATE. With 254 Illustrations.
OLD PEWTER. By MALCOLM BELL. With 106 Illustrations.
SHEFFIELD PLATE. By BERTIE WYLLIE. With 121 Illustrations.
ENGLISH EMBROIDERY. By A. F. KENDRICK. With 64 Illustrations.
FRENCH FURNITURE. By ANDRE SAGLIO. With 59 Illustrations.
DUTCH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By W. P. KNOWLES. With 54 Illustrations.
*PORCELAIN. By WILLIAM BURTON. With 87 Illustrations. 10/6 net.
*OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. FENN and B. WYLLIE. With 94 Illustrations. New Impression ready shortly. 10/6 net.

*Illustrated Catalogue free on request*

**B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., 94, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.** Publishers of Books on Fine and Applied Art.

---

## NOW ON SALE EVERYWHERE

# Sports and Sportsmen

**2/6 net**

**Contains Illustrated Articles by leading sportsmen on the following subjects:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RACING | SHOOTING | LAWN TENNIS |
| FOOTBALL | CRICKET | BIG GAME |
| HUNTING | YACHTING | FISHING |
| GOLF | TROTTING | STEEPLECHASING |
| ROWING | HOCKEY | COURSING |
| Etc. | Etc. | Etc. |

**"Sports and Sportsmen" is the most comprehensive sports magazine in the world. It is also the most authoritative because it is compiled each month by sportsmen for sportsmen. It is published for the Olympic Press, Ltd., by**

**G. HEATH ROBINSON & J. BIRCH, Ltd.**

**17, TOOK'S COURT, CURSITOR STREET, E.C.4**




XUM

I AM NEARLY ALWAYS WITH THEM ... I DO LOVE LOOKING AFTER THEM. ESPECIALLY WHEN NOBODY IS WITH US.

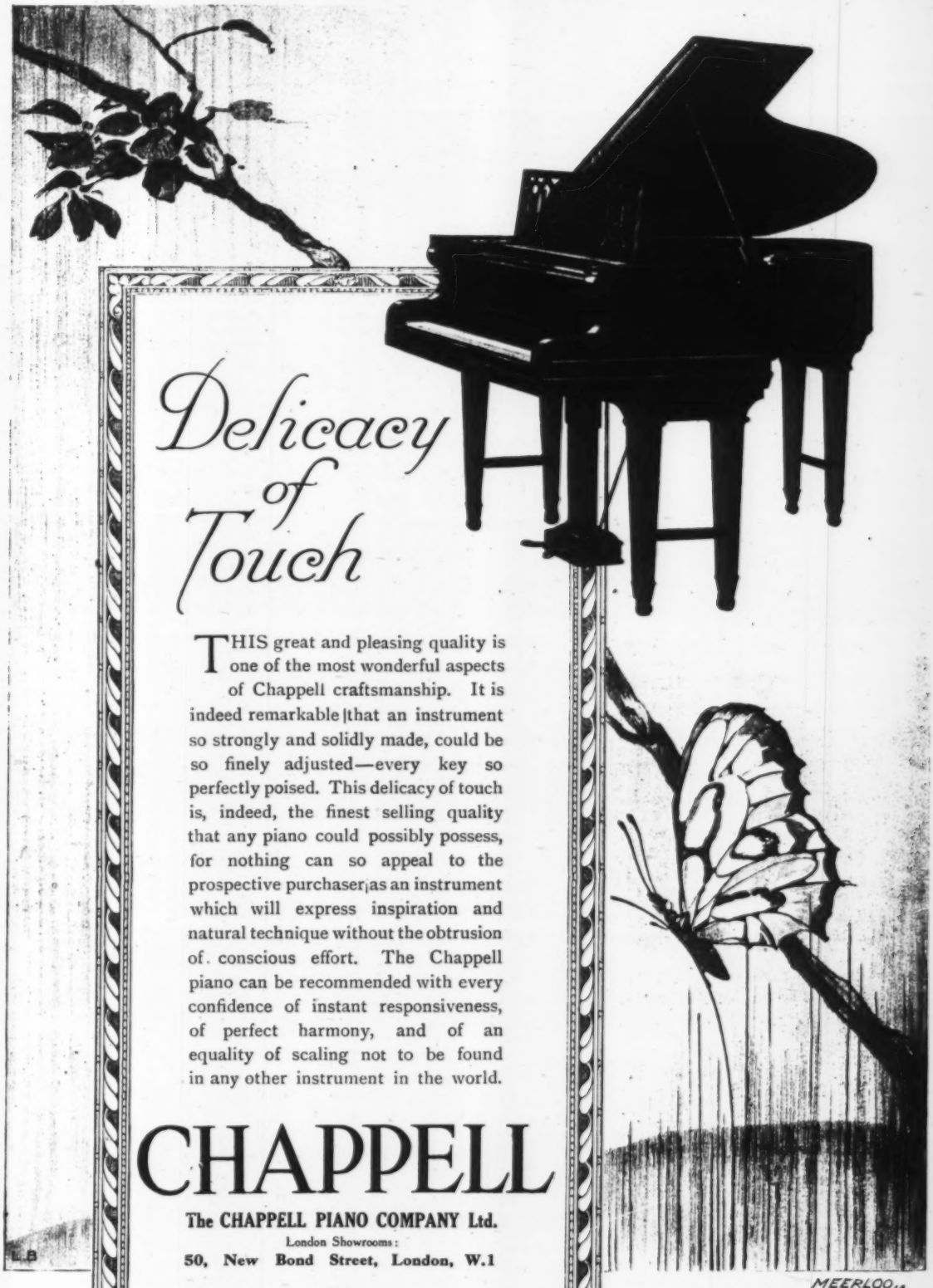
*From* Peggy's Twins
(*S.P.C.K.*)

## PEGGY'S TWINS.

By MRS. H. C. CRADOCK. Illustrated by HONOR C. APPLETON. 6s. (S.P.C.K.)

Once more Mrs. Cradock proves her suitability as a children's writer. With a good old-fashioned conviction that too much sensation is really not necessary for the nursery, she frames a pleasant story, which might happen in the lives of any of the Dorothys or Aprils known to us. Peggy was looking forward awfully to her birthday, and Daddy came downstairs and said there was a very special present for her. It was twin babies, a boy and a girl! She is allowed to take one precious child in her arms, and says with triumph, "I knew at once they were not wax or composition, or rag or china!" There came a little boy, called Bob, to do lessons with Peggy, and he remarked, "The twins—pooh!" in such a tone that Peggy hit him quite hard on the face ("We were both very brave—we neither of us cried"). The girl baby, "Katharine, nearly died" of swallowing a thimble, and lots of things happened, all quietly and serenely related by a clever pen. Clever, but not too clever. The pictures are a delight.

*From* Farmyard Ditties
(*Blackwell*).

THE GEESE.

# Delicacy of Touch

THIS great and pleasing quality is one of the most wonderful aspects of Chappell craftsmanship. It is indeed remarkable that an instrument so strongly and solidly made, could be so finely adjusted—every key so perfectly poised. This delicacy of touch is, indeed, the finest selling quality that any piano could possibly possess, for nothing can so appeal to the prospective purchaser as an instrument which will express inspiration and natural technique without the obtrusion of conscious effort. The Chappell piano can be recommended with every confidence of instant responsiveness, of perfect harmony, and of an equality of scaling not to be found in any other instrument in the world.

# CHAPPELL

**The CHAPPELL PIANO COMPANY Ltd.**

London Showrooms:

**50, New Bond Street, London, W.1**

THE HALL MARK CHAPPELL OF QUALITY

L.B

MEERLOO.

**CHAPPELL PIANO COMPANY LTD.**
**50**
**New Bond Street,**
**W.1**

## LONDON'S PREMIER GRAMOPHONE SALONS

**Chappell's New Department.**—The extraordinary development of the Gramophone into a real musical instrument has decided us to open luxurious Salons entirely devoted to

**GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS**

of the highest class. We extend a cordial invitation to all interested to visit these Salons, where will be found the finest and most complete stocks of Instruments, Cabinets and Records ever assembled.

XUM

# THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1920

## THE PASSWORD TO FAIRYLAND.

By Elizabeth Southwart. Drawings by Florence Mary Anderson. 15s. net. (Simpkin, Marshall.)

A most artistic production is this graceful fairy story, so plentifully illustrated in colour and black-and-white. Elaine finds the way into fairyland, and, when she gets there, learns the magic word that admits mortals to that world of tiny folk and wonderful happenings. Of course it would not be fair to divulge here what the word is, but its simplicity is the most surprising part about it. Behind the pleasant little tale of Elaine's wanderings lurks a hidden truth that kiddies, and grown-ups too, will do well to remember. Miss Southwart's fairies are not just flimsy visions but endowed with characters and characteristics that will endear them to young readers. The picture facing page 32 is so delicate in treatment, so exquisite in detail, one would be tempted to take it out and frame it if it were not for spoiling an altogether charming book.

*From* **The Password to Fairyland** (*Simpkin, Marshall*).

*From* **Grimm's Fairy Tales** (*Ward, Lock*).

**"Go Directly," cried the fisherman's wife, "I want to be master of the sun and moon."**

## GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

With 48 Colour Plates by Harry G. Theaker. 6s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

'Grimm's Fairy Tales" are perennial blossoms in the Garden of Youth! Every Christmas they bloom afresh, embellished with new pictures by different artists, and perhaps there is nothing in all the literature of childhood that lends itself to such a luxurious variety of illustration. Mr. Harry Theaker's plates are little gems, unique in design and striking in colour. Six shillings seems an exceedingly modest price to pay in these days for a volume with so much in it, and so excellently produced.

## JOSEPHINE, JOHN AND THE PUPPY.

By Mrs. H. Cradock. 6s. (Blackie.)

"Then Miss Winter said, 'Rough has four legs,' one tail, two ears, one nose, two eyes, one tongue, one body,

*From* **Josephine, John and The Puppy** (*Blackie*).

**John is rather good at making things.**

## THE RAPHAEL HOUSE LIBRARY OF GIFT-BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

**Edited by CAPTAIN EDRIC VREDENBURG**

Twenty-five beautiful Volumes, profusely illustrated in colour and black-and-white. Pictorial Boards, Cloth Back. Crown 4to. **7s. 6d.** net.

**BOOKS WHICH HAVE BECOME CLASSICS**

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM OLD BRITISH LEGENDS.** By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM FRENCH FAIRY TALES.** By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM ITALIAN FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS.** By Lilia Romano. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM INDIAN LEGENDS.** By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by H. G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM JAPANESE FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS.** Translated and adapted by N. Kato. Illustrated by H. G. Theaker. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM RUSSIAN FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS.** Translated and adapted by Seraphima Pulman. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE NORTHERN LEGENDS.** By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM SCOTT.** By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Harold C. Earnshaw. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE POETS.** By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Frank Adams. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** By E. Nesbit and Doris Ashley. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Howard Davie, and others. 9 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** By Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by H. G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM DICKENS.** By Mary Angela Dickens. Illustrated by Harold Copping. 11 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** By E. Nesbit. Illustrated by J. H. Bacon, A.R.A., Howard Davie, and H. Copping. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM TENNYSON.** By Nora Chesson. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Arthur Dixon, Harold Copping, and others. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM LONGFELLOW.** By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by A. A. Dixon, H. Copping, and others. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**GLORIOUS BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** By Major C. H. Wylly. With Foreword by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Illustrated by Harry Payne. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**THE WATER BABIES.** By Charles Kingsley. Abridged Edition. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**ALICE IN WONDERLAND.** by Lewis Carroll. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

**MOTHER GOOSE.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**ÆSOP'S FABLES.** Illustrated by Edwin Noble. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**CURLY HEADS AND LONG LEGS.** Stories by the Editor, Grace C. Floyd, and others. Illustrated by Hilda Cowham. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**GOLDEN LOCKS AND PRETTY FROCKS.** Stories by Norman Galt, Grace C. Floyd, the Editor, and others. Illustrated by Agnes Richardson. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

**TINKER, TAILOR.** Stories by Captain Edric Vredenburg. Illustrated by Louis Wain. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

### THE MOORFIELDS LIBRARY

A series of five attractive Volumes, beautifully illustrated in colour and black-and-white. Pictorial Boards, Cloth Backs. **6s.** net.

**FAVOURITE FAIRY STORIES.** Retold by Captain E. Vredenburg and others. Illustrated by M. and A. L. Bowley and others. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress.

**OLD FAIRY TALES.** Retold by Captain E. Vredenburg and others. Illustrated by Frances Brundage and others. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress.

**HEROES OF HISTORY.** By Alfred H. Miles. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress.

**ROBINSON CRUSOE.** By Daniel Defoe. Illustrated by Howard Davie. Abridged by Alfred H. Miles. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress.

**ROBIN HOOD.** Told by Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress.

### THE TREASURE HOUSE LIBRARY

Comprising eight delightful Volumes, for Boys and Girls. 6 full-page colour plates. 108 pp. letterpress. Pictorial Boards, Cloth Backs. **5s.** net.

**INDIAN FAIRY TALES.** By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker.

**GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

**HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY STORIES.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

**SHAKESPEARE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.** By E. Nesbit. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Arthur Dixon and Harold Copping.

**STORIES OF CHILDREN FROM DICKENS.** Retold by his Granddaughter and others. Illustrated by Harold Copping.

**STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Retold by Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker.

**MOTHER GOOSE.** Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

**STORIES OF ROYAL CHILDREN.** By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by J. H. Bacon, A.R.A., and others.

Trade Mark. *Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd., London, Paris, New York. Publishers by special appointment to Their Majesties the King and Queen*



# The Danger of Ignorance

The great conspiracy of silence on sex matters has been tolerated too long. We in our day see the folly of it—we see the danger of ignorance. The result of the false, crude knowledge gathered from undesirable sources is apparent in every phase of modern life. To-day, more than ever before, the need for correct teaching is vital. YOU must realise the necessity of understanding, for your own guidance, for your own happiness, and for the sake of those who look to you for help on the complex problems of sex and Nature. The books listed below are not of the sensational type, yet there is a clarity, a courage, and a directness of expression which opens up the world of understanding in all its most beautiful aspects.

**The volumes are a veritable masterpiece of literature, written by those who are best able to express their intimate thoughts for the benefit of life and race. Send for the books now.**

**The prices of the following important books include postage and a copy of the improved "Health and Efficiency" Monthly Magazine.**

**MATRIMONY. Its Obligations and Privileges.** By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by the late Thomas Holmes. A remarkable exposition of the truth concerning marriage. A very necessary book ... ... ... ... **3s.**

**MANHOOD. The Facts of Life Presented to Men.** By CHARLES THOMPSON. Prefaced by the Rev. F. B. Meyer. Most highly endorsed ... ... ... ... ... **3s.**

**WOMANHOOD.** By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by Dr. Mary Scharlieb. The true beautiful meaning of Womanhood explained ... **3s.**

**BOYHOOD. The Facts of Life presented to Boys.** By CHARLES THOMPSON. With a Preface by the Bishop of Birmingham. No parent, guardian, or teacher can afford to be without this volume, and it is so carefully worded that it may safely be placed in the hands of any boy... ... ... ... ... ... **3s.**

**THE ORIGIN AND NATURE OF SEX.** By LADY BLOUNT. Prefaced by Dr. C. de Lacy Evans and many others ... **3s.**

**HOW TO LOVE. The Art of Courtship and Marriage.** By WALTER M. GALLICHAN. The way to true happiness is by understanding. This book gives that understanding ... ... ... ... ... ... **3s.**

**YOUTH AND MAIDENHOOD; or, Sex Knowledge for Young People.** A new book by WALTER M. GALLICHAN, dealing sympathetically with the difficulties of Young Men and Women ... ... ... ... **3s.**

**THE NEW ANATOMY OF HEALTH. A Course of Training in Health and Physical Culture.** This volume is the greatest work on healthy living ever published at less than a guinea. It shows you how to obtain perfect health and physique quickly and easily ... ... ... ... ... ... ... **4s.**

**A REMARKABLE MENTAL PERFECTION SERIES.** Six volumes on Mind Training, providing an efficient course of mental development. Essential to all who would make good in their business or profession; and one special treatise entitled "Winning Success." The whole Seven Volumes for ... ... ... **7s.**

*SPECIAL OFFER.—The whole library of above books for* **27s. 6d.**, *post free, including a copy of "Health and Efficiency" Monthly, the only Magazine with an advanced programme for Personal and Social Health, Purity and Physical Culture.*

Send for one or all of these important books to-day to :—

**HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD.,**
**Dept. 88, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**



XUM

*From* Boyhood Stories of Famous Men. By Katherine Dunlap Cather (*Harrap*).

"AND YOU, BERTEL THORWALDSEN, WHAT DO YOU WANT?"

*From* The Thirteenth Orphan (*Nisbet*).

JANE HAD ABANDONED ALL PRETENCE OF PLAYING.

and I don't know how many teeth; we'll guess this morning *twenty* teeth. Now how many things have I mentioned?'" This is a paragraph about little John's arithmetic lesson. And Rough was the angelic pup (called "Rough" because once he *was* very rough with the dolls). Mrs. Cradock tells a dear little romance of the nursery, and Miss Honor Appleton's illustrations are absolutely fascinating. Rough is a great scamp, and yet is as dearly loved as most pups. What a moment it was, in the tea-shop, when the children found he was missing! And how amiably he submitted to being tucked into the doll's pram. Printed in large type, this picture book is exactly to the taste of eight-year-olds and under.

*From* Our Boy's Story Book (*Scott & Sleeman*).

THE MINSTREL.

## THE THIRTEENTH ORPHAN.

By CHRISTINE CHAUNDLER. 6s. (Nisbet.)

It is a great comfort to children when things are very badly wrong in a story first of all, and speedily get most happily right. Little readers won't really mind very much when they read of the miseries of little Jane, the Orphanage drudge, for they know she has three good fairy friends, Thistledown, Gleam o' Gold and Silverdew, to help her. And directly the angelic Lethbridge couple appear with their small niece, the Honourable Cecilia, things begin to go amazingly well for thin, wistful Jane. The fairies put some magic on Cecilia—what a pity the authoress didn't tell us what it was like; she shirks badly here—and Cecilia immediately wants Jane for a sister, and straightway Jane is adopted. How lovely was the first evening at the great house. Jane had hitherto been used to have her bath in water used by the other orphans, with common yellow soap. She used to wear a tight rough nightgown. Now it was all changed. Joyous children, who will simply love this pretty romance.

# Laurie's Books

## A TEXTBOOK OF APPLIED AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

**By HENRY WOODHOUSE**

Large 4to. Cloth. Profusely illustrated. 42/- net.
An invaluable book by an expert on a fascinating subject.

## A WINTER CIRCUIT OF OUR ARCTIC COAST

**By HUDSON STUCK, D.D.**

Demy 8vo. Cloth. Fully illustrated. 30/- net.
An absorbing book of travel round Alaska in a dog-sledge, by the Archdeacon of the Yukon and the Arctic.

## WHITE SHADOWS IN THE SOUTH SEAS

**By FREDERICK O'BRIEN**

Royal 8vo. Cloth. 25/- net.
A fascinating and sympathetic book of travel among the friendly natives of the Marquesas Islands.

## OLD GLASS, AND HOW TO COLLECT IT

**By JAMES SYDNEY LEWIS**

2nd Impression. Fcap. 4to. Cloth. Fully illustrated. 18/- net.
A book by a collector of many years' experience.

## STORIES FROM THE OPERAS

**By GLADYS DAVIDSON**

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 8/6 net.
A revised and enlarged edition in one volume of the three series of this popular book.

## A THOUGHT-BOOK ON THE SOCRATIC METHOD

**By T. SHARPER KNOWLSON**

Demy 8vo. Cloth. 7/6 net.
An original and stimulating collection of suggestive aphorisms and queries on all subjects, with space for the student's replies, by the Director of Studies at the Pelman Institute and the author of "Originality," &c.

## CHATS ON PHOTOGRAPHY

**By W. WALLINGTON**

Crown 8vo. Paper. 7th Printing. 2/- net.
An invaluable handbook for photographers.

## MARGE ASKINFORIT

**By BARRY PAIN**

Fcap. 8vo. Paper. 1/6 net.
An inimitable skit by the famous humorist on Mrs. Asquith's notorious Autobiography.

---

*RECENT NOVELS*

## THE MODERN MAGICIAN

**By GERTIE DE S. WENTWORTH-JAMES**

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 8/6 net.
A new and startling novel by the author of "Golden Youth," "Purple Passion," &c.

## THE SIN OF GODFREY NEIL

**By PETER BLUNDELL** (Author of "Mr. Podd of Borneo," etc.)

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 8/- net.
A powerful story of the East, from the versatile pen of the winner of the £250 Humorous Novel Competition.

## THE ROUGH ROAD TO THE STARS (Per Ardua ad Astra): A Romance of the Royal Air Force

**By ANNA FLOYD** (Author of "The Woman's Harvest")

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5/- net.

---

**T. WERNER LAURIE, LTD.,**
**30, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4**

# *LANTERN SLIDES . .*

## on SALE or HIRE

**One of the finest selections of slides in the Kingdom**

**Send for particulars of our Hiring Terms**

ALSO

## LANTERNS .

AND

## CINEMATOGRAPHS

AND

## ACCESSORIES . .

**All Lanternists should have a copy of the**

## LONDON LIST OF LANTERN SLIDES

**comprising the best productions of the Chief British Makers**

**PART 1.—SACRED AND MORAL SUBJECTS**

**PRICE 1s. net.** **Postage 3d.**

**Other parts in preparation**

---

## MICROSCOPES

**and all Accessories**

## STEREOSCOPES

**AND**

**STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES**

**in great variety**

## Educational Appliances,

**Etc.**

---

# J. W. BUTCHER

**OPTICAL DEPT.**

**2 & 3, Ludgate Circus Buildings**

**LONDON, E.C.4**



XUM

A Fetish Man.
*From* The Life and Explorations of F. S. Arnot
(*Seeley, Service*).

## RIOTOUS TERM AT ST. NORBERT'S.

By May Baldwin.
6s. net.
(Chambers.)

This is the story of a very "modern" set of schoolgirls, governed by a head mistress who is too gentle and shy to keep them properly in hand. Her lack of authority makes the girls take liberties with all the other teachers on her staff, and the result is a general slackness throughout the school. "Girls! girls! Do try to behave yourselves like young ladies and not like a pack of hooligans!" says Miss Willis, one of the teachers. "Here, I say, Sweet-William, what's up with you? Do try and be a sport, and don't act like a — cat," protests Charlie. This is a sample of the kind of thing that goes on at St. Norbert's until a new girl arrives from Australia, and a new mistress joins the staff. These two are of different metal to the rest of the school, and slowly but surely their influence begins to creep through St. Norbert's; a gradual change takes place — a change of ideas, of thoughts and manners, and there is an altogether better spirit in the school. There is plenty of plot and plenty of excitement in this distinctly novel and up-to-date school story, which is told in an easy, lively manner, and is sure to appeal to all girls who want an out-of-the-common school tale.

*From* A Riotous Term at St. Norbert's.
By May Baldwin
(*Chambers*).

They went careering down the drive.

*From* Hansel and Grethel
(*Constable*).

Illustration by Arthur Rackham

BOOKS.—Catlin's North American Indians, 2 vols., 1857, illustrated, £2 2s.; Greville Memoirs, 8 vols., £2 2s., 1904; Walter's History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 1905, £2 2s.; Jowett's Plato, 5 vols., 1875, £3 10s.; Timb's Curiosities of London, 1867, 21s.; John Drinkwater's Poems, 1917; Swords and Ploughshares, 1915; Prose Papers, 1917, all first editions, 10s. each; Guy de Maupassant in English, illustrated, 17 vols., £4 10s.; The Quartier Latin, 14 nos., rare, £2 2s.; The Bookbinder, vols. 1 and 2, £2 2s.; George Moore's Mike Fletcher, 1st edition, £5 5s.; George Moore's Pagan Poems, rare, 1st edition, title page missing as usual, torn out by author, £7 10s.; Beardsley's Early and Later Work, 2 vols., £2 10s.; Oscar Wilde's Sphinx, illustrated by Alastair, 25s.; Forty-three Drawings by Alastair, 1914, £2 2s.; Austin Dobson's Eighteenth Century Vignettes, large paper, signed by author, 2 vols., £2 2s.; Shelley's Poetical Works, edited by Buxton Forman, 1876, 4 vols., £7 10s.; Thackeray's Works, edition de luxe, 24 vols., 1878, £15; Expositor's Bible, 49 vols., fine set, best edition, £10 10s.; The Graphic, vols. 1 to 36, strongly bound, £12; Chambers's Encyclopædia, 10 vols., 1908, half morocco, £6 6s.; Œuvres de Rabelais, illustrated by Robida, 2 vols., £3 3s.; Boswell's Johnson, with 100 illustrations by Railton, and many portraits, 1901, 3 vols., 35s.; Johnson's Rasselas, illustrated by Smirke, 1819, £3 3s.; Finden's Illustrations to Byron, large paper copy, full morocco, gilt, 3 vols., 1833, £6 10s.; Landscape Illustrations to the Waverley Novels and Poetical Works, tree calf, gilt, 4 vols., 1833, £5 5s.; Gallery af Portraits, 7 vols., full calf gilt, 1833, £6 10s.; Puckle's Club, only 500 done, 1817, morocco, £2 2s.; Collector's Marks (Fagan), 1918, last edition, £1 4s.; Smollett's Novels, 6 vols., fine set, 1806. £4 10s.; Fielding's Works, 10 vols., 1806, fine set, £3 10s.; Mommsen's History of Rome, best edition, 4 vols., 1868, £3 5s.; Chamberlain's Foundations of the 19th Century, 2 vols., 25s.; Leslie Stephen's English Thought in the 18th Century, 2 vols., 30s.; Handley Cross, Sponge's Sporting Tour, Plain or Ringlets, Hawbuck Grange, Romford Hounds, Ask Mamma, complete set, illustrated by Leech, etc., 6 vols., £5 10s.; Mark Twain's Works, Author's edition de luxe, 23 vols., £30; Œuvres Complets de Paul Verlaine, 6 vols., Paris, 1905, £4 10s.; Rudyard Kipling's Verse, "Inclusive" edition, 3 vols., 1919, £3 3s.; Thackeray's Doctor Birch, 1849, 1st edition, coloured plates, £3 10s.; Bret Harte's Works, handsome set, 10 vols., 1901, £6 6s.; Symonds's Essays Speculative and Suggestive, 1893, 21s.; Cockney Adventures, quaint cuts, 1838, £2 2s.; Œuvres de Molière, illustrated by Tony Johannot, Paris, 1835, 2 vols., 30s.; Crockett's Novels, 24 vols., £5 5s.; George Eliot's Works, "Cabinet" edition, 20 vols., £6 6s.; Oliver Goldsmith's Works, edition de luxe, 10 vols., £4 10s.; Dibdin's Bibliomania or Book Madness, 1876, 25s.; Donnelly's Atlantis, the Antediluvian World, 12s.; Meteyard's Choice Examples of Wedgwood Art, folio, 1879, £3 3s.; Nineteen Early Drawings by Aubrey Beardsley, only 150 done, 35s.; Swinburne's Posthumous Poems, hand-made paper edition, only 300 copies done, 30s.; Max Beerbohm's Cartoons, "The Second Childhood of John Bull," folio, 21s.; Vanity Fair, numerous coloured cartoons, 50 vols., £10 10s.; Salome, illustrated by Beardsley, 12s.; Ballads Weird and Wonderful, with 25 drawings by Vernon Hill, 9s.; Aubrey Beardsley, by Arthur Symons, large paper copy, 1703, £2 2s.; Solon's Italian Majolica, 21s.; Whistler's Ten O'clock, 1st edition, £2 2s.; Kipling's Story of the Gadsbys, 1st edition, £5 5s.; Literary World, 47 vols., £2 10s.; The Day's Doings, 4 vols., folio, 1871, rare, £4 4s.; Army List, 32 vols., 1825–41, £4 15s.; Prints and Drawings by F. Brangwyn, £2 12s. 6d.; Bentley's Miscellany, 36 vols., illustrated by Cruikshank, Leech, etc., 1837–54, £10 10s.; Becker's The Nightless City, curious illustrations, being a History of Prostitution in Japan, £5 5s.; Chaucer's Works, 1532 edition, with Introduction by Skeat, limited issue, £4 4s.; Noyes's First Editions, Forty Singing Seamen, presentation copy to Watts Dunton from the Author, 50s.; Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905, 50s.; Drake, 2 vols., 1906–8, 30s.; The Loom of Years, 1902, rare, £3 3s.; Cuala Press Broadsides, complete set, 1908–15, £4 4s.; Memoires de J. Casanova, 8 vols., Paris, half calf, £4 10s.; The Butterfly, 2 vols., edited by Raven Hill, 25s.; Thornton's An American Glossary, 1912, 2 vols., 7s. 6d.; Round's Feudal England, £2 2s.; Round's Studies in Peerage and Family History, 1901, £2 2s. One hundred thousand books in stock. Catalogues on application. If you want a book and have failed to find it elsewhere, try me. I am the most expert book-finder extant. BOOKS WANTED: 25s. each offered for Boswell's Johnson 2 vols., 1791; Burton's Pentamerone, 2 vols.; Desperate Remedies, 3 vols., 1871; Alice in Wonderland, 1865 or 1866; Hawbuck Grange, 1847.

**BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP, John Bright St., Birmingham**

# PHILIP & FAY INCHFAWN'S

## *Popular Children's Books*

"In these days it seems very difficult to get a new kind of children's book, but these volumes strike fresh ground and the children who get them will be delighted."—*The Court Journal.*

## The Golliwog News

(Fourth Edition)

**A Story of Three Children and a Toy Newspaper**

"Will surely be one of the most welcome of the autumn season's books."—*The Daily Telegraph.*

## Father Neptune's Treasure

**The Adventures of Three Children Under the Sea**

"Boys and girls will simply love it."—*The Lady.*

## Father Neptune's Diamond

**Another Story of Magic at the Bottom of the Ocean**

"A book to put into the hands of any boy and girl with a sense of fun."—*The Bookman.*

**All well illustrated, cloth bound, with striking picture wrappers. 3/6 each net**

**London: S. W. Partridge & Co., Ltd.**
**46, Grosvenor Gardens, Victoria, S.W.1**

# SAMPSON LOW For Christmas Presents or New Year Gifts

All handsomely bound. **21s.** net each.

By JEFFERY FARNOL.

**THE BROAD HIGHWAY**
Illustrated in Colour by C. E. BROCK.

**THE AMATEUR GENTLEMAN**
Illustrated in Colour by C. E. BROCK.

**THE MONEY MOON**
Illustrated in Colour by E. BLAMPIED.

*** Also Crown 8vo Editions bound in various shades of Leather, **12s. net, 15s. net and 16s. 6d. net.**

**THE MYSTERIOUS ISLAND**
By JULES VERNE.
Illustrated in Colour by N. C. WYETH. **21s.** net.

**LORNA DOONE** (*Dulverton Edition*)
By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Illustrated in Colour by C. E. BRITTAN and C. E. BROCK.
**21s.** net.

**LORNA DOONE** (*Western Moors Edition*)
By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Illustrated in Colour by CHRISTOPHER CLARK.
Price **10s. 6d.** net.

**EOTHEN:**
**Or, Traces of Travel brought Home from the East**
By A. W. KINGLAKE.
Beautifully Illustrated in Colour and Design by FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A. **21s.** net.

**RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM**
With exquisite Illustrations in Colour and Design by FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A. Velvet Persian Yapp, **15s.** net.
*SMALLER EDITION, Illustrated in Black-and-White by the same Artist. Velvet Yapp.* **5s.** *net.*

**THE LIFE OF LORD NELSON**
By ROBERT SOUTHEY.
Charmingly Illustrated in Colour and Design by FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A. **15s.** net.

**THE LAST FIGHT OF THE REVENGE**
By SIR WALTER RALEIGH.
With an Introduction by HENRY NEWBOLT, M.A.
Illustrated in Colour by FRANK BRANGWYN. **10s. 6d.** net.

**HISTORY OF LACE**
By Mrs. BURY PALLISER. With 266 Illustrations.
**£2 12s. 6d.** *Detailed Prospectus Post Free.*

**DAME FASHION** (1786—1912)
By JULIUS M. PRICE.
With 155 Coloured Plates and copious Appendix. Royal 8vo. Handsome binding. **£3 13s. 6d.** net.
Such a work as this is full of interest; it contains invaluable sidelights upon the development of taste in women's dress during the period covered and also forms an eloquent commentary on social history.

**THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
Represented by 365 Pictures from the Four Gospels, drawn and painted in the Holy Land by the late JAMES J. TISSOT.
With Notes and Explanatory Drawings.
Two Handsome Volumes, Royal 4to (12½ × 9½). **£6 6s.** net.

☞ **Write to 100, SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, or 18, CLYDE STREET, EDINBURGH, for a list of handsomely bound Books in various shades of Leather, including Popular Classics, Poets, Birthday Books, Poet Booklets, Clyde Classics, Nimmo's Miniatures, &c., &c. 250 to select from at prices varying from 2/- net to 21/- net**



XUM

## A GIRL'S GARLAND.

By ANNETTE BRYCE-WILSON. Aged 14. 2s. 6d. (Stanley Paul.)

Mr. Clement Shorter writes an introduction to this little volume. He says, "Annette is a dear little girl, with no nonsense about her. I refuse to call her precocious. She cycles, swims, rides bareback and has a passion for horses." Her father, Major Bryce-Wilson, by the way, was the original of the young subaltern in one of Mr.

*From* **A Child's Day**
(*Constable*).

Rudyard Kipling's stories in "Soldiers Three." We like the child's verses about him (we quote from the poem "My Dad"):

"Although he's not a general,
Nor yet a full-blown knight,
But only just a major,
He's white all through—pure white.
There's many on this old brown earth—
Rich, handsome, good and bad:
There's no one in the world I love, like you—
My Dad!"

The verses are mainly flower and fairy fancies, prettily expressed.

## THAT CURLY-HEADED ROGUE.

Written and Illustrated by LILIAN CHEESMAN. 6s. net (Jarrolds.)

"That Curly-Headed Rogue" is another of Miss Lilian Cheesman's delightful child studies, and continues the story of Little Peter, whom we have met before in "Big

*From* **The Unrelated Family**
(*Jarrolds*).

Peter's Little Peter" and Peter: Daddy's Boy and Mother's Little Man." Peter is the most lovable small boy imaginable, and we follow all his escapades from

**ANNETTE BRYCE-WILSON, THE CHILD POETESS,**
Author of "A Girl's Garland: Poems and Thoughts"
(*Stanley Paul*).

beginning to end with the deepest interest and pleasure. Miss Cheesman gives us a life-like portrait of Peter with all his mischievous, quaint, loving little ways; and whether

*From* **That Curly-Headed Rogue**
(*Jarrolds*).

**PETER AND HIS MOTHER.**

# J. M. DENT & SONS Ltd.

## Autumn Announcements

*"He who does not know the work of*

# W. H. HUDSON

*is missing one of the finest pleasures of contemporary literature."—Daily News*

# Birds of La Plata

**In Two Volumes.** **With 22 Coloured Plates by H. GRONVOLD.** **Royal 8vo. 37/6 net**

"A series of studies of more than 200 species, rich in the characteristic charm of Mr. Hudson's writing . . . it makes a direct appeal to many bird-lovers . . . it is enriched by admirable illustrations."—*Times Literary Supplement.*

**Also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 75 copies for the U.K., with duplicate set of Plates. £4 4s. net**

*PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED*

### Birds in Town and Village

Illustrated by E. J. DETMOLD. 10s. 6d. net

"This book is full of his unsurpassed perception and unique charm."—*Times*

### Far Away and Long Ago

An Autobiographical Sketch. Demy 8vo. 16s. net

"As enthralling as the voice of the golden plover."—*Athenæum*

## *TWO HISTORIC BOOKS*

*THE EGYPTIAN CAMPAIGN*

### SIR ARCHIBALD MURRAY'S DESPATCHES

Illustrated. With Case of Maps. 35s. net

"It is hardly too much to say that the publication of Sir Archibald Murray's Despatches places the Egyptian Campaign in a fresh light. If this distinguished soldier's reputation has been clouded . . . it is vindicated by the disclosures now made."—*Scotsman*

*THE WESTERN CAMPAIGN*

### EARL HAIG'S DESPATCHES

Illustrated. With Case of Maps. Royal 8vo. 45s. net
Foreword by MARSHAL FOCH. (Second Edition)

"The despatches of the British Commander-in-Chief must be the corner-stone of all war histories written from our national point of view, and all will be grateful for their re-publication in this durable and convenient form with such serviceable accessories."—*Observer*

## The Little Flowers of St. Francis

Translated by Professor Thomas Okey. With 30 Plates in Colour by Eugène Burnand. £2 12s. 6d. net

"Admirable pictures made with great care to preserve the Assisi atmosphere."—*Westminster Gazette*

## The Detmold Nature Pictures

**A Series of Nature Studies from the Life** by E. J. DETMOLD.

24 Plates, dry-mounted on tasteful Buff Mount. Price per set, in handsome Portfolio, £5 5s. net

"This exquisite portfolio. . . . It is impossible to imagine a more delightful present."—*Daily Telegraph*

## *GIFTS FOR THOUGHTFUL PEOPLE*

### ESSENTIALS of MYSTICISM

By EVELYN UNDERHILL. 8s. 6d. net

"Miss Evelyn Underhill is not only a fine writer, but a popular writer. She can interest those whom she calls 'normal people' in mysticism as few living writers can."—*Daily News*

### SAINT COLUMBA OF IONA

By LUCY MENZIES. 8s. 6d. net

The biography of a great saint and a great statesman, with an account of the part he played in the evangelizing of the North.

# "ALPHA of the PLOUGH"

"No essayist of recent times has made friends so successfully with all sorts and conditions of men as 'Alpha of the Plough' . . . he is a citizen of the republic of literature; he has breathed the same atmosphere as the poets."—*The Nation*

*Uniform Edition*

### PEBBLES on the SHORE

Illustrated by C. E. Brock

"These essays are triumphs of personality; no one could have written them but 'Alpha of the Plough.'"—*Daily Chronicle*

*His New Volume*

### WINDFALLS

Illustrated by Clive Gardiner. 6s. net

"'Alpha of the Plough' is, in the best sense of the word, everybody's essayist . . . friendly as the family hearth; a temptation to stay up a little longer than one had meant."—Robert Lynd in the *Daily News*

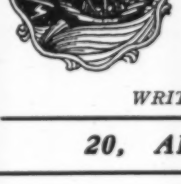
*Uniform Edition*

### LEAVES in the WIND

Illustrated by Clive Gardiner

"There is a touch of Charles Lamb, a little more of Thackeray in the style and method."
—*Westminster Gazette*

## *THE WORKS OF JOSEPH CONRAD*



Crown 8vo.

### The Rescue

9s. net

"Conrad at his unapproachable best, probably the greatest novel of the year."—*Punch*

Uniform Edition. Each, 6s. 6d. net

**LORD JIM: A Romance** | **'TWIXT LAND AND SEA** | **WITHIN THE TIDES**

**NOSTROMO** | **THE SHADOW LINE** | **YOUTH, and other Stories**

**A PERSONAL RECORD**

*WRITE FOR DETAILED CONRAD PROSPECTUS AND COMPLETE AUTUMN LIST*

***20, ALDINE HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2***



XUM

he is caught hanging by the elastic in his blouse on to the bathroom tap—so that he can't turn the water off, even though the bath is overflowing; or whether he is dancing on the leads of the house while his horror-stricken relatives watch him from below; or whether he is playing Man Friday, or having a fight with the butcher boy—whatever he is doing he is always amusing and charming. Hardly a chapter passes without his having to "p'l'gise" to some one or other. He is a quaint little fellow—very real and alive. Miss Cheesman has illustrated the story herself with some very dainty colour pictures.

## A CHILD'S DAY.

By WALTER DE LA MARE. 7s. 6d. net. (Constable.)

This welcome reprint of "A Child's Day" should have a place of honour on the bookshelves of all those who love books about children; of course we are not speaking

*From* Stories from Wales
(*S.P.C.K.*)

to those fortunate people who possess a copy of the first edition of this book about Elizabeth Ann:

"... as sweet as I can,
I'll sing a song to Elizabeth Ann. ...
"And all that my song is meant to say
Is just what she did one long, long day,
With her own little self to play with only,
Yet never once felt the least bit lonely."

We follow the adventures of Elizabeth Ann through the "long, long day," from the time she wakes up in the morning, to the last picture in the book which shows her empty little chair, after she has gone to bed, with her socks and shoes and clothes and toys lying all around it. To illustrate Mr. de la Mare's charming verses a series of life-like photographs of Elizabeth Ann, taken by Carine and Will Cadby, adorn the pages of this altogether attractive and artistic book.

*From* The History of Don Quixote
(*Wells Gardner*).

DON QUIXOTE TRIED HIS BEST TO CLIMB OVER THE WALL.

*From* Tinker-Tailor
(*Duckworth*).

WOODCUT. THE SOLDIER.

# THE RISE OF PELMANISM

## AN ESTABLISHED FEATURE OF MODERN LIFE

ONE of the most remarkable features of the last few years has been the rise of Pelmanism.

Pelmanism has established a New Habit—the Habit of Mind-Training.

In the trenches we knew Pelmanism well. Every battalion had its Pelmanists by the score. And although we sometimes smiled at the fervour with which they praised the "Little Grey Books" we recognised that they were good men, who were training their minds on sound lines and doing their utmost to make the best use of their mental faculties. And succeeding.

But now that Civil Life has come Pelmanism is making greater strides than ever.

Not only have such distinguished people as :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch | General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C. |
| Sir H. Rider Haggard | E. V. Lucas |
| Sir Harry Johnston | E. F. Benson |
| Sir John Foster Fraser | Max Pemberton |
| The Rt. Hon. J. M. Robertson | Arthur Machen |
| W. L. George | Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Maurice |
| "Sapper" | Sir Leo Chiozza Money |
| Sir James Yoxall | Granville Barker |
| Sidney Paternoster | Sir Theodore Cook |
| The Baroness Orczy | "George A. Birmingham" |
| Thomas Pellatt | Jerome K. Jerome |
| Dr. Saleeby | Bart Kennedy |
| H. Greenhough Smith | Lucas Malet |
| George R. Sims | And others. |
| Herbert Vivian | |

written enthusiastic articles in its praise, but thousands of people in Business and the Professions are taking up Pelmanism and finding it of the utmost value in their work.

Thus a Barrister writes :

"How very glad I am I took the Course. Every day, in an infinite number of ways, I am reminded of the advantages it has conferred. Quick memorisation of facts, constant habits of observation, useful aids, such as the Memory Calendar, all contribute to make life an interesting occupation. Your Course has quickened the pulse of my vitality."

And an Architect says :

"Since I commenced your Course of Instruction, my efficiency has vastly increased. My income has gone up 300 per cent. I attribute all this to the Pelman Course."

A Clergyman adds :

"I feel that now when I sit down to study I know how to use my mind, and that I shall remember the facts. My thinking is becoming orderly, and my memory retentive. The creation of ideas has proved invaluable. I can do my sermons better and in much less time. Also I have gained confidence in extempore delivery. My power of initiative has greatly increased."

And a Manager chimes in :

"I doubled the turnover of my department last year. This year I am doing better than last. I am always originating new ideas and have a vivid and well-disciplined imagination."

Thousands of such letters have been received by the Pelman Institute, and readers would be surprised if they knew the names of the people holding high and distinguished positions in the Empire who are enthusiastic Pelmanists.

In the New Pelman Course, particulars of which can now be obtained, gratis and post free, Pelmanism has taken a further forward stride.

It has incorporated in its system the latest discoveries in Psychology and now deals, amongst other matters, with such subjects as Psycho-Analysis, Repression and Expression, and the question of training the Unconscious.

Sir William Robertson Nicoll writes :

"Psychology as a science remained largely outside the ken of the average man, until the findings of the scientists were linked up with the facts of everyday life by 'Pelmanism.' 'Pelmanism' makes available for practical purposes what the scientific investigator has discovered by years of patient laboratory search."

Sir Theodore Cook writes :

"It is the practical application of the basic principles of Psychology to the men and women whose brains are proving that those principles are right. It is a mental drill in Observation, Concentration, Judgment, Memory, and Will. It is the evocation of the pupil's fullest powers and his training in their best and fullest use."

Mr. L. Cope Cornford writes :

"The principle of the Pelman System, in two words, is Applied Psychology. Just so is physical training Applied Physiology. As the physical training instructor teaches a man so to train his muscles that he can achieve any athletic feat within the compass of his powers, so the Pelman System teaches the man how, by acting in conformity with the laws of his mind, he may achieve the object of his desire. Whether that object be spiritual or material, or both, the method is the same. It is the same because all achievement demands Concentration, Ready and Accurate Memory, Courage, and (above all) Self-Reliance."

### ONE HUNDRED PER CENT. IMPROVEMENT

The New Course is based on the experiences of over 500,000 men and women who have practised Pelmanism, and in the opinion of *Truth* it represents an advance of quite 100 per cent. on the old Pelman Course we knew so well in the Army.

Readers who would like to have particulars of this New Course and who want to know how Pelmanism eliminates quickly and permanently such Weaknesses as :—

| | |
|---|---|
| **—Forgetfulness** | **—Weakness of Will** |
| **—Indecision** | **—Self-Consciousness** |
| **—Diffidence** | **—Indefiniteness** |
| **—Brain-Fag** | **—Lack of Initiative** |
| **—Mind-Wandering** | **—Timidity** |

and develops on the other hand :

| | |
|---|---|
| **—Self-Confidence** | **—Mental Grasp** |
| **—Will Power** | **—Observation** |
| **—Clearer Ideas** | **—Reliable Memory** |
| **—Imagination** | **—Zest for Work** |
| **—Orderly Powers of Thought** | **—Initiative** |
| | **—Conversational Power** |
| **—Concentration** | **—Optimism** |
| **—Sympathy** | **—Mental Strength** |
| **—Personality** | **—Persuasive Power** |

should write to-day for a copy of "Mind and Memory." This book, which fully explains the New Course, will be sent, gratis and post free, with particulars enabling readers to enrol for a Course of Pelmanism on reduced terms, to every one who writes to-day to the Pelman Institute, 20 Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

---

*Overseas Addresses :—505, Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada; 396, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa; Chowpatty Sea Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.*



XUM

*From* **The School Torment.**
By Elsie Oxenham
(*Chambers*).

## THE SCHOOL TORMENT

By ELSIE J. OXENHAM. 6s. (Chambers.)

Miss Oxenham, who dedicates this book affectionately to her distinguished father, has hit on quite a good plot, and she makes the very most of it. Tormentil is the fifteen-year-old sister of governess Dorothy. The girls are motherless. Dorothy feels that she must keep an eye on Tormentil (Torment, voyez-vous ?). So, when Dorothy goes to teach at a big boys' boarding-school, Torment goes along too, reckless, tomboy Tormentil. She makes quite an impression on the masses of boy pupils, shows them what she can do in the gym; rope-climbs and vaults, runs races, but is rather a failure at bowling. The story is lighthearted and joyous, and flows along easily. Torment becomes a Camp Fire Girl, and we are glad that many English readers will have an opportunity from this book to hear about the splendid movement. Presently another girl comes to school, and there are more adventures. A happy, healthy tale, briskly told.

## THE ROMANCE OF THE MICROSCOPE.

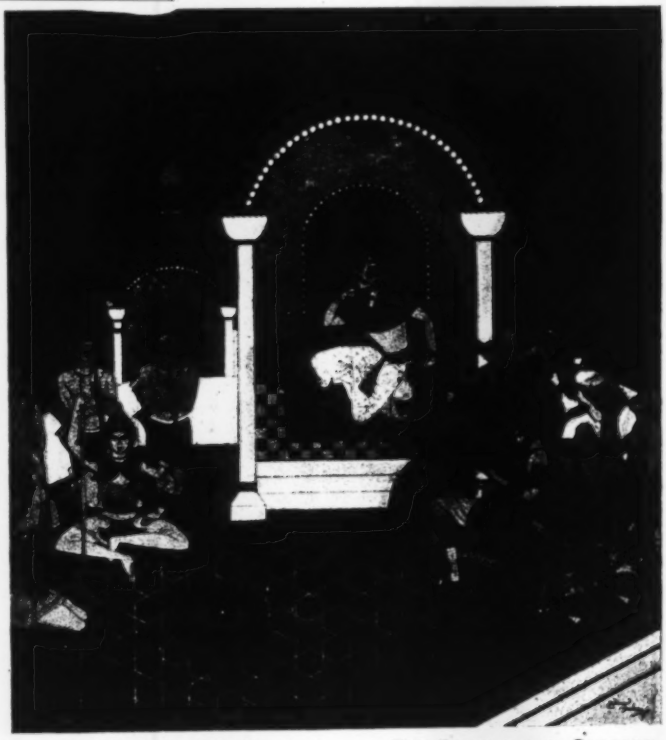
By C. A. EALAND, M.A. 6s. net. (Seeley, Service.)

"The Romance of the Microscope" is the latest volume in a series of over thirty books in the Library of Romance. Beginning with a brief history of the early days of the microscope and some of the men who first made it known, the author passes to examine animal and plant life in ponds and streams. He describes experiments with fresh-water sponges, diatoms and insectivorous plants, and these, with the help of illustrations and directions given, may readily be made at home. The story of the rocks is less easily told, for the secrets of geology are not open to the eye, but Mr. Ealand shows very clearly that results may be obtained with a piece of limestone or clay. The character of the book is popular, and its absence of technical language is attractive to the youthful reader, but it is none the less an authoritative account. A comprehensive study, within the limits of three hundred pages, of what the microscope reveals, it may be read as a fascinating story or used as a textbook with the instrument at hand.

## AT THE ZOO.

By ARTHUR O. COOKE. Pictures by WINIFRED AUSTEN. 7s. 6d. (Nelson.)

You know, we expect, some round-eyed little lad, just passing from babyhood to boyhood. This is the very book for him. He is just beginning to want to know more about the animal world. It allures and deeply intrigues him. Here we have, in short and brightly-written essays, just what our Peter wants to find out. A large number of animals are described—the Puma, the Mandril, the Bison, the Diana Monkey (even Mummy and Daddy may not know about this last). The illustrations are bold and effective. We like especially the elegant rose-pink flamingoes bathing at the beginning of the volume, and the Puma, with his head cocked, asking to be stroked.



*From* **The Kingdom of the Pearl**
(*Nisbet*).

**THE PEARL OF THE SERPENT.**

# LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM,

personally conducted by

**Mr. MAX PEMBERTON**

PATRONS:

The Right Hon. the VISCOUNT NORTHCLIFFE
The Right Hon. the VISCOUNT BURNHAM
The Right Hon. the LORD BEAVERBROOK
The Right Hon. the LORD RIDDELL
The Right Hon. Sir HENRY DALZIEL, Bt.
Sir ARTHUR PEARSON, Bt.
Sir GEORGE SUTTON, Bt.
Sir WM. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.
Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, M.A., Litt.D.
Sir CHARLES STARMER
CECIL HARMSWORTH, Esq., M.P.
F. J. MANSFIELD, Esq. (President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918-19)

The School provides practical training in Story Writing, Journalism, and Free-Lance Journalism at moderate fees. The Courses of Lessons are written by the ablest journalists and writers of the day, and the instruction is under the personal direction of Mr. Max Pemberton. The instruction is sound, thorough and practical, and is conducted by correspondence. The School possesses exceptional facilities for placing writers who have completed their training. Full particulars of the Courses of Instruction are given in the Prospectus, which may be obtained free on application to the:—

**Asst. Registrar's Bureau,**

**LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, LTD.**

**110, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1**

Telephone Number: Museum 4574.



**Second Edition now ready. Cr. 8vo, 6s. net**

# THE MEN OF THE NINETIES

By BERNARD MUDDIMAN

An Account of Some of the Writers of that Period.

"In its beautiful paper, its carefully selected type, well-balanced pages and artistic binding, it indicates the advent of a man of quality into the publishing world."—*Book Post.*

"A clever, careful and, on the whole, sympathetic study. It is well written."—*The New Statesman.*

**HENRY DANIELSON, 64, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2**



# BOOKPLATES BY FRANK BRANGWYN

Introduction by EDEN PHILLPOTTS
Text by E. HESKETH HUBBARD

A recent collection of Bookplates, contains many designs printed from the original auto-woodcuts, others in line and half-tone, tinted and coloured, specially designed cover, initials, decorations, end-papers, etc.

Exhibiting well the massive strength and immense fertility of Mr. Brangwyn's art. —*Times Literary Supplement*

The examples are extraordinarily impressive, elegant, powerful and harmonious. —*The Bookman*

Mr. Brangwyn has given to this delightful art a new force and individuality. —*Colour*

**Price 42/- net**

**THE MORLAND PRESS Ltd.**
**190 Ebury Street London SW1**



# Studio Secrets

SHOWING
HOW FAMOUS ARTISTS WORK

These border sketches have been done by famous Artists. Through the medium of the "The Art of the Illustrator" they frankly say *how* they work and *show* how their own distinctive effect is secured.

If you follow the work of the leading Illustrators you will be able to identify the productions of each without reference to the signature. There is some distinctive "touch" which one cannot confuse.

I have prevailed upon twenty of the leading Illustrators to disclose their working methods, and to permit me to show their work in its various stages.

The result is "The Art of the Illustrator"—a series of twenty beautifully produced Portfolios, each one dealing with the personality and methods of a leader in Illustration.

In the individual Portfolio, you have a portrait of the Artist at work in his Studio. The descriptive text gives his personal history, and explains in intimate detail his methods of working. These methods are graphically demonstrated by facsimiles of an elaborate and typical illustration in Wash, Colour, Line, etc., at six stages of its production—from the first pencil "rough" to the finished Drawing.

**The famous Artists who have collaborated with me in "The Art of the Illustrator" are Bernard Partridge (Chief Cartoonist of "Punch"), F. H. Townsend (Art Editor), C. A. Shepperson, Frank Reynolds, H. M. Bateman, and Bert Thomas (popular "Punch" contributors): F. Matania, Lawson Wood, Harry Rountree, W. Heath Robinson, Cyrus Cuneo, Russell Flint, C. E. Brock, Spencer Pryse, Warwick Reynolds, E. J. Sullivan, Baliol Salmon, Louise Wright, W. Hatherell, and Dudley Hardy.**

*Six of these Artists have worked in Water-Colour, five in Pen and Ink, two in Pencil, two in Wash, one in Body-colour, and the others in the individual media which have made them famous.*

To any art loving friend, the series will make an acceptable Christmas Gift. The twenty Portfolios are supplied in a handsome Case. Art Students may buy by easy monthly instalments, if they prefer. Early application is desired as the edition is limited. Without obligation you are invited to write for profusely Illustrated Descriptive

SOUVENIR PROSPECTUS, POST FREE

showing specimen reproductions in Colour, etc., to Percy V. Bradshaw, Publisher,

"THE ART OF THE ILLUSTRATOR"

(Dept. BM.1), Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23



# WITHIN YOU IS THE POWER

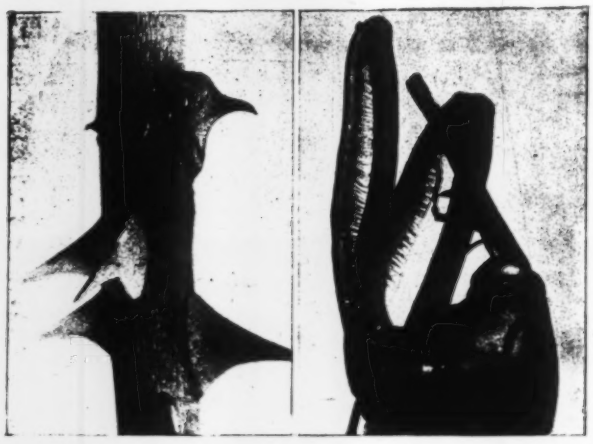
This little booklet seeks to help men and women to discover their own interior mental and spiritual powers. It asserts that the outward life is but a reflection of the greater life within; that what is created in the unseen becomes, by the operation of immutable law, manifested in the seen; and that which is built up in the mental world, must, sooner or later, objectify in the visible world around us. Therefore, by controlling one's thoughts and cultivating the subjective, i.e., the spiritual and higher mental side of one's being, one enters a life of true success and power. By striving in the outer world of effect no good result can be achieved, but by working *within*, in the realm of "cause," the hitherto impossible becomes easy of accomplishment. This little booklet contains definite instructions which will help earnest seekers to become more useful, happy, healthy, successful, to unfold their inward spiritual powers, and to govern and control their lives by the understanding of, and harmonising with, certain immutable laws of being.

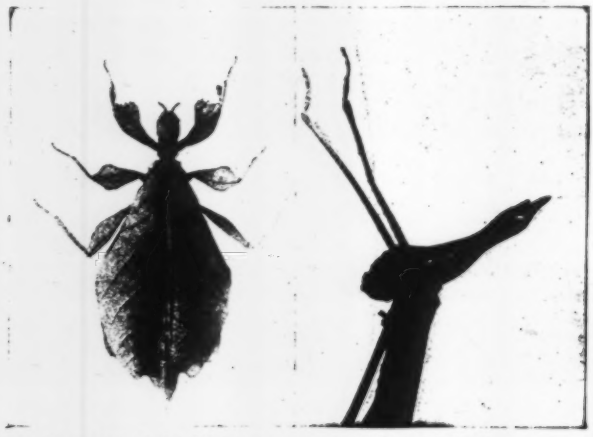
**Copies 1/- each, post free, from the Publishers,**

**THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT INSTITUTE**
***BOSHAM HOUSE, CHICHESTER***




XUM





*From* Romance of the Microscope
(*Seeley, Service*).

1. A THORN INSECT.
2. HEAD OF PALM WEEVIL.
3. A LEAF INSECT.
4. HEAD OF STICK INSECT.

*From* The Boyd-Smith Mother Goose
(*Putnams*).

A PERILOUS MOMENT.

*From* Peeps into Nursery Rhymeland
(*Scott & Sleeman*).

MAKE YOUR CANDLES LAST.

*From* The Decameron
(*Chatto & Windus*).

THE PROLOGUE.

# NEW METHOD OF LEARNING FRENCH OR SPANISH

## *LATEST ACHIEVEMENT OF PELMAN INSTITUTE*

" Do you think that you could pick up a book of four hundred pages, written in a language with which you are unacquainted—say, French or Spanish or Italian—and containing no English words at all, and read that book through without having to refer once to a dictionary ? "

" Of course I couldn't," you will reply, " such a thing is impossible."

Certainly it seems impossible. Yet this is just what the new method of learning foreign languages by correspondence, introduced by the well-known Pelman Institute, now enables you, or anyone else, to do.

### AN ORIGINAL METHOD

The New Pelman Method of Language Instruction is one of the most remarkable educational achievements of the century, and, in the opinion of those who have thoroughly examined it and subjected it to the most careful tests, it is certain to exercise a profound influence upon the normal methods of teaching languages in this and other countries.

The French and Spanish Courses are now ready—Courses in other languages will follow shortly—and are described in two books, one entitled " How to Learn French " and the other " How to Learn Spanish," either of which will be sent free to any reader on application to the address given on this page.

The Pelman Method is based on an entirely new principle. It is a simple method. It presents no difficulties of any sort, and the very first lesson either of the French or of the Spanish Course will amaze you. There is not a word of English in this lesson, yet you can read it with ease, and you could do so even if you didn't possess the slightest previous knowledge of the language in question. It sounds almost incredible, but it is perfectly true.

The following letters from men and women who have followed this method will show how much these Courses are appreciated :

" The method of tuition is splendid, and what I have sought (and failed to find) in all other published works on language learning. The exercises which I rather dreaded, in case they entailed much writing, I find are so thoughtfully arranged that they will be a pleasure instead of a tax."—(M. 150.)

" I sailed for France on August 17th, Liverpool to Marseilles, visited the Riviera, spent a fortnight with French friends in the Rhone Valley, and came home via Paris and Rouen. I met all kinds of people, but thanks to your First Course, which I did thoroughly, I was always able to make myself understood."—(S. 116.)

" I find your method of teaching makes the reading of the French language delightfully easy. Your method is certainly of real worth and fulfils a long-felt want in the learning of French."—(W. 108.)

" I am much gratified that the examiners are pleased with the progress I have made—a progress which I feel is due to the most excellent system of instruction given in the Pelman Course. My previous teachers were men of high standing (one of them having been an instructor of Royalty), but I certainly never derived so much benefit from any of them as I have done from your Course."—(L. 104.)

" I find this is a very novel and interesting way of learning a language, and I believe it to be the best method one could adopt."—(V. 101.)

" I am quite pleascd with the Course so far. It is what the student has wanted for years."—(B. 130.)

" The French Course is certainly a brain-wave on some one's part ; though I am fairly fluent in the language there is a lot to learn even in Part I."—(C. 118.)

" I enjoy the system very much and consider it to be very effective."—(A. 106.)

" The method is to my mind excellent, as I find that throughout the day I am thinking and talking in French without any effort."—(P. 101.)

" In handing you the last exercises of the French Course, I would like to thank all concerned for the splendid way I have been conducted through it.

" Never in my life have I enjoyed anything so much as this study, and I think the Institute is to be very heartily congratulated on having introduced the undoubtedly correct method of teaching foreign languages.

" All three parts had a certain charm, and I consider it absolutely wonderful how easy you have made it to pick up French in an unforgettable manner. The Grammar, particularly interesting and easily learnt, is a masterpiece. Who would have thought that such a difficult subject hitherto, could be made so easy of comprehension ! There are no terrors in Grammar when taught as you teach it.

" Well, I am very sorry it is finished, as I have spent such an enjoyable three months doing the exercises, but all good things must have an end, I suppose."—(M. 110.)

### NO VOCABULARIES OR TRANSLATION

By following this method you can learn French or Spanish in about one-third the time usually required. The progress made, even by those students who have had no previous acquaintance with the language in question, is rapid, and by the time you have completed one of these Courses you will be able to read any French or Spanish book or newspaper, and to speak the language in question more fluently than the average student can after learning it for years in the ordinary way. And you will attain this proficiency without having to spend hours, days and months studying complicated and dreary rules of grammar, or memorising long vocabularies. There is no translation and no dictionary. There are no passages of French or Spanish to be put into English, and no passages of English to be put into French or Spanish. You learn the language in the natural way, just as you would do if you were staying in Paris or Madrid. This, of course, makes the study extremely interesting, so much so that once you begin it you will go on until you have completed the Course. By that time you will have acquired a thorough practical mastery of the language, and will be able to read, write, and speak French or Spanish fluently and correctly.

### GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

Another interesting feature of the Course is the Guide to Pronunciation. Hitherto this question of pronunciation has presented almost insuperable difficulties to those who have been endeavouring to learn foreign languages by correspondence. In the Pelman Language Courses this difficulty has been overcome by a simple and ingenious device, and with the help of this guide you will have no difficulty in acquiring a correct accent, and in pronouncing French or Spanish words as they should and must be pronounced.

Write to-day for free particulars, mentioning the particular Course (French or Spanish) in which you are interested, to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 88, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.



XUM

*From* A Story of Santa Claus for Little People (*Bell*).

HE DISAPPEARED OVER THE EDGE OF A MOONBEAM.

## KIDDIE THE SCOUT.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON. 4s. 6d. net. (Pearson.)

Kiddie of the Camp, the daring young aristocrat who prefers roughing it in the Wild West to a gilded life of ease and luxury in England, appears again in Mr. Leighton's new book for boys. He has the same winning ways, the same pluck, the same appetite for danger that have already secured him a host of boyish admirers who will envy Rube Carter the intimacy of his friendship. Kiddie's campaign against the cunning Indian, Broken Feather, makes entrancing reading, for Mr. Leighton knows how to stimulate excitement and keep Kiddie's worshippers in a state of glorious suspense. Of course Kiddie has to come out on top in the end—he has the knack of coming out on top, as one of his companions observes; and he fights with clean hands and dauntless courage, so deserves nothing less. A first-rate book to put into the hands of young sons and nephews, made of wholesome, healthy stuff that will set any adventurous heart yearning after the fine free things of life.

*From* Kiddie the Scout (*Pearsons*).

"THAT IS THE WAY OF IT," HE SAID.

*From* Making Good By Captain G. B. McKean, V.C. (*Oxford University Press*).

HE JUST MANAGED TO AVOID HIM.

## MAKING GOOD.

By CAPTAIN MCKEAN, V.C. Illustrated. (Oxford Press.)

The call of the sea was in Jack Young's blood, and when the death of his father compelled him to face the world, he instinctively made his way to the docks, and promptly found himself appointed cabin boy in a ship bound for Halifax. The experiences that followed were sufficient to cure all illusions, and sick of a brutal captain and a ruffianly crew, Jack eagerly accepted the suggestion of Joe Jones, his one friend on board, to join him in deserting the ship at Halifax and making their way to the great cattle ranches. A prairie fire and a train wreck were encountered on their way, but before long the two friends were employed on a great ranch in Alberta. Here Jack proceeded to "make good," aided by his friend who had been a cowboy in his youth. Captain McKean gives enthralling pictures of life on the ranch. It is a most varied and interesting story.

# Marshall & Rose
## SUPERB GRAND & UPRIGHT
## PIANOFORTES

INSPIRE THE ARTIST, MUSICAL STUDENT AND AMATEUR

Instruments of the highest grade of workmanship, materials and construction, possessing a distinctive quality of tone of a full rich singing character, and perfectly responsive touch,

MARSHALL & ROSE
**ANGELUS**
PLAYER-PIANOS

combine the Marshall & Rose Piano with the World-famed Angelus Player, amongst the unique patented features of which are the MELODANT, the PHRASING LEVER, and the DIAPHRAGM PNEUMATIC system of construction. These devices, which are to be found only on the Angelus, enable you to play any composition in the most artistic manner, imbued with your own ideas and individuality. The use of the expression devices becomes intuitive, and the control is as simple as it is complete.

The original instrument in 1895, and continuously developed and perfected, is to-day still more firmly established as the most durable and artistic player manufactured.

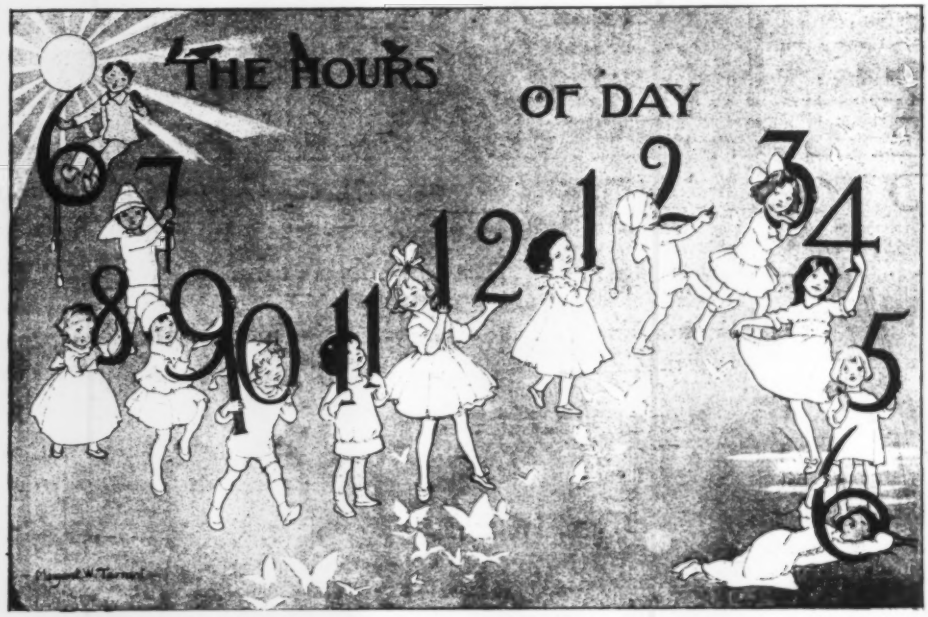
May we demonstrate these instruments to you? A visit would be appreciated, or we should be pleased to send illustrated catalogue on hearing from you.

*Manufacturers—*

**SIR HERBERT MARSHALL & SONS, LTD.**

**REGENT HOUSE, 233, REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1**

XUM




*From* **The Book of the Clock** (*Ward, Lock*).

END-PAPER.

## THE BOOK OF THE CLOCK.

With 28 Colour Plates by MARGARET W. TARRANT. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock.)

What a good idea! Kiddies will learn how to tell the time almost before they realise it, if they come into possession of this very delightful picture-book, There is a verse for every half-hour and a picture, and after it a drawing of the clock, so that one can observe just where the hands are. Pretty silhouettes by Nina Brisley are scattered here and there. We like the red-haired little boys and girls, and we like Mr. Harry Golding's cheerful rhymes:

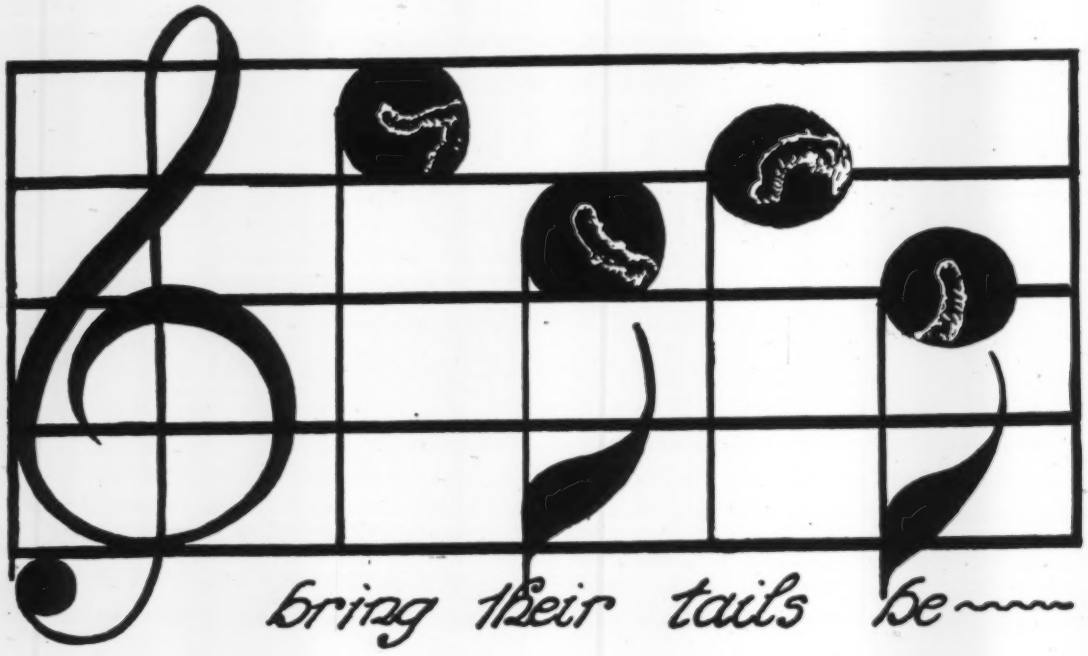
"The air-ball man is always there,
Though often we've no pence to spare;
It would be nice if little men
Could buy a ball each day at ten.

"I am quite clever, and can paint
Pictures that Mother says are quaint.
I always try to please Miss Bevan
With something nice by Half past 'leven."

*From* **Humpty Dumpty** (*Blackwell*).

## HUMPTY DUMPTY, AND OTHER SONGS.

By JOSEPH MOORAT. Pictures by PAUL WOODROFFE. (Oxford: Blackwell.)

Here is a handful of old nursery rhymes set to delightful lilting music and beautifully illustrated with black-and-white pictures. 'Humpty Dumpty" contains some of quite the best settings of the old rhymes that have been published for many a long year. Mr. Moorat has entered fully into the spirit of the songs, and his music has an unexpectedness and tunefulness that is most refreshing. Mr. Woodroffe's pictures are wonderfully good, and both composer and artist are to be warmly congratulated on this little book, which is certainly out of the common, and to be recommended to children of all ages.

*From* **Bunty's Picture Music Book** (*Heath Robinson & Birch*).

XUM